

Index of the Genera and Species  
of the Freshwater Triclad  
(Turbellaria) of the World

ROMAN KENK

SMITHSONIAN CONTRIBUTIONS TO ZOOLOGY • NUMBER 183

## SERIAL PUBLICATIONS OF THE SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION

The emphasis upon publications as a means of diffusing knowledge was expressed by the first Secretary of the Smithsonian Institution. In his formal plan for the Institution, Joseph Henry articulated a program that included the following statement: "It is proposed to publish a series of reports, giving an account of the new discoveries in science, and of the changes made from year to year in all branches of knowledge." This keynote of basic research has been adhered to over the years in the issuance of thousands of titles in serial publications under the Smithsonian imprint, commencing with *Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge* in 1848 and continuing with the following active series:

*Smithsonian Annals of Flight*  
*Smithsonian Contributions to Anthropology*  
*Smithsonian Contributions to Astrophysics*  
*Smithsonian Contributions to Botany*  
*Smithsonian Contributions to the Earth Sciences*  
*Smithsonian Contributions to Paleobiology*  
*Smithsonian Contributions to Zoology*  
*Smithsonian Studies in History and Technology*

In these series, the Institution publishes original articles and monographs dealing with the research and collections of its several museums and offices and of professional colleagues at other institutions of learning. These papers report newly acquired facts, synoptic interpretations of data, or original theory in specialized fields. These publications are distributed by mailing lists to libraries, laboratories, and other interested institutions and specialists throughout the world. Individual copies may be obtained from the Smithsonian Institution Press as long as stocks are available.

S. DILLON RIPLEY  
*Secretary*  
Smithsonian Institution

SMITHSONIAN CONTRIBUTIONS TO ZOOLOGY • NUMBER 183

Index of the Genera and Species  
of the Freshwater Triclad  
(Turbellaria) of the World

*Roman Kenk*



SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION PRESS

City of Washington

1974

**ERRATA; PAGE 62**

**Under *Sorocelis junca*, line 2, read: *Archicotylus junca* . . . .**

**Under *Sorocelis lutea*, line 3, read: Korotnev 1912:21.**

**Under *Sorocelis maculosa*, line 3, read: Korotnev 1912:15; Porfir'eva 1973:153**

## ABSTRACT

**Kenk, Roman.** Index of the Genera and Species of the Freshwater Triclad (Turbellaria) of the World. *Smithsonian Contributions to Zoology*, number 183, 90 pages, 1974.—An index is presented of the genera, subgenera, species, and subspecies of the freshwater triclad (Tricladida Paludicola or Probursalia). The valid names and synonyms of the species are listed, as well as their distributional areas and their principal morphological, taxonomic, and ecological literature. The genera *Planaria* and *Polycelis*, which now are valid genera of freshwater triclad, encompassed originally many species which in the modern taxonomy are placed into other orders and suborders of the Turbellaria and into the Nemertina. These species are listed in the index and referred to their proper taxa.

OFFICIAL PUBLICATION DATE is handstamped in a limited number of initial copies and is recorded in the Institution's annual report, *Smithsonian Year*. SI PRESS NUMBER 5761. SERIES COVER DESIGN: The coral *Montastrea cavernosa* (Linnaeus).

---

### Library of Congress Cataloging in Publication Data

Kenk, Roman, 1898-

Index of the genera and species of the freshwater triclad (Turbellaria) of the world.

(Smithsonian contributions to zoology, no. 183)

Supt. of Docs. no.: SI 1.27: 183

1. Tricladida. I. Title. II. Series: Smithsonian Institution. Smithsonian contributions to zoology, no. 183.

GL1.S54 no. 183 [QL391.P7] 591'.08s [595'.123] 74-8631

---

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402  
Price \$2.05



# Index of the Genera and Species of the Freshwater Triclad (Turbellaria) of the World

*Roman Kenk*

## Introduction

Of the orders and suborders of the class Turbellaria, the suborder of freshwater triclads (Tricladida Paludicola or Probursalia) has never been treated monographically in the sense of modern systematics. The last revision of the group was published by Hallez (1894b) at a time when the taxonomy was based chiefly on external features, such as the shape of the anterior end, the presence or absence of tentacular projections and adhesive organs, and the number and arrangement of the eyes.

An attempt to present a "natural" taxonomic checklist of the suborder, considering mainly the anatomy of the individual taxa, was made by Kenk (1930a). After discussing the taxonomic value of various anatomical structures, Kenk arranged those species that were sufficiently well investigated in a system comprising two families, Planariidae and Dendrocoelidae. This arrangement has been, in the main, accepted and augmented by subsequent investigators. Kenk, however, omitted from his system the numerous species of freshwater triclads which were too insufficiently known to permit their placement in proper taxa defined by anatomical characteristics.

The present knowledge of the freshwater triclads is in a deplorable condition, widely scattered in the literature. Checklists and reviews have been

published recently for various geographical areas; for northern Europe by Luther (1961), for the Netherlands by Hartog (1962), for Japan by Kawakatsu (1965b, 1969), for the British Isles by Reynoldson (1967), for Europe by Dahm (1967a), for the Americas by Ball (1969a), and for North America by Kenk (1972). Most of these checklists also exclude the species which cannot be recognized by their fragmentary descriptions.

The present index is an attempt to collect all existing taxonomic information on freshwater triclads, with particular attention to nomenclatorial questions and to the complete synonymy of the species, as far as it can be established at the present time.

In the historical development of the systematics of the Turbellaria, the concepts of individual genera underwent profound changes. The genus *Planaria*, which now is a valid genus of the Paludicola, was originally established by Müller (1776) to encompass all free-living lower worms. Thus many species, originally described as species of *Planaria*, are now placed into other orders and suborders of Turbellaria as well as into the Nemeritina or Rhynchocoela. Similarly, the generic name *Polycelis*, introduced by Ehrenberg (1831), was originally applied to all many-eyed turbellarians, which include terricolous and polyclad turbellarians in addition to some Paludicola. Since the names referred to *Planaria* and *Polycelis* preclude their availability for future use, it was deemed proper to list them in the index, with an indica-

---

*Roman Kenk, Department of Invertebrate Zoology, National Museum of Natural History, Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D. C. 20560.*

tion of the modern taxa to which they actually belong. In the interpretation of these species, several monographic treatises were very helpful: Lang (1884) for Polyclada; Graff (1899, 1913) for Terricola and microturbellarians (Catenulida, Macrostomida, Neorhabdocoela, and Allocoela); Bürger (1904) for Nemertina; and Wilhelmi (1909) for Maricola.

The index lists, in alphabetical order, the names of the genus-group (genera and subgenera) and of the species-group (species and subspecies). Species assigned to a subgenus are entered under both the genus and the subgenus. Specific and subspecific names are listed and referred to the genera and subgenera under which they have been placed by various authors. "Varieties" and "forms" published before 1961 are treated as subspecies.

In the choice of the valid names of the species, an effort has been made to conform with the *International Code of Zoological Nomenclature*. Corrections of erroneous spellings and improper formations of genitive case-endings of personal names have been considered justified emendations. For example, the species name *hymanae* is used instead of *hymani*, and *festai* for *festae*.

Species which have been subsequently subdivided into several subspecies are listed in the index both under the unified name and under the names of the subspecies, since it is not always possible to determine which of the subspecies have been studied by the original describers.

The concept of a genus has been taken in the wider sense, uniting all species which conform in their pattern of essential morphological characters. There has been a tendency to split several genera because of minor anatomical differences, which often are of a quantitative nature or of an adaptive character. I personally believe that the excessive splitting of genera is undesirable. Species agreeing in minor morphological peculiarities may better be assembled in taxa of subgeneric rank. Thus, specialists in the taxonomy of the group may express their opinions on the interrelations of the species of a genus, while nonspecialists are not confronted with a variety of generic names which for them are sometimes difficult to interpret. Genera may usually be defined in a precise way. Subgeneric groups, on the other hand, often show

transitions between each other. This fact has resulted in frequent shifting of various species from one subgenus to another (particularly in the genera *Dendrocoelum* and *Phagocata*), as has also been pointed out recently by Beauchamp (1971). No attempt has been made in the index to assign the species to their proper subgenera.

The introduction of new names for junior homonyms has been kept to a minimum. Only four new names have been established: *Alaoplana* for *Anocelis* Grube; *Papilloplana* for *Thysanoplana* Graff; *Papilloplana zebra* for *Planaria tigrina* Grube; and *Armillia livanovi* for *Planaria armata* Zabusov. Names of doubtful species (species inquirendae) which are junior homonyms have not been replaced; their rejection must be left to future investigators when they furnish redescriptions of the species concerned.

The entries for the individual species cite the following information: name of the species, with author and date; name and location of the first description; list of synonyms, giving the first appearance of each synonym in the literature; geographic distribution; and the principal morphological, taxonomic, and important ecological literature of the species. Variations in the spelling of individual names, which may be spelling errors, misprints, justified or unjustified emendations, etc., are listed, particularly if they interfere with the alphabetic arrangement of the names.

The provision of Article 23b of the *International Code of Zoological Nomenclature*, that a name that has remained unused as a senior synonym in the primary zoological literature for more than fifty years is to be considered a forgotten name (nomen oblitum), has been applied in only one case: *Planaria montenigrina* Mrázek 1904 is retained instead of *Phagocata cornuta* Shishkov 1903 (the paper, Mrázek 1904, may have been issued as reprint in 1903, which now can hardly be ascertained).

The following abbreviations are used in the index: n. f., nova forma (new form); n. g., novum genus (new genus); n. nom., novum nomen (new name); n. sp., nova species (new species); n. subg., novum subgenus (new subgenus); n. subsp., nova subspecies (new subspecies); and nom. emend., nomen emendatum (emended name).



## Index

- abditum* – see under *Dendrocoelides*, *Dendrocoelum*, *Paradendrocoelum*
- aberana* – see under *Dugesia*
- aborensis* – see under *Dugesia*, *Planaria*
- abscissa* – see under *Planaria*
- absoloni* – see under *Dugesia*, *Euplanaria*, *Geopauludicolia*, *Planaria*
- Acromyadenium** **Beauchamp 1931**  
*Acromyadenium* n. g. Beauchamp 1931c:158.  
 Type-species (by original designation): *Acromyadenium maroccanum* Beauchamp. Literature: Beauchamp 1931c:158; Gourbault 1972:77.
- Acromyadenium maroccanum** **Beauchamp 1931**  
*Acromyadenium maroccanum* n. sp. Beauchamp 1931c:160.  
*Acromyadenium marocanum*: Gourbault 1972:78 [spelling error].  
 Morocco. Literature: Beauchamp 1931c:160-161; 1932a:249-254; Gourbault 1972:78.
- aculeata* – see under *Sorocelis*
- acuminata* – see under *Planaria*
- adenodactylosum* – see under *Dendrocoelum*, *Neodendrocoelum*
- adhaerens* – see under *Planaria*
- adhaesiva* – see under *Planaria*
- affine* or *affinis* – see under *Dendrocoelum*, *Planaria*, *Polycladodes*
- agile* or *agilis* – see under *Bolbodendrocoelum*, *Dendrocoelum*, *Dugesia*, *Euplanaria*, *Planaria*
- akkeshi* – see under *Polycelis*
- alabamensis* – see under *Sphalloplana*
- Alaoplana** n. nom.  
*Anocelis*: Grube 1872b:277.  
 [non *Anocelis* n. g. Stimpson 1857:24.]  
 Type-species (established by Porfir'eva 1973:79): *Planaria caeca* Rubtsov 1928. It is highly improbable that the Asian species described as *Anocelis* would be in the same genus as the European *Anocelis caeca* (Dugès 1830). Literature: Porfir'eva 1973:79-80.
- Alaoplana lanceolata** (Grube 1872)  
*Planaria (Anocelis) lanceolata* n. sp. Grube 1872b:280.  
*Anocelis lanceolata*: Livanov & Porfir'eva 1964:189.  
 Lake Baikal (Siberia). Literature: Grube 1872b:280-281; Livanov & Porfir'eva 1964:189-195; Porfir'eva 1973:82-85.
- Alaoplana sublanceolata** (Livanov & Porfir'eva 1964)  
*Planaria caeca* n. sp. Rubtsov 1928a:193.  
 [non *Planaria caeca* n. sp. Dugès 1830:83.]
- Anocelis sublanceolata* n. sp. Livanov & Porfir'eva 1964:195.  
*Anocelis caeca*: Porfir'eva 1973:79.  
 Lake Baikal area (Siberia). Literature: Rubtsov 1928a:193, 196-197; Livanov & Porfir'eva 1964:195-196; Porfir'eva 1973:80-82.
- alaskensis* – see under *Dendrocoelopsis*
- alata* – see under *Planaria*
- alba* or *album* – see under *Crenobia alpina*, *Dendrocoelum*, *Hirudo*, *Neodendrocoelum*, *Planaria*, *Planaria alpina*, *Polycladodes*, *Sorocelis*
- albata* – see under *Penecurva*, *Phagocata*
- albertensis* – see under *Planaria*
- albifrons* – see under *Planaria torva*, *Sorocelis*
- Albiplanaria** **Komárek 1926**  
*Albiplanaria* n. g. Komárek 1926a:10.  
*Albiplanaria*: Kawakatsu 1966:14 [spelling error].  
 Type-species (here designated): *Planaria albissima* Vejdovský. Literature: Komárek 1926a:10; 1926b:9; Stanković & Komárek 1927:625; Dahm 1958:42. Placed here under *Phagocata*.
- Albiplanaria albissima* (Vejdovský 1883) – see *Phagocata albissima*
- Albiplanaria coarctata* (Arndt 1920) – see *Phagocata coarctata*
- Albiplanaria macedonica* (Stanković 1926) – see *Phagocata macedonica*
- Albiplanaria maculata* (Stanković 1938) – see *Phagocata maculata*
- albissima* – see under *Albiplanaria*, *Fonticola*, *Phagocata*, *Planaria*
- albocingata* – see under *Planaria*
- albolineata* – see under *Dugesia festai*, *Dugesia montana*, *Planaria festai*, *Planaria torva*
- album* – see *alba*
- alexandrinae* – see under *Dendrocoelum*, *Paradendrocoelum*
- algae* – see under *Planaria*
- alivacea*, error for *olivacea*
- almaatina* – see under *Polycelis*, *Polycelis sabussowi*, *Seidlia*, *Seidlia sabussowi*
- alpestris* – see under *Hirudo*
- alpina* – see under *Crenobia*, *Crenobia alpina*, *Dugesia*, *Fasciola*, *Hirudo*, *Planaria*
- altaica* – see under *Fonticola*, *Ijimia tenuis*, *Phagocata*, *Polycelis tenuis*
- amara* – see under *Planaria*
- ambigua* – see under *Curtisia*, *Dugesia*, *Planaria*

*americana* – see under *Dendrocoelopsis*, *Sorocelis*

***Amyadenium* Beauchamp 1931**

*Amyadenium* n. g. Beauchamp 1931c:159.

Type-species (by original designation): *Amyadenium vandeli* Beauchamp 1931. Literature: Beauchamp 1931c:158; 1932a:254-255; Kenk 1953:177-178; Gourbault 1972:78. Placed here under *Dendrocoelopsis*.

*Amyadenium beauchampi* Gourbault 1969 – see

*Dendrocoelopsis beauchampi*

*Amyadenium brementi* (Beauchamp 1919) – see

*Dendrocoelopsis brementi*

*Amyadenium brementi oculatum* Porfir'eva 1958 –

see *Dendrocoelopsis oculata*

*Amyadenium chattoni* Beauchamp 1949 – see *Den-*

*drocoelopsis chattoni*

*Amyadenium garmieri* Beauchamp 1950 – see *Den-*

*drocoelopsis garmieri*

*Amyadenium vandeli* Beauchamp 1931 – see *Den-*

*drocoelopsis vandeli*

*anceps* – see under *Dugesia*, *Euplanaria*, *Girardia*

*andamanensis* – see under *Dugesia*, *Euplanaria*, *Plan-*

*naria*

*andina* – see under *Dugesia*, *Euplanaria*, *Girardia*, *Plan-*

*naria*

*angarensis* or *angarensis* – see under *Bdellocephala*,

*Bdellocephala angarensis*, *Dendrocoelum*, *Plan-*

*naria*, *Sorocelis*

*angulata* – see under *Fasciola*, *Planaria*

*annandalei* – see under *Bdellocephala*, *Dugesia*,

*Euplanaria*, *Planaria*

***Anocelis* Stimpson 1857**

*Anocelis* n. g. Stimpson 1857:24.

[non *Anocelis*: Grube 1872b:277.]

Genus inquirendum. Type-species (here designated): *Planaria caeca* Dugès 1830. Literature: Stimpson 1857:24; Vejdovský 1895a:32-34; 1895b:200; Böhmig 1909:175. The genus was established for two incompletely described species which probably do not belong to the same genus. The Asian species placed into *Anocelis* appear to be generically distinct, see *Alaoplana*.

*Anocelis*: Grube 1872 – see *Alaoplana*

***Anocelis caeca* (Dugès 1830)**

*Planaria caeca* n. sp. Dugès 1830:83.

*Planaria caeca*: Diesing 1850:280.

*Typhloplana caeca*: Ehrenberg 1839:245.

*Anocelis caeca*: Stimpson 1857:24.

[non *Planaria caeca* n. sp. Rubtsov 1928a:193.]

Species inquirenda. France. Literature: Dugès 1830:83.

***Anocelis coeca* Vejdovský 1883**

Species inquirenda, probably not identical with *Planaria caeca* Dugès 1830. Central Europe. Literature: Vejdovský 1883:274-278; 1895:200; 1896:32-34; Böhmig 1909:175.

*Anocelis coeca*: Porfir'eva 1973 – see *Alaoplana sub lanceolata*

*Anocelis fuliginosa* (Leidy 1851) – see *Planaria fu-*

*liginosa*

*Anocelis hepatizon* (Grube 1872) – see *Sorocelis*

*hepatizon*

*Anocelis lanceolata* (Grube 1872) – see *Alaoplana*

*lanceolata*

*Anocelis pardalina* (Grube 1872) – see *Armilla*

*pardalina*

*Anocelis stagnalis* (Müller 1774) – see *Planaria stag-*

*nalis*

*Anocelis sub lanceolata* Livanov & Porfir'eva 1964 –

see *Alaoplana sub lanceolata*

*Anocelis tigrina* (Grube 1872) – see *Papilloplana*

*zebra*

*anophthalma* – see under *Crenobia*, *Crenobia al-*

*pina*, *Planaria*, *Planaria alpina*

*antillana* – see under *Dugesia*, *Girardia*

***Apodendrocoelum* Beauchamp 1931**

*Apodendrocoelum* n. subg. Beauchamp 1931c:157.

Type-species (by original designation): *Dendrocoelides lipophallus* Beauchamp 1929. Literature: Beauchamp 1931c:157; 1932a:165; Gourbault 1972:60, 78. Placed here under *Dendrocoelum*.

*Apodendrocoelum brachyphallus* (Beauchamp 1932) – see *Dendrocoelum brachyphallus*

*Apodendrocoelum lipophallus* (Beauchamp 1929) – see *Dendrocoelum lipophallus*

*Apodendrocoelum lipophallus superficialis* Porfir'eva 1958 – see *Dendrocoelum superficiale*

*Apodendrocoelum puteale* (Kenk 1930) – see *Dendrocoelum puteale*

*Apodendrocoelum superficialis* Porfir'eva 1958 – see *Dendrocoelum superficiale*

*appendiculata* – see under *Planaria*

*arcellaris* – see under *Bdellocephala*, *Sorocelis*

***Archicotylus* Korotnev 1912**

*Archicotylus* n. g. Korotnev 1912:10.

Type-species (designated by Porfir'eva 1973:31): *Archicotylus decoloratus* Korotnev 1912. Literature: Korotnev 1912:10; Graff 1916:3219 (*Monoctylus*); Rubtsov 1928a:195; Livanov & Porfir'eva 1964:197-198; Porfir'eva 1972:640-641; 1973:31-34.

**Archicotylus cinereus Korotnev 1912***Archicotylus cinereus* n. sp. Korotnev 1912:10.

Species inquirenda. Lake Baikal (Siberia). Literature: Korotnev 1912:10-11.

**Archicotylus decoloratus Korotnev 1912***Archicotylus decoloratus* n. sp. Korotnev 1912:11.? *Planaria rufescens* n. sp. Korotnev 1912:23.

Baikal region (Siberia). Literature: Korotnev 1912; 11, 23; Rubtsov 1928a:195; Porfir'eva 1972: 637-642; 1973:34-38.

**Archicotylus elongatus Korotnev 1912***Archicotylus elongatus* n. sp. Korotnev 1912:11.

Lake Baikal (Siberia). Literature: Korotnev 1912:11; Livanov &amp; Porfir'eva 1964:203-206; Porfir'eva 1971:86; 1973:39-42.

**Archicotylus flavus Korotnev 1912***Archicotylus flavus* n. sp. Korotnev 1912:12.

Species inquirenda. Lake Baikal (Siberia). Literature: Korotnev 1912:12.

*Archicotylus junca* (Korotnev 1912) – see *Sorocelis junca***Archicotylus lacteus Korotnev 1912***Archicotylus (Sorocelis?) lacteus* n. sp. Korotnev 1912:12.

Species inquirenda. Lake Baikal (Siberia). Literature: Korotnev 1912:12.

**Archicotylus maculatus Korotnev 1912***Archicotylus maculatus* n. sp. Korotnev 1912:11.

Species inquirenda. Lake Baikal (Siberia). Literature: Korotnev 1912:11.

**Archicotylus multiclada Kozhov 1962***Archicotylus multiclada* nom. nud. Kozhov 1962:173.

Lake Baikal (Siberia).

**Archicotylus parvipunctatus (Korotnev 1912)***Sorocelis parvipunctata* n. sp. Korotnev 1912:16.*Archicotylus parvipunctata*: Porfir'eva 1973:50.

Lake Baikal (Siberia). Literature: Korotnev 1912:6-17; Porfir'eva 1973:50-52.

**Archicotylus planus (Zabusov 1903)***Sorocelis plana* n. sp. Zabusov 1903b:15.*Archicotylus plana*: Rubtsov 1928b:317.*Archicotylus plana*: Kozhov 1962:179 [spelling error].? *Sorocelis rosea* n. sp. Zabusov 1903b:16.Lake Baikal area (Siberia). Literature: Zabusov 1903b:15-16, 1911:341-343; Rubtsov 1928b:317-318; Livanov & Porfir'eva 1964:198-203; Porfir'eva 1973:42-47; ?Zabusov 1903b:16-18; 1911:336-338 (*Sorocelis rosea*).**Archicotylus rutilus Korotnev 1912***Archicotylus rutilus* n. sp. Korotnev 1912:11.

Species inquirenda. Lake Baikal (Siberia). Literature: Korotnev 1912:11.

**Archicotylus stringulatus (Korotnev 1912)***Planaria stringulata* n. sp. Korotnev 1912:25.*Sorocelis stringulata*: Kozhov 1963:72.*Archicotylus stringulata*: Porfir'eva 1973:47.

Lake Baikal area (Siberia). Literature: Korotnev 1912:25; Rubtsov 1928a:193; Porfir'eva 1973:47-50.

**Archicotylus viviparus Rubtsov 1928***Archicotylus(?) viviparus* n. sp. Rubtsov 1928a:195.

Lake Baikal region (Siberia). Literature: Rubtsov 1928a:195-196; 1928b:301-324.

*archipannonicus* – see under *Dendrocoelides**arecepta* – see under *Rimacephalus**arethusae* or *arethusae* – see under *Planaria*, *Phagocata**argillosa* – see under *Sorocelis**Archicotylus*, error for *Archicotylus**arimana* – see under *Dugesia*, *Girardia**armata* or *armatus* – see under *Armillia*, *Planaria*, *Procotylus**armeniaca* – see under *Fonticola*, *Phagocata*, *Planaria***Armillia Livanov 1961***Armillia* n. g. Livanov 1961:285.[non *Armillia* nom. nud. Rafinesque 1815:161, a Protozoan.]Type-species (designated by Porfir'eva 1973:52): *Planaria armata* Zabusov 1903. The validity of *Armillia* Livanov is not affected by the nomen nudum *Armillia* Rafinesque. Literature: Livanov 1961:285; Porfir'eva 1973:52-53.*Armillia armata* (Zabusov 1903) – see *Armillia livanovi***Armillia livanovi n. nom.***Planaria armata* n. sp. Zabusov 1903a:28.[non *Planaria armata* Kelaart 1858:135, a Polyclad.]*Planaria lanceolata*: Korotnev 1912:26 [misidentification].*Armillia armata*: Livanov 1961:276.Lake Baikal (Siberia). Literature: Zabusov 1903a:28-30, 1908:544-545; Korotnev 1912:26 (*Planaria lanceolata*); Livanov 1961:274-285; Porfir'eva 1971:84; 1973:53-58.**Armillia pardalina (Grube 1872)***Planaria (Anocelis) pardalina* n. sp. Grube 1872b:279.*Sorocelis pardalina*: Zabusov 1908:539.*Armillia pardalina*: Livanov 1961:285.

Lake Baikal (Siberia). Literature: Grube 1872b: 279-280; Zabusov 1908:537-544; 1911:294-307; Livanov 1961:282-285; Porfir'eva 1973:58-62.

*arndti* – see under *Dugesia*, *Girardia**Artia*, error for *Atria**assimilis* – see under *Planaria**astrocheta* – see under *Dugesia**atomata* – see under *Planaria*

**Atria Porfir'eva 1970**

*Atria* n. g. Porfir'eva 1970b:1459.

Type-species (by original designation): *Atria kozhowi* Porfir'eva 1970. Literature: Porfir'eva 1970b:1459-1460; 1973:120.

**Atria kozhowi Porfir'eva 1970**

*Atria kozhowi* n. sp. Porfir'eva 1970b:1460.

*Artia kozhowi*: Porfir'eva 1970b:1459 [spelling error].

Lake Baikal (Siberia). Literature: Porfir'eva 1970b:1460-1462; 1973:121-125.

**Atrioplana, error for Atrioplanaria**

*Atrioplana opisthogona* (Kenk 1936) – see *Phagocata opisthogona*

*Atrioplana prosorchis* (Kenk 1937) – see *Phagocata prosorchis*

*Atrioplana racovitzae* (Beauchamp 1928) – see *Phagocata racovitzae*

**Atrioplanaria Beauchamp 1932**

*Atrioplanaria* n. g. Beauchamp 1932a:334.

*Atrioplana*: Kenk 1936b:310 [error for *Atrioplanaria*].

Type-species (by monotypy): *Planaria racovitzae* Beauchamp 1929. Literature: Beauchamp 1932a:337; 1937a:270-271; 1939b:92; Dahm 1964:488; Gourbault 1969c:381; 1972:34. Placed here under *Phagocata*.

*Atrioplanaria delamarei* Gourbault 1969 – see *Phagocata delamarei*

*Atrioplanaria notadena* Beauchamp 1937 – see *Phagocata notadena*

*Atrioplanaria opisthogona* (Kenk 1936) – see *Phagocata opisthogona*

*Atrioplanaria prosorchis* (Kenk 1937) – see *Phagocata prosorchis*

*Atrioplanaria racovitzae* (Beauchamp 1928) – see *Phagocata racovitzae*

*atriostrictum* – see under *Dendrocoelides*, *Dendrocoelum*

*atropurpurea* – see under *Planaria*

*Aura foremanii*, error for *Cura foremanii*

*aurantiaca* or *aurantiacus* – see under *Planaria*, *Polycelis*

*aurea* – see under *Planaria*

*auriculata* – see under *Planaria*, *Polycelis*, *Seidlia*

*aurita* – see under *Dugesia*, *Euplanaria*, *Girardia*, *Planaria*

*australis* – see under *Polycelis*

*azteca* – see under *Cura*, *Dugesia*

*bactriana* – see under *Dugesia*

*bacurianica*, error for *bakurianica*

*badia* – see under *Planaria*

*baicalensis* or *baikalensis* – see under *Bdellocephala*, *Bdellocephala baikalensis*, *Procotyla*, *Rectocephala*, *Rimacephalus*

*Baicalobia*, error for *Baikalobia*

*baikalensis* – see *baicalensis*

**Baikalobia Kenk 1930**

*Gerstfeldtia* n. subg. Zabusov 1911:359.

[non *Gerstfeldtia* n. g. Clessin 1880, a Gastropod.]

*Baikalobia* n. nom. Kenk 1930a:298.

*Gerstfeldia*: Zabusova 1936:166 [spelling error].

*Baicalobia*: Zabusova-Zhdanova 1955:52 [spelling error].

Type-species (by monotypy): *Planaria guttata* Gerstfeldt 1858. Literature: Kenk 1930a:298; Livanov 1961:274; Porfir'eva 1973:151-152.

**Baikalobia copulatrix (Korotnev 1912)**

*Sorocelis raddei* n. sp. Zabusov 1911:369 [in part].

*Sorocelis copulatrix* n. sp. Korotnev 1912:23.

*Baikalobia copulatrix*: Livanov 1961:264.

*Baicalobia copulatrix*: Kozhov 1962:151 [spelling error].

Lake Baikal area (Siberia). Literature: Zabusov 1911:369-372 [in part]; Korotnev 1912:23; Rubtsov 1928a:194; Livanov 1961:264-270; Porfir'eva 1973:159-162.

**Baikalobia guttata (Gerstfeldt 1858)**

*Planaria guttata* n. sp. Gerstfeldt 1858:262.

*Planaria (Sorocelis) guttata*: Grube 1872b:283.

*Sorocelis guttata*: Zabusov 1903a:20.

*Sorocelis (Gerstfeldtia) guttata*: Zabusov 1911:359.

*Sorocelis (Baikalobia) guttata*: Kenk 1930a:298.

*Baicalobia guttata*: Zabusova-Zhdanova 1955:52 [spelling error].

*Baikalobia guttata*: Livanov 1961:256.

Lake Baikal area (Siberia). Literature: Gerstfeldt 1858:262-263; Grube 1972b:283-286; Zabusov 1903a:20-22; 1911:359-368; Korotnev 1912:25; Rubtsov 1928a:194; Livanov 1961:257-263; Porfir'eva 1973:152-157.

**Baikalobia guttata guttata (Gerstfeldt 1858)**

*Baikalobia guttata guttata*: Livanov 1961:263.

Lake Baikal region (Siberia). Literature: Livanov 1961:263.

**Baikalobia guttata major Livanov 1961**

*Baikalobia guttata major* n. subsp. Livanov 1961:263.

Subspecies probably not tenable. Lake Baikal (Siberia). Literature: Livanov 1961:263-264, 267; Porfir'eva 1973:156-157.

**Baikalobia raddei (Zabusov 1911)**

*Sorocelis raddei* n. sp. Zabusov 1911:369 [in part].

*Baikalobia raddei*: Livanov 1961:270.

Lake Baikal (Siberia). Literature: Zabusov 1911:369-372; Livanov 1961:270-274; Porfir'eva 1973:163-165.

**Baikalobia variegata (Korotnev 1912)**

*Sorocelis variegata* n. sp. Korotnev 1912:15.  
*Baikalobia variegata*: Livanov 1961:264.  
*Baicalobia variegata*: Kozhov 1962:280 [spelling error].  
 Lake Baikal (Siberia). Literature: Korotnev 1912:15; Livanov 1961:263-264; Porfir'eva 1973:157-158.

**Baikaloplana Berg 1925**

*Polycotylus* nom. nud. Korotnev 1910:414.  
*Polycotylus* n. g. Korotnev 1912:13.  
 [non *Polycotylus* Cope 1870, for *Plesiosaurus*.]  
*Baikaloplana* n. nom. Berg 1925:496 footnote.  
*Polycotylus*: Kozhov 1960:44 [spelling error].  
*Polycotilus*: Porfir'eva 1970a:87 [spelling error].  
 Genus inquirendum. Type-species (by monotypy):  
*Polycotylus validus* Korotnev 1912. Literature:  
 Korotnev 1910:414 footnote; 1912:13; Graff 1916:3220; Beklemishev 1949:19; Porfir'eva 1973:31.

**Baikaloplana valida (Korotnev 1912)**

*Polycotylus profundus* nom. nud. Korotnev 1910:414.  
*Polycotylus validus* n. sp. Korotnev 1912:13.  
*Baikaloplana valida*: Berg 1925:496.  
 Lake Baikal (Siberia). Literature: Korotnev 1912:13-14; Porfir'eva 1973:19, 21, 30.

*bakurianica* – see under *Dugesia gonocephala*

*banaticum* – see under *Dendrocoelides*, *Dendrocoelum*

*barbarae* – see under *Dugesia*

*barbei* – see under *Dendrocoelides*, *Dendrocoelum*

*barroisi* – see under *Dugesia*, *Planaria*

*barwicki* – see under *Bdellasimilis*

*bathycola* – see under *Crenobia alpina*, *Dendrocoelum lacteum*, *Planaria*, *Planaria alpina*, *Planaria lactea*

*batuensis* – see under *Dugesia*

**Bdellasimilis Richardson 1968**

*Bdellasimilis* n. g. Richardson 1968:91.  
 Type-species (by original designation): *Bdellasimilis barwicki* Richardson 1968. Probably a Maricole Triclad. Literature: Richardson 1968:91.

**Bdellasimilis barwicki Richardson 1968**

*Bdellasimilis barwicki* n. sp. Richardson 1968:91.  
 Probably a Maricole rather than Paludicole Triclad. Australia. Literature: Richardson 1968:91-97.

**Bdellocephala de Man 1875**

*Bdellocephala* n. g. de Man 1875a:105.  
 Type-species (by monotypy): *Fasciola punctata* Pallas 1774. Literature: de Man 1875b:122; Böhmig 1909:150, 152; Graff 1916:3219; Rubtsov

1928a:191; Kenk 1930a:297; Zabusova 1936:148; Gourbault 1972:84; Porfir'eva 1973:91-93. Included here also *Rectocephala*.

**Bdellocephala angarensis (Gerstfeldt 1858)**

*Planaria angarensis* n. sp. Gerstfeldt 1858:261.  
*Dendrocoelum angarensis*: Diesing 1862:504.  
*Sorocelis angarensis*: Korotnev 1912:22.  
*Bdellocephala angarensis*: Meier 1914:18.  
*Sorocelis (Bdellocephala?) angarensis*: Kozhov 1931:28.  
*Bdellocephala angarensis*: Zabusova 1936:148.  
 Siberia. Literature: Gerstfeldt 1858:261-262; Grube 1872b:286-288; Zabusov 1903a:51-52; Ude 1908:351-356; Korotnev 1912:22-23; Rubtsov 1928a:191; Livanov 1962:168; Porfir'eva 1970b:1458; 1971:84; 1973:93-100.

**Bdellocephala angarensis angarensis (Gerstfeldt 1858)**

*Bdellocephala angarensis angarensis*: Livanov 1962:168.  
 Lake Baikal (Siberia). Literature: Livanov 1962:168; Umylina 1971:130-133; Porfir'eva 1973:100.

**Bdellocephala angarensis cotyloides Rubtsov 1928**

*Bdellocephala cotyloides* n. sp. Rubtsov 1928a:191.  
*Bdellocephala angarensis cotyloides*: Livanov 1962:168.  
 Lake Baikal area (Siberia). Literature: Rubtsov 1928a:191-192; Zabusova 1936:150; Livanov 1962:168.

**Bdellocephala angarensis melanocinerea (Korotnev 1912)**

*Sorocelis melano-cinerea* n. sp. Korotnev 1912:20.  
*Bdellocephala angarensis melanocinerea*: Porfir'eva 1970a:83.  
 Lake Baikal (Siberia). Literature: Korotnev 1912:20; Livanov 1962:169; Porfir'eva 1970a:81-83; 1973:100.

**Bdellocephala angarensis olivacea (Korotnev 1912)**

*Podoplana olivacea* n. sp. Korotnev 1912:15.  
*Bdellocephala angarensis olivacea*: Porfir'eva 1970a:83.  
 Lake Baikal (Siberia). Literature: Korotnev 1912:15; Porfir'eva 1970a:81-83; 1973:100; Umylina 1971:130-133.

**Bdellocephala angarensis subrufa (Korotnev 1912)**

*Sorocelis subrufa* n. sp. Korotnev 1912:18.  
*Bdellocephala angarensis subrufa*: Livanov 1962:169.  
 Lake Baikal (Siberia). Literature: Korotnev 1912:18; Livanov 1962:169.

**Bdellocephala annandalei Ijima & Kaburaki 1916**

*Bdellocephala annandalei* n. sp. Ijima & Kaburaki 1916:157.  
 Japan. Literature: Ijima & Kaburaki 1916:157-159; Kaburaki 1922:3-8; Kawakatsu 1969d:80-81.

*Bdellocephala arcularis* (Korotnev 1912) – see *Sorocelis arcularis*

**Bdellocephala baicalensis (Zabusov 1903)**

- Procotyla baicalensis* n. sp. Zabusov 1903a:23.  
*Monocotylus subniger* n. sp. Korotnev 1912:9.  
*Bdellocephala baicalensis*: Kenk 1930a:297.  
*Monocofilus subniger*: Kozhov 1931:27 [spelling error].  
*Rectocephala baicalensis*: Hyman 1953:5.  
*Bdellocephala baicalensis*: Livanov 1962:169.  
*Bdellocephala baicalensis baicalensis* n. subsp. Livanov 1962:175.  
*Bdellocephala baicalensis compacta* n. subsp. Livanov 1962:175.  
*Bdellocephala baicalensis subniger*: Porfir'eva 1970b:1458.  
 Lake Baikal area (Siberia). Literature: Zabusov 1903a:23-25, 50-51; Korotnev 1912:9-10; Rubtsov 1928a:192-193; Livanov 1962:172-175; Porfir'eva 1970b:1458-1459; 1971:84; 1973:101-106.
- Bdellocephala baicalensis baicalensis*: Livanov 1962 – see *Bdellocephala baicalensis*  
*Bdellocephala baicalensis compacta* Livanov 1962 – see *Bdellocephala baicalensis*  
*Bdellocephala baicalensis subniger* (Korotnev 1912) – *Bdellocephala baicalensis*  
*Bdellocephala bicornis* (Gmelin 1791) – see *Bdellocephala punctata*
- Bdellocephala borealis* Ichikawa 1954**  
*Bdellocephala borealis* nom. nud. Ichikawa 1954:82.  
*Dendrocoelopsis borealis* nom. nud. Ichikawa 1954:82.  
 Species inquirenda. Japanese islands. Literature: Kawakatsu & Ichikawa 1971:8.
- Bdellocephala brunnea* Ijima & Kaburaki 1916**  
*Bdellocephala brunnea* n. sp. Ijima & Kaburaki 1916:159.  
 Japan. Literature: Ijima & Kaburaki 1916:159-160; Kaburaki 1922:8-12; Kawakatsu 1969d:82-83, pl. 8.
- Bdellocephala cotyloides* Rubtsov 1928 – see *Bdellocephala angarensis cotyloides*
- Bdellocephala exotica* (Hyman 1953)**  
*Rectocephala exotica* n. sp. Hyman 1953:2.  
 Species inquirenda. Washington (District of Columbia) (introduced). Literature: Hyman 1953:1-5; Kenk 1972:65.
- Bdellocephala fusca* (Pallas 1774) – see *Planaria fusca*
- Bdellocephala grubiiiformis* (Zabusova 1929)**  
*Planaria grubiiiformis* n. sp. Zabusova 1929:502.  
*Bdellocephala grubiiiformis*: Zabusova 1936:150.  
*Rectocephala(?) grubiiiformis*: Hyman 1953:5.  
*Rectocephala(?) grubiiiformis*: Kawakatsu 1965:367 [spelling error].  
 East Asia. Literature: Zabusova 1929:502-506; 1936:150-151.
- Bdellocephala hypervesiculina* Livanov 1962**  
*Bdellocephala hypervesiculina* n. sp. Livanov 1962:177.  
 Lake Baikal (Siberia). Literature: Livanov 1962:175-177.
- Bdellocephala jezensis* Ichikawa 1954 – see *Dendrocoelopsis ezensis*.
- Bdellocephala kamtschatica* Zabusova 1929**  
*Bdellocephala kamtschatica* n. sp. Zabusova 1929:527.  
*Bdellocephala kamtschatica*: Zabusova-Zhdanova 1970:170 [spelling error].  
*Rectocephala kamtschatica*: Hyman 1953:5.  
 East Asia. Literature: Zabusova 1929:527-530; 1936:148-149.
- Bdellocephala mediobuccalis* Zabusova 1929**  
*Bdellocephala mediobuccalis* n. sp. Zabusova 1929:521.  
*Bdellocephala mediobuccalis*: Komárek 1930:331 [spelling error].  
*Rectocephala mediobuccalis*: Hyman 1953:5.  
 East Asia. Literature: Zabusova 1929:521-527; 1936:148-149.
- Bdellocephala parva* Zabusova 1936**  
*Bdellocephala parva* n. sp. Zabusova 1936:144.  
 East Asia. Literature: Zabusova 1936:144-148.
- Bdellocephala punctata* (Pallas 1774)**  
*Fasciola punctata* n. sp. Pallas 1774:23.  
 [non *Fasciola punctata* n. sp. Müller 1774:57.]  
*Fasciola tentaculata* n. sp. Müller 1774:63.  
*Planaria tentaculata*: Müller 1776:222.  
 [non *Planaria punctata*: Müller 1776:221.]  
*Planaria bicornis* n. nom. Gmelin 1791:3089.  
*Galeocephala(?) tentaculata*: Stimpson 1857:23.  
*Bdellocephala bicornis*: de Man 1875a:105.  
*Dendrocoelum punctatum*: Weltner 1887:795.  
*Planaria punctata*: Dorner 1902:493.  
*Bdellocephala punctata*: Böhmig 1909:152.  
 North and central Europe, including British Isles. Literature: Pallas 1774:23; de Man 1875b:119-122; Hallez 1879:182-187 (“*Dendrocoelum angarensis*”); Weltner 1887:795-804; Dorner 1902:51; Ude 1908:356-362; Böhmig 1909:152-154; Steinmann 1911:206-207; 1913:183-184; Ulyott & Beauchamp 1931:483-487; Luther 1961:28-30; Hartog 1962:34-35; Hoffmann 1964b:202-206.
- Bdellocephala r. schneideri* Komárek 1930 – see *Bdellocephala schneideri*
- Bdellocephala schneideri* Komárek 1930**  
*Bdellocephala schneideri* n. sp. Komárek 1930:327.  
*Bdellocephala r. schneideri*: Komárek 1930:332.  
*Rectocephala schneideri*: Hyman 1953:5.  
 Central Europe. Literature: Komárek 1930:327-332; Griepenburger 1941:83-84; Goubault 1972:84.
- beauchampi* – see under *Amyadenium*, *Dendrocoelopsis*, *Dendrocoelum*, *Eudendrocoelum*  
*benazzii* – see under *Dugesia*, *Polycelis*

- biadenodactyla* or *biadenodattila* – see under *Dugesia etrusca*
- biblica* – see under *Dugesia*
- bicingulata* – see under *Planaria*
- bicornis* – see under *Bdellocephala*, *Planaria*
- bifasciata* – see under *Hyperbulbina*, *Sorocelis leucocephala*
- bilinearis* – see under *Planaria*, *Polycelis*
- bilineata* – see under *Dugesia*, *Planaria*, *Sorocelis*
- bilis* – see under *Planaria*
- bilobata* – see under *Planaria*
- bioculata* – see under *Planaria*
- bipartita* – see under *Sorocelis*
- bistriatus* – see under *Dicotylus*, *Rimacephalus*
- bistrigata* – see under *Planaria*
- bituberculata* – see under *Planaria*
- boehmigi* or *böhmigi* – see under *Dugesia*, *Euplanaria*, *Neppia*, *Planaria*, *Sorocelis nigrofasciata*
- boettgeri* – see under *Dendrocoelum*
- bohemicum* – see under *Dendrocoelum*, *Eudendrocoelum*
- Bolbodendrocoelum** **Beauchamp 1932**  
*Bolbodendrocoelum* n. subg. Beauchamp 1932a:203.  
 Type-species (by original designation): *Dendrocoelum agile* Beauchamp 1932. Literature: Beauchamp 1932a:203; Gourbault 1972:61. Placed here under *Dendrocoelum*.
- Bolbodendrocoelum agile* Beauchamp 1932 – see *Dendrocoelum agile*
- Bopsula** **Marcus 1946**  
*Bopsula* n. g. Marcus 1946:129.  
 Type-species (by original designation): *Bopsula evelinae* Marcus 1946. Literature: Marcus 1946:129.
- Bopsula evelinae** **Marcus 1946**  
*Bopsula evelinae* n. sp. Marcus 1946:129.  
 Brazil. Literature: Marcus 1946:129-133, 170-171.
- borealis* – see under *Bdellocephala*, *Dendrocoelopsis*, *Polycelis*, *Polycelis coronata*
- borellii* – see under *Polycelis*, *Polycelis cornuta*, *Polycelis felina*
- borneana* – see under *Dugesia*
- bosniaca* – see under *Fonticola*, *Phagocata*, *Planaria*
- botosaneanii* or *botosaneanui* – see under *Dendrocoelum*, *Eudendrocoelum*
- brachycephala* – see under *Dugesia*, *Planaria*
- brachyphallus* – see under *Apodendrocoelum*, *Dendrocoelides*, *Dendrocoelum*
- brandtii* – see under *Dendrocoelum*
- brasiliensis* – see under *Planaria*
- bremonti* – see under *Amyadenium*, *Dendrocoelopsis*, *Planaria*
- brevipenis* – see under *Polycelis coronata*
- brocchi* or *brocchii* – see under *Planaria*
- brunea* or *bruneus* – see under *Hydroilimax*, *Planaria*
- brunnea* – see under *Bdellocephala*, *Fasciola*, *Planaria*, *Polycelis*, *Polycelis cornuta*, *Polycelis felina*, *Polycelis nigra*
- brunneomarginatum* – see under *Dendrocoelum*
- buchanani* – see under *Speophila*, *Sphalloplana*
- bulbosa* – see under *Phagocata*
- burmaensis* – see under *Dugesia*, *Euplanaria*, *Planaria*
- bursaperforata* – see under *Fonticola*, *Phagocata*
- caeca* or *caecum* – see *coeca*
- cameliae* – see under *Dugesia*, *Euplanaria*, *Planaria*
- cameria*, error for *cameliae*
- candida* – see under *Fasciola*, *Planaria*
- capensis* – see under *Polycelis*
- capitata* – see under *Fasciola*, *Goniocarena*, *Planaria*
- carnea* – see under *Planaria*
- carpathicum* – see under *Dendrocoelides*, *Dendrocoelum*, *Paradendrocoelum*
- caspicum* – see under *Dendrocoelum*, *Polycladodes*
- Caspioplana** **Zabusova 1951**  
*Caspioplana* n. g. Zabusova 1951:119.  
 Type-species (by monotypy): *Caspioplana pharyngosa* Zabusova 1951. Literature: Zabusova 1951:125.
- Caspioplana pharyngosa** **Zabusova 1951**  
*Caspioplana pharyngosa* n. sp. Zabusova 1951:116.  
 Caspian Sea. Literature: Zabusova 1951:115-125.
- catalaunica* – see under *Fonticola albissima*
- catulus* – see under *Polycelis*
- caucasicum* – see under *Dendrocoelum*, *Dendrocoelum spelaeum*
- caudata* – see under *Fasciola*, *Planaria*
- cavatica*, *cavaticum*, or *cavaticus* – see under *Dendrocoelides*, *Dendrocoelum*, *Paradendrocoelum*, *Planaria*, *Polycladodes*
- cavernicola* – see under *Fonticola*, *Phagocata*
- cerebralis* – see under *Planaria*
- chappuisi* – see under *Dendrocoelides*, *Dendrocoelum*
- chattoni* – see under *Amyadenium*, *Dendrocoelopsis*
- chichkovi* – see under *Dugesia*, *Planaria*

*chilla* – see under *Dugesia*, *Girardia chulunginensis* – see under *Planaria ciliata* – see under *Fasciola*, *Planaria cincinata* – see under *Planaria cinerea* or *cinereus* – see under *Archicotylus*, *Planaria*, *Planaria torva*  
*cingulatus* – see under *Monocotylus clujanum* – see under *Dendrocoelides*, *Dendrocoelum*  
*coarctata* – see under *Albiplanaria*, *Phagocata*, *Planaria*  
*codreanui* – see under *Dendrocoelides*, *Dendrocoelum*  
*coeca*, *coecum*, *caeca*, or *caecum* – see under *Anocelis*, *Dendrocoelides*, *Dendrocoelum*, *Planaria*, *Polycladodes*, *Typhlopana*  
*coiffaiti* – see under *Dendrocoelides*, *Dendrocoelum*  
*colapha* – see under *Dugesia*  
*collini* – see under *Dendrocoelides*, *Dendrocoelum*  
*compacta* – see under *Bdellocephala baikalensis*  
*complanata* – see under *Planaria*  
*composita* – see under *Fasciola*  
*congolensis* – see under *Dugesia*  
*convoluta* – see under *Planaria*  
*copulatrix* – see under *Baikalobia*, *Sorocelis*  
*coreana* – see under *Sphalloplana*  
*cormita*, error for *cornuta*  
*cornata*, error for *cornuta*  
*corniculata* – see under *Planaria*  
*cornuata*, error for *cornuta*  
*cornuta* – see under *Ijimia*, *Phagocata*, *Planaria*, *Polycelis*  
*coronata* – see under *Phagocata*, *Polycelis*, *Polycelis coronata*  
*corsica* – see under *Crenobia alpina*, *Planaria alpina*  
*cotyloides* – see under *Bdellocephala*, *Bdellocephala angarensis*, *Sorocelis*  
*crenata* or *crenatum* – see under *Dendrocoelum*  
*alba*, *Dendrocoelum lacteum*, *Fasciola*, *Planaria*  
***Crenobia* Kenk 1930**  
*Planaria* s. str. Komárek 1926a:10.  
*Crenobia* n. nom. Kenk 1930a:295.  
Type-species (by original designation): *Hirudo alpina* Dana 1766. Literature: Komárek 1926a:10; 1926b:9; Kenk 1930a:295-296; Beauchamp 1932a:337-338; Dahm 1958:79.  
***Crenobia alpina* (Dana 1766) or (Linné 1768)**  
*Hirudo alpina* n. sp. Dana 1766:199 [binominal?].  
*Fasciola alpina*: Linné 1768:227.

*Hirudo alpina* n. sp. Rozier 1771:54 [formally named].  
*Planaria arethusa* n. sp. Dalyell 1814:85.  
*Planaria abscissa* nom. nud. Zacharias 1885:498.  
*Planaria abscissa* n. sp. Ijima 1887:339.  
*Planaria alpina*: Kennel 1888:448.  
*Planaria montana* n. sp. Shishkov 1892:442.  
*Phagocata arethusa*: Girard 1893:167.  
*Planaria arethusae*: Graff 1904:1741 [spelling error].  
*Hirudo alpestris*: Graff 1904:1741 [spelling error].  
*Crenobia alpina*: Kenk 1930a:296.  
*Dugesia alpina*: Henke 1962:12.  
*Planaria subtentaculata* of various authors [misidentification].  
Europe, Asia Minor. Literature: Dana 1766:199-205; Dalyell 1814:85-114; Ijima 1887:346-347; Kennel 1888:447-464; Shishkov 1892:513-536; Borelli 1893:1-9; Stoppenbrink 1905:531-539; Micoletzky 1907:382-430; Böhmig 1909:211-213; Steinmann 1911:211-213; 1913:190-192; Steinböck 1942:63-75; Luther 1961:17-19; Hartog 1962:25-29; Hoffmann 1964b:230-236; Reynoldson 1967:11; Gourbault 1972:21, 23.  
***Crenobia alpina alba* (van Oye 1935)**  
*Planaria alpina* var. *alba* n. var. van Oye 1935:266.  
*Crenobia alpina* var. *alba*: Dahm 1958:80.  
Belgium and Germany. Literature: van Oye 1935:264-268; Becker 1960:285-286.  
***Crenobia alpina alpina* (Dana 1766) or (Linné 1768)**  
*Planaria alpina meridionalis* n. subsp. Thienemann 1938:644.  
*Crenobia alpina meridionalis*: Pax 1938:367.  
*Crenobia alpina alpina*: Komárek 1953a:270.  
South and central Europe. Literature: Thienemann 1938:641-657; 1949:34-37; 1950:567-570, etc.  
***Crenobia alpina anophthalma* (Mrázek 1907)**  
*Planaria anophthalma* n. sp. Mrázek 1907:3.  
*Planaria alpina* var. *anophthalma*: Meixner 1928:576.  
*Crenobia anophthalma*: Kenk 1930a:296.  
*Crenobia alpina anophthalma*: Komárek 1953a:270.  
Balkan Peninsula, Spain (?). Literature: Mrázek 1907:3-9; 1914:253-254; Komárek 1919:5-9; Beauchamp 1932a:344-345.  
***Crenobia alpina bathycola* (Steinmann 1911)**  
*Planaria alpina* var. *bathycola* n. var. Steinmann 1911:180.  
*Planaria bathycola*: Schmassmann 1920:20.  
*Crenobia alpina bathycola*: Beauchamp 1932a:339.  
Lakes in European Alps. Literature: Steinmann 1911:213-214; Schmassmann 1920:20-25.  
***Crenobia alpina corsica* (Arndt 1920)**  
*Planaria alpina* var. *corsica*: n. var. Arndt 1920:1.  
*Crenobia alpina* var. *corsica*: Dahm 1958:80.



- Corsica (Mediterranean island). Literature: Arndt 1921:324-326; 1922:124-132.
- Crenobia alpina meridionalis* (Thienemann 1938) – see *Crenobia alpina alpina*
- Crenobia alpina montenigrina* (Mrázek 1904)**  
*Planaria montenigrina* n. sp. Mrázek 1904a:9.  
*Phagocata cornuta* n. sp. Shishkov 1903:406.  
*Planaria montenegrina*: Shishkov 1906:9 [spelling error].  
*Planaria alpina* var. *montenigrina*: Meixner 1928:576.  
*Crenobia montenigrina*: Kenk 1930a:296.  
*Crenobia alpina* forma *montenigrina*: Beauchamp 1940b:4.  
*Grenobia montenegrina*: Arndt 1943:192 [spelling error].  
*Crenobia alpina montenigrina*: Komárek 1953a:270.  
*Crenobia montenegrina*: Stella 1957:227 [spelling error].  
Here possibly also *Crenobia alpina teratophila*.  
Balkan Peninsula, Italy (?). Literature: Shishkov 1903:401-408; Mrázek 1904a:9-11; 1904b:1-40; Arndt 1922:140-142; Beauchamp 1932a:340-344; Stanković 1934:178-180, 186-192; Stella 1957:227-232; Gourbault 1972:23-24.
- Crenobia alpina septentrionalis* (Thienemann 1938)**  
*Planaria alpina septentrionalis* n. subsp. Thienemann 1938:644.  
*Planaria alpina* var. *septentrionalis*: Steinböck 1943:4.  
*Crenobia alpina* forma *septentrionalis*: Pawlowski 1954:337.  
*Crenobia alpina septentrionalis*: Komárek 1953a:271.  
Central and northern Europe. Literature: Thienemann 1938:641-657; 1949:34-37; 1950:567-570, etc.
- Crenobia alpina teratophila* (Steinmann 1908)**  
*Planaria teratophila* n. sp. Steinmann 1908:531.  
*Planaria alpina* var. *teratophila*: Meixner 1928:576.  
*Crenobia teratophila*: Kenk 1930a:296.  
*Crenobia alpina teratophila*: Komárek 1953a:270.  
Possibly a synonym of *Crenobia alpina montenigrina*. Italy. Literature: Steinmann 1907b:364-366 (*Planaria montenegrina*); 1909:157-178.
- Crenobia anophthalma* (Mrázek 1907) – see *Crenobia alpina anophthalma*
- Crenobia infernalis* (Steinmann 1907) – see *Dendrocoelum infernale*
- Crenobia montenigrina* (Mrázek 1904) – see *Crenobia alpina montenigrina*
- Crenobia teratophila* (Steinmann 1908) – see *Crenobia alpina teratophila*
- crenophila* – see under *Phagocata*
- cretica* – see under *Dugesia*, *Euplanaria*, *Euplanaria gonocephala*
- crocea* or *croceum* – see under *Dendrocoelum lacteum*, *Planaria lactea*
- cruciata* – see under *Planaria cruciferum* – see under *Dendrocoelum*, *Neodendrocoelum*
- cuneus* – see under *Planaria*
- Cura Strand 1942**  
*Curtisia* n. g. Graff 1916:3213.  
[non *Curtisia* Robineau-Desvoidy 1848:440. Diptera.]  
*Cura* n. nom. Strand 1942:388.  
*Cura* (subg. of *Dugesia*): Ball 1974:377.  
Type-species (by monotypy): *Planaria simplicissima* Curtis 1900. Literature: Graff 1916:3213; Kenk 1930a:290; Hyman 1931b:322; 1951:160; Marcus 1946:142-143; 1955a:111-112; Ball 1974:377.
- Cura azteca* Benazzi & Giannini 1971**  
*Cura azteca* n. sp. Benazzi & Giannini 1971:477.  
*Dugesia* (*Cura*) *azteca*: Ball 1974:377.  
Mexico. Literature: Benazzi & Giannini 1971:477-480; Ball 1974:377.
- Cura evelinae* Marcus 1955**  
*Cura evelinae* n. sp. Marcus 1955a:105.  
*Dugesia* (?*Dugesia*) *evelinae*: Ball 1974:376.  
South Africa. Literature: Marcus 1955a:105-107; Ball 1974:376, 378.
- Cura falklandica* (Westblad 1952)**  
*Curtisia falklandica* n. sp. Westblad 1952:49.  
*Cura falklandica*: Ball 1969a:61.  
*Dugesia* (?*Cura*) *falklandica*: Ball 1974:377.  
Falkland Islands (Southwest Atlantic). Literature: Westblad 1952:49-52; Ball 1974:377.
- Cura foremanii* (Girard 1852)**  
*Dugesia foremanii* n. sp. Girard 1852:211.  
*Planaria foremanii*: Stimpson 1857:23.  
*Dugesia foremani*: Girard 1893:183 [emended spelling].  
*Planaria simplicissima* n. sp. Curtis 1900b:447.  
*Planaria simplicissima* nom. emend. Morgan 1904:385.  
*Curtisia simplicissima*: Graff 1916:3213.  
*Curtisia simplicissima*: Kenk 1930a:290.  
*Curtisia foremanii*: Hyman 1931a:322.  
*Curtisia foremani*: Kenk 1935:80, [emended spelling].  
*Curtisia foremanni*: Beauchamp 1940a:314 [spelling error].  
*Cura foremanii*: Anderson & Johann 1958:375.  
*Cura formanii*: W. H. Johnson et al. 1959 [spelling error].  
*Aura foremanii*: Best 1964:186 [misprint].  
*Curtisia formanni*: Reynoldson 1966:43, [spelling error].  
*Dugesia* (*Cura*) *foremanii*: Ball 1974:377.  
*Planaria polychora*: Kepner & Perkins 1925:237 [error for *Planaria polychroa*, misidentification].  
?*Dugesia modesta* n. sp. Girard 1893:184.  
?*Planaria gonocephaloides* (in part) of various authors.  
?*Dugesia gonocephaloides* (in part) of various authors.  
*Planaria lugubris*: Stevens, Morgan, etc. [misidentification].  
Eastern and central North America. Literature: Girard 1852:211-212; Curtis 1900b:447-462; Stevens 1904:208-218; Hyman 1931b:322-323; Kenk 1935:80-83; 1944:10-13; 1972:19; Ander-

- son 1952:1-8; Anderson & Johann 1958:375-383; Chandler 1966:11; Ball 1974:377.
- Cura jeanneli* (Beauchamp 1913) – see *Dugesia jeanneli*
- Cura michaelsoni* (Böhmig 1902)**  
*Planaria michaelsoni* n. sp. Böhmig 1902:20.  
*Curtisia michaelsoni*: Kenk 1930a:290.  
*Cura michaelsoni*: Ball 1969a:60 [spelling error].  
*Dugesia (Cura) michaelsoni*: Ball 1974:377.  
 South Chile. Literature: Böhmig 1902:20-22; Ball 1974:377.
- Cura paeta* Marcus 1955 – see *Dugesia paeta*
- Cura patagonica* (Borelli 1901)**  
*Planaria patagonica* n. sp. Borelli 1901:1.  
*Curtisia patagonica*: Kenk 1930a:290.  
*Cura patagonica*: Ball 1969a:60.  
*Dugesia (Cura) patagonica*: Ball 1974:377.  
 Argentina. Literature: Borelli 1901:1-5; Ball 1974:377.
- Cura pinguis* (Weiss 1909)**  
*Planaria pinguis* n. sp. Weiss 1909:408.  
*Curtisia stagnalis* n. sp. Nurse 1950:414.  
*Cura pinguis*: Marcus 1955a:112.  
*Dugesia pinguis*: Beauchamp 1968:67.  
*Dugesia (Cura) pinguis*: Ball 1974:377.  
 Australia and South Pacific islands. Literature: Weiss 1909:408-409; 1910:546-547; Beauchamp 1929c:421-423; Nurse 1950:414-415; Beauchamp 1968:67-68; Kawakatsu 1969a:2-8; 1969b:157-162; Ball 1974:377.
- Cura schubarti* (Marcus 1946) – see *Dugesia schubarti*
- Cura tinga* Marcus 1955 – see *Dugesia tinga*
- Cura wimbimba* Marcus 1970 – see *Dugesia wimbimba*
- Curtesia*, error for *Curtisia*
- Curtisia* Graff 1916 – see *Cura*
- Curtisia ambigua* (Böhmig 1902) – see *Planaria ambigua*
- Curtisia falklandica* Westblad 1952 – see *Cura falklandica*
- Curtisia foremanii* (Girard 1852) – see *Cura foremanii*
- Curtisia michaelsoni* (Böhmig 1902) – see *Cura michaelsoni*
- Curtisia patagonica* (Borelli 1901) – see *Cura patagonica*
- Curtisia schubarti* Marcus 1946 – see *Dugesia schubarti*
- Curtisia seclusa* (Beauchamp 1940) – see *Dugesia seclusa*
- Curtisia simplicissima* (Morgan 1904) – see *Cura foremanii*
- Curtisia simplissima* (Curtis 1900) – see *Cura foremanii*
- Curtisia stagnalis* Nurse 1950 – see *Cura pinguis*
- cylindrica* – see under *Planaria*, *Planaria teres*
- dactyligera* – see under *Planaria*, *Planaria dactyligera*
- dagarensis* – see under *Planaria*
- dalmatica* – see under *Fonticola*, *Fonticola albissima*, *Phagocata*
- danubialis* – see under *Palaeodendrocoelum*
- debeauchampianum* – see under *Dendrocoelides*, *Dendrocoelum*
- debilis* – see under *Planaria*
- decemocolata* or *decemocolatum* – see under *Dendrocoelum*, *Sorocelopsis*
- decoloratus* – see under *Archicotylus*
- delamarei* – see under *Atrioplanaria*, *Phagocata*
- delineata* – see under *Planaria*
- Dendrocoelem*, error for *Dendrocoelum*
- Dendrocoelides* Beauchamp 1919**  
*Dendrocoelides* n. g. Beauchamp 1919:245.  
 Type-species (designated by Beauchamp 1920): *Dendrocoelides regnardi* Beauchamp 1919. Literature: Beauchamp 1919:245; 1920:195-197; 1931c:157; 1932a:146; 1971:179; Komárek 1926a:7; 1926b:7; Gourbault 1972:42-44, 59. Placed here under *Dendrocoelum*.
- Dendrocoelides abditum* (Kenk 1940) – see *Dendrocoelum abditum*
- Dendrocoelides archipannonicus* Gelei 1927  
 “*Dendrocoelides archipannonicus*” Gelei 1927a:46 [hypothetical ancestor of present species].  
 As a hypothetical concept the name has no standing in the zoological nomenclature.
- Dendrocoelides atriostrictum* (Codreanu & Balcesco 1967) – see *Dendrocoelum atriostrictum*
- Dendrocoelides banaticum* (Codreanu & Balcesco 1967) – see *Dendrocoelum banaticum*
- Dendrocoelides barbei* (Beauchamp 1956) – see *Dendrocoelum barbei*
- Dendrocoelides brachyphallus* Beauchamp 1929 – see *Dendrocoelum brachyphallus*
- Dendrocoelides carpathicum* (Komárek 1926) – see *Dendrocoelum carpathicum*
- Dendrocoelides cavatica* (Fries 1874) – see *Dendrocoelum cavaticum*

- Dendrocoelides chappuisi* (Beauchamp 1932) – see *Dendrocoelum chappuisi*
- Dendrocoelides clujanum* (Codreanu 1943) – see *Dendrocoelum clujanum*
- Dendrocoelides codreanui* (Gourbault 1967) – see *Dendrocoelum banaticum*
- Dendrocoelides coeca* Komárek 1926 – see *Dendrocoelum coecum*
- Dendrocoelides coiffaiti* (Beauchamp 1956) – see *Dendrocoelum coiffaiti*
- Dendrocoelides collini* Beauchamp 1919 – see *Dendrocoelum collini*
- Dendrocoelides debeauchampianum* (Codreanu & Balcesco 1967) – see *Dendrocoelum debeauchampianum*
- Dendrocoelides dumitrescuae* (Gourbault 1968) – see *Dendrocoelum stenophallus*
- Dendrocoelides hankoi* Gelei 1927 – see *Dendrocoelum hankoi*
- Dendrocoelides italicum* (Vialli 1937) – see *Dendrocoelum italicum*
- Dendrocoelides kenki* (Beauchamp 1937) – see *Dendrocoelum kenki*
- Dendrocoelides lescherae* (Gourbault 1971) – see *Dendrocoelum lescherae*
- Dendrocoelides lipophallus* Beauchamp 1929 – see *Dendrocoelum lipophallus*
- Dendrocoelides mrazeki* (Vejdovský 1895) – see *Dendrocoelum mrazekii*
- Dendrocoelides mrazeki pannonica* (Méhely 1927) – see *Dendrocoelum pannonicum*
- Dendrocoelides orghidani* (Codreanu & Balcesco 1967) – see *Dendrocoelum orghidani*
- Dendrocoelides orghidani* (Gourbault 1968) – see *Dendrocoelum polymorphum*
- Dendrocoelides pannonicus* Méhely 1927 – see *Dendrocoelum pannonicum*
- Dendrocoelides polymorphum* (Codreanu & Balcesco 1967) – see *Dendrocoelum polymorphum*
- Dendrocoelides racovitzae* (Beauchamp 1949) – see *Dendrocoelum racovitzae*
- Dendrocoelides regnardi* Beauchamp 1919 – see *Dendrocoelum regnardi*
- Dendrocoelides spelaea* Kenk 1924 – see *Dendrocoelum spelaeum*
- Dendrocoelides sphaerophallus* Beauchamp 1929 – see *Dendrocoelum sphaerophallus*
- Dendrocoelides stenophallus* (Codreanu & Balcesco 1967) – see *Dendrocoelum stenophallus*
- Dendrocoelides tismanae* (Codreanu & Balcesco 1967) – see *Dendrocoelum tismanae*
- Dendrocoelides tubuliferum* (Beauchamp 1919) – see *Dendrocoelum tubuliferum*
- Dendrocoelides tuzetae* (Gourbault 1965) – see *Dendrocoelum tuzetae*
- Dendrocoelides vaillanti* (Beauchamp 1954) – see *Dendrocoelum vaillanti*
- Dendrocoelides voinovi* (Codreanu 1929) – see *Dendrocoelum voinovi*
- Dendrocoelium*, error for *Dendrocoelum*
- Dendrocoelopsis* Kenk 1930**
- Dendrocoelopsis* n. g. Kenk 1930a:296.
- Type-species (by original designation): *Dendrocoelum spinosipenis* Kenk 1925. Literature: Kenk 1930a:296; 1953:176-178; 1973b:1; Beauchamp 1931c:159; Hyman 1935:338-339; Ichikawa & Okugawa 1958:9-10; Dahm 1960:28-30, 35-36. Here also *Amyadenium* Beauchamp 1931.
- Dendrocoelopsis alaskensis* Kenk 1953**
- Dendrocoelopsis alaskensis* n. sp. Kenk 1953:178.
- Alaska. Literature: Kenk 1953:178-181; 1972:60; 1973b:8-9.
- Dendrocoelopsis americana* (Hyman 1939)**
- Sorocelis americana* nom. nud. Hyman 1938:137.
- Sorocelis americana* n. sp. Hyman 1939a:422.
- Dendrocoelopsis americana*: Kenk 1972:62.
- Central North America (Oklahoma, Arkansas). Literature: Hyman 1939a:422-424; 1939c:280-283; Levengood 1940:33-34; Kenk 1972:62; 1973b:10-14.
- Dendrocoelopsis beauchampi* (Gourbault 1969)**
- Amyadenium beauchampi* n. sp. Gourbault 1969a:105.
- Dendrocoelopsis (Amyadenium) beauchampi*: Gourbault 1972:81.
- South France. Literature: Gourbault 1969a:105-109; 1972:81.
- Dendrocoelopsis borealis* Ichikawa 1954** – see *Bdelocephala borealis*
- Dendrocoelopsis brementii* (Beauchamp 1919)**
- Planaria brementii* n. sp. Beauchamp 1919:244.
- Amyadenium brementii*: Beauchamp 1931c:159.
- Dendrocoelopsis brementii*: Kenk 1953:178.
- Dendrocoelopsis (Amyadenium) brementii*: Gourbault 1972:82.
- North Spain, South France. Literature: Beauchamp 1919:244-245; 1920:191-194; 1932a:260-262; Gourbault 1972:82.
- Dendrocoelopsis brementii oculatum* (Porfir'eva 1968)** – *Dendrocoelopsis oculata*
- Dendrocoelopsis chattoni* (Beauchamp 1949)**
- Amyadenium chattoni* n. sp. Beauchamp 1949:60.

- Dendrocoelopsis chattoni*: Kenk 1953:178.  
*Dendrocoelopsis (Amyadenium) chattoni*: Goubault 1972: 81.  
 South France. Literature: Beauchamp 1949:60-64; Chodorowski 1963:2051; Goubault 1965b: 477-481; 1969b:367-368; 1972:81-82, 196-198.
- Dendrocoelopsis ezensis* Ichikawa & Okugawa 1958  
*Bdellocephala jezensis* nom. nud. Ichikawa 1954:82.  
*Dendrocoelopsis ezensis* n. sp. Ichikawa & Okugawa 1958: 12.  
 Japan. Literature: Ichikawa & Okugawa 1958:12-17; Ichikawa & Kawakatsu 1961:plate 1; Dahm 1963:44-46; Kawakatsu 1969d:84-85, plate 8; Kawakatsu & Ichikawa 1971:9.
- Dendrocoelopsis garmieri* (Beauchamp 1950)  
*Amyadenium garmieri* n. sp. Beauchamp 1950:65.  
*Dendrocoelopsis garmieri*: Kenk 1953:178.  
*Dendrocoelopsis (Amyadenium) garmieri*: Goubault 1972: 82.  
 East France. Literature: Beauchamp 1950:65-70; Goubault 1972:82.
- Dendrocoelopsis hymanae* Kawakatsu 1968  
*Dendrocoelopsis hymanae* nom. nud. Kawakatsu 1965c:106.  
*Dendrocoelopsis hymanae* n. sp. Kawakatsu 1968a:11.  
 Western North America. Literature: Kawakatsu 1968a:11-15; 1973b:75-77; Kenk 1972:61; 1973b: 9-10.
- Dendrocoelopsis lactea* Ichikawa & Okugawa 1958  
*Dendrocoelopsis lacteus* n. sp. Ichikawa & Okugawa 1958: 10.  
*Dendrocoelopsis lactea*: Kawakatsu & Ichikawa 1971:6.  
 Japan. Literature: Ichikawa & Okugawa 1958: 10-12; Ichikawa & Kawakatsu 1961:plate 1; Dahm 1963:46-48; Kawakatsu 1969d:86-87, plate 8.
- Dendrocoelopsis oculata* (Porfir'eva 1958)  
*Amyadenium brementii oculatum* n. subsp. Porfir'eva 1958: 50.  
*Dendrocoelopsis brementii oculatum*: Dahm 1960:36.  
 Caucasus. Literature: Porfir'eva 1958:45-50; Zabusova-Zhdanova 1970:165.
- Dendrocoelopsis piriformis* Kenk 1953  
*Dendrocoelopsis piriformis* n. sp. Kenk 1953:174.  
*Dendrocoelopsis piniformis*: Goubault 1969a:109 [spelling error].  
 Alaska and Northwest Canada. Literature: Kenk 1953:174-178; 1972:59; 1973b:6-8; Holmquist 1967:453-465.
- Dendrocoelopsis spinosipenis* (Kenk 1925)  
*Dendrocoelum spinosipenis* n. sp. Kenk 1925b:131.  
*Planaria spinosipenis*: Komárek 1926a:5.  
*Dendrocoelum spinosipennis*: Meixner 1928:584 [spelling error].  
*Dendrocoelopsis spinosipenis*: Kenk 1930a:296.  
 Europe (Yugoslavia, Sweden). Literature: Kenk 1925b:131-145; 1926a:29-34; Beauchamp 1932a: 262-265; Dahm 1960:4-30; 1963:43-44; Goubault 1972:80-81.
- Dendrocoelopsis vaginata* Hyman 1935  
*Dendrocoelopsis vaginatus* n. sp. Hyman 1935:339.  
*Dendrocoelopsis vaginata*: Kenk 1953:177.  
 Western North America. Literature: Hyman 1935:339-345; 1963:4; Kenk 1972:58; 1973b:2-6.
- Dendrocoelopsis vandeli* (Beauchamp 1931)  
*Amyadenium vandeli* n. sp. Beauchamp 1931c:161.  
*Dendrocoelopsis vandeli*: Kenk 1953:178.  
*Dendrocoelopsis (Amyadenium) vandeli*: Goubault 1972: 81.  
 South France. Literature: Beauchamp 1931c:161-162; 1932a:256-259; Goubault 1972:81.
- Dendrocoelum* Örsted 1844  
*Dendrocoelum* n. g. Örsted 1844:51 [spelling error].  
*Dendrocoelum*: Örsted 1844:52.  
 Type-species (by monotypy): *Fasciola lactea* Müller 1774. Included here also *Apodendrocoelum*, *Bolbodendrocoelum*, *Dendrocoelides*, *Eudendrocoelum*, *Neodendrocoelum*, *Palaeodendrocoelum*, *Paradendrocoelum*, *Polycladodes*, and *Sorocoelopsis*, some of which may be good subgenera. Literature: Örsted 1844:51-52; Enslin 1906:351-354; Komárek 1926a:5-6; 1926b:5-6; Kenk 1930a:299-300; Beauchamp 1932a:134-145; 1971:179; Goubault 1972:41-42, 74-75, 85.
- Dendrocoelum abditum* Kenk 1940  
*Dendrocoelum (Paradendrocoelum) abditum* n. sp. Kenk 1940:91.  
*Dendrocoelum (Dendrocoelides) abditum*: Goubault 1972: 48.  
 Southern Europe. Literature: Kenk 1940:91-95; Goubault 1972:48.
- Dendrocoelum adenodactylosum* (Stanković & Komárek 1927)  
*Neodendrocoelum adenodactylosum* nom. nud. Komárek 1926a:7.  
*Neodendrocoelum adenodactylosum* n. sp. Stanković & Komárek 1927:599.  
*Dendrocoelum (Neodendrocoelum) adenodactylosum*: Beauchamp 1931c:157.  
 Possibly a synonym of *Dendrocoelum nausicaae*. Southeast Europe. Literature: Stanković & Komárek 1927:599-603; Beauchamp 1932a:208-211; 1937b:356-357; Stanković 1969:427-428; Goubault 1972:65-66, 69.
- Dendrocoelum affine* Codreanu & Balcesco 1970  
*Dendrocoelum (Polycladodes) affine* n. sp. Codreanu & Balcesco 1970:240.  
 Romania. Literature: Codreanu & Balcesco 1970: 240-242; Goubault 1972:65.

***Dendrocoelum agile* Beauchamp 1932**

*Dendrocoelum (Borbodendrocoelum) agile* n. sp. Beauchamp 1932a:203.

France. Literature: Beauchamp 1932a:203-207; Gourbault 1972:61-63.

*Dendrocoelum alba* (Linné 1746) – see *Dendrocoelum lacteum*

*Dendrocoelum alba crenatum* (Müller 1774) – see *Dendrocoelum lacteum crenatum*

*Dendrocoelum alba simplex* Perkins 1928 – see *Dendrocoelum lacteum simplex*

***Dendrocoelum album* (Steinmann 1910)**

*Polycladodes alba* n. sp. Steinmann 1910:188.

*Polycladodes albus*: Jeannel 1926:100 [error in gender].

*Dendrocoelum (Dendrocoelum) album*: Kenk 1930a:301.

*Dendrocoelum (Polycladodes) album*: Beauchamp 1931c:157.

?*Sorocelopsis decemocolata* n. sp. Komárek 1919:24.

?*Polycladodes decemocolata*: Kenk 1926b:187.

?*Dendrocoelum (Dendrocoelum) decemocolatum*: Kenk 1930a:301.

Europe. Literature: Steinmann 1910:188-195; 1911:210-211; 1913:189-190; Kenk 1926b:175-187; 1926c:23-26; Beauchamp 1927:507-510; 1932a:190-200; Gelei 1931a:284-287; 1931c:27-39; Dahm 1961:5-6; Hoffmann 1964b:196-200; Gourbault 1972:62-64; ?Komárek 1919:24-32; 1920:824.

***Dendrocoelum alexandrinae* Codreanu & Balcesco 1970**

*Dendrocoelum (Paradendrocoelum) alexandrinae* n. sp. Codreanu & Balcesco 1970:242.

*Dendrocoelum alexandrinae*: Gourbault 1972:56.

Romania. Literature: Codreanu & Balcesco 1970:242; Gourbault 1972:56.

*Dendrocoelum angarensis* (Gerstfeldt 1858) – see *Bdellocephala angarensis*

***Dendrocoelum atriostriatum* Codreanu & Balcesco 1967**

*Dendrocoelum (Dendrocoelides) atriostriatum* n. sp. Codreanu & Balcesco 1967a:290.

Southeast Europe. Literature: Codreanu & Balcesco 1967a:290-291; 1967b:337, 339; Gourbault 1972:54, 57.

***Dendrocoelum banaticum* Codreanu & Balcesco 1967**

*Dendrocoelum (Dendrocoelides) banaticum* n. sp. Codreanu & Balcesco 1967a:291.

*Dendrocoelum (Dendrocoelides) codreanui* n. sp. Gourbault 1967:745.

Southeast Europe. Literature: Codreanu & Balcesco 1967a:291-293; 1967b:343; 1968:146; Gourbault 1967a:745-750; 1972:53-54.

***Dendrocoelum barbei* Beauchamp 1956**

*Dendrocoelum (Dendrocoelides) barbei* n. sp. Beauchamp 1956:133.

South France. Literature: Beauchamp 1956:133-137; Gourbault 1972:45-47.

***Dendrocoelum beauchampi* Del Papa 1953**

*Dendrocoelum beauchampi* n. sp. Del Papa 1953:114.

*Dendrocoelum (Eudendrocoelum?) beauchampi*: Gourbault 1972:74.

North Italy. Literature: Del Papa 1953:111-115; Gourbault 1972:74.

***Dendrocoelum boettgeri* An der Lan 1955**

*Dendrocoelum boettgeri* n. sp. An der Lan 1955:250.

Europe. Literature: An der Lan 1955:249-252; Hartog 1962:40.

***Dendrocoelum bohemicum* Komárek & Kunst 1956**

*Dendrocoelum (Eudendrocoelum) bohemicum* n. sp. Komárek & Kunst 1956:261.

*Dendrocoelum bohemicum*: Porfir'eva 1958:61.

Here possibly also *Dendrocoelum hercynicum*. Central Europe. Literature: Komárek & Kunst 1956:261-263; Gourbault 1972:73.

***Dendrocoelum botosaneanui* Del Papa 1965**

*Dendrocoelum (Eudendrocoelum) botosaneanui* n. sp. Del Papa 1965:157.

*Dendrocoelum (Eudendrocoelum) botosaneanui* nom. emend. Del Papa 1970:230.

Romania. Literature: Del Papa 1965:156-159; 1970:230-232; Gourbault 1972:74.

***Dendrocoelum brachyphallus* (Beauchamp 1929)**

*Dendrocoelides brachyphallus* n. sp. Beauchamp 1929a:23.

*Dendrocoelum brachyphallus*: Kenk 1930a:301.

*Dendrocoelum (Apodendrocoelum) brachyphallus*: Beauchamp 1931c:157.

Romania. Literature: Beauchamp 1929a:23-25; 1932a:165-168; 1940b:1-2; Gourbault 1972:60, 63.

*Dendrocoelum brandtii* Böhmig 1893 – see *Dendrocoelum lacteum*

*Dendrocoelum brunneomarginatum* Böhmig 1893 – see *Dendrocoelum lacteum*

*Dendrocoelum caecum* (Komárek 1926) – see *Dendrocoelum coecum*

***Dendrocoelum carpathicum* Komárek 1926**

*Dendrocoelum carpathicum* n. sp. Komárek 1926a:20.

*Dendrocoelum carpathicum*: Komárek 1926b:6.

*Dendrocoelum (Paradendrocoelum) carpathicum*: Kenk 1930a:301.

*Dendrocoelum (Dendrocoelides) carpathicum*: Beauchamp 1931c:157.

Central Europe. Literature: Komárek 1926a:20-24; 1926b:13-15; Poliński 1926:236-250; Beauchamp 1932a:156-159; Gourbault 1972:52-53.

***Dendrocoelum caspicum* Porfir'eva & Dyganova 1973**

*Dendrocoelum (Polycladodes) caspicum* n. sp. Porfir'eva & Dyganova 1973:982.

Caspian Sea. Literature: Porfir'eva & Dyganova 1973:982-986.

***Dendrocoelum caucasicum* Porfir'eva 1958**

*Dendrocoelum spelaum caucasicum* n. subsp. Porfir'eva 1958:60.

Caucasus. Literature: Porfir'eva 1958:55-60.

***Dendrocoelum cavaticum* (Fries 1874)**

*Planaria cavatica* n. sp. Fries 1874:121.

*Dendrocoelum cavaticum*: Enslin 1906:313.

*Planaria (Dendrocoelum) cavatica*: Steinmann 1907a:845.

*Dendrocoelides cavatica*: Beauchamp 1920:196.

*Dendrocoelides cavaticus*: Jeannel 1926:99.

*Polycladodes cavatica*: Perkins 1929:759.

*Dendrocoelum (Paradendrocoelum) cavaticum*: Kenk 1930a:301.

Central Europe. Literature: Fries 1879:151-152; Enslin 1906:312-358; Böhmig 1909:161-162; Steinmann 1913:196-197; Beauchamp 1932a:177-179; Gourbault 1972:51.

***Dendrocoelum cavaticum sollaudi* Beauchamp 1931 – see *Dendrocoelum sollaudi******Dendrocoelum chappuisi* Beauchamp 1932**

*Dendrocoelum (?Dendrocoelides) chappuisi* n. sp. Beauchamp 1932a:159.

*Dendrocoelum (Dendrocoelides) chappuisi*: Gourbault 1972:56.

Romania. Literature: Beauchamp 1932a:159-162; Gourbault 1972:56-57.

***Dendrocoelum clujanum* Codreanu 1943**

*Dendrocoelum (Dendrocoelides) clujanum* n. sp. Codreanu 1943:136.

Romania. Literature: Codreanu 1943:135-155; Codreanu & Balcesco 1968:146; Gourbault 1972:54.

***Dendrocoelum codreanui* Gourbault 1967 – see *Dendrocoelum banaticum******Dendrocoelum coecum* (Komárek 1926)**

*Dendrocoelides coeca* n. sp. Komárek 1926a:16.

*Dendrocoelum coecum*: Kenk 1930a:302.

*Dendrocoelum (Polycladodes) caecum*: Beauchamp 1931c:157.

Central Europe. Literature: Komárek 1926a:16-19; 1926b:11-13; Beauchamp 1932a:200-203; Gourbault 1972:64.

***Dendrocoelum coiffaiti* Beauchamp 1956**

*Dendrocoelum (Dendrocoelides) coiffaiti* n. sp. Beauchamp 1956:137.

South France. Literature: Beauchamp 1956:137-140; Gourbault 1972:47, 49.

***Dendrocoelum collini* (Beauchamp 1919)**

*Dendrocoelides collini* n. sp. Beauchamp 1919:248.

*Dendrocoelum (Dendrocoelum) collini*: Kenk 1930a:301.

*Dendrocoelum (Dendrocoelides) collini*: Beauchamp 1931c:157.

Western Europe. Literature: Beauchamp 1919:248-249; 1920:200-203; 1932a:151-156; Marvillet 1967:2512-2515; Gourbault 1972:50, 53; ?Del Papa 1960:56-58.

***Dendrocoelum cruciferum* (Stanković 1969)**

*Neodendrocoelum cruciferum* n. sp. Stanković 1969:419.

*Dendrocoelum (Neodendrocoelum) cruciferum*: Gourbault 1972:70.

Balkan Peninsula. Literature: Stanković 1969:419-421; Gourbault 1972:70.

***Dendrocoelum debeauchampianum* Codreanu & Balcesco 1967**

*Dendrocoelum (Dendrocoelides) debeauchampianum* n. sp. Codreanu & Balcesco 1967a:288.

Romania. Literature: Codreanu & Balcesco 1967a:288-289; 1967b:338; Gourbault 1972:54-55.

***Dendrocoelum decemoculatum* (Komárek 1919) – see *Dendrocoelum album******Dendrocoelum dumitrescuae* Gourbault 1968 – see *Dendrocoelum stenophallus******Dendrocoelum findeneggi* (Reisinger 1971)**

*Neodendrocoelum findeneggi* n. sp. Reisinger 1971:119.

Austria. Literature: Reisinger 1971:119-134.

***Dendrocoelum fuscum* (Pallas 1774) – see *Planaria fusca******Dendrocoelum geticum* Codreanu & Balcesco 1970**

*Dendrocoelum (Palaeodendrocoelum) geticum* n. sp. Codreanu & Balcesco 1970:242.

Romania. Literature: Codreanu & Balcesco 1970:242, 244; Gourbault 1972:71.

***Dendrocoelum gineti* Beauchamp 1954**

*Dendrocoelum (Eudendrocoelum) gineti* n. sp. Beauchamp 1955a:418.

France. Literature: Beauchamp 1955a:418-423; Gourbault 1972:72-73, 76.

***Dendrocoelum graffi* (Wilhelmi 1909) – see *Procotyla fluviatilis******Dendrocoelum hankoi* (Gelei 1927)**

*Dendrocoelides hankói* n. sp. Gelei 1927a:36.

*Planaria hankói* nom. nud. Gelei 1927b:459.

*Dendrocoelum (Paradendrocoelum) hankói*: Kenk 1930a:302.

*Dendrocoelum (Dendrocoelides) hankoi*: Gourbault 1972:52.

Hungary. Literature: Gelei 1927a:36-45; 1931b:14-25; Beauchamp 1932a:182-185; Gourbault 1972:52.

***Dendrocoelum hercynicum* Flössner 1959**

*Dendrocoelum* (*Paradendrocoelum*) *hercynicum* n. sp. Flössner 1959:302.

*Dendrocoelum hercynicum*: Illies 1961:28 [spelling error]. Possibly identical with *Dendrocoelum bohemicum*. Central Europe. Literature: Flössner 1959:302-305.

***Dendrocoelum hussoni* Sauber 1970**

*Dendrocoelum* (*Eudendrocoelum*) *hussoni* n. sp. Sauber 1970:174.

Luxemburg. Literature: Sauber 1970:173-192; Gourbault 1972:71-72.

***Dendrocoelum infernale* (Steinmann 1907)**

*Planaria infernalis* n. sp. Steinmann 1907a:842.

*Dendrocoelum infernale*: Steinmann 1911:179.

*Eudendrocoelum infernale*: Komárek 1926a:7.

*Dendrocoelum* (*Paradendrocoelum*) *infernale*: Kenk 1930a:301.

*Dendrocoelum* (*Dendrocoelum*) *infernale*: Beauchamp 1931c:158.

*Dendrocoelum infernale*: Allen & Strinati 1962:41 [spelling error].

*Planaria* (= *Crenobia*) *infernalis*: Kawakatsu 1965d:443.

Central Europe. Literature: Steinmann 1907a:842-845; 1909:180-183; 1911:209-210; 1913:188-189; Böhmig 1909:157-158; Beauchamp 1932a:241-245; 1971:174, 179; Aeppli 1952:184-210; Dahm 1961:6, 12-16; Gourbault 1972:75-76.

***Dendrocoelum italicum* Vialli 1937**

*Dendrocoelum* (*Dendrocoelides*) *italicum* n. sp. Vialli 1937:181.

Italy. Literature: Vialli 1937:179-186; Gourbault 1972:50-51.

***Dendrocoelum jablanicense* (Stanković & Komárek 1927)**

*Neodendrocoelum jablanicense* nom. nud. Komárek 1926a:8.

*Neodendrocoelum jablanicense* n. sp. Stanković & Komárek 1927:613.

*Dendrocoelum* (*Dendrocoelum*) *jablanicense*: Kenk 1930a:301.

*Dendrocoelum* (*Eudendrocoelum*?) *jablanicense*: Beauchamp 1931c:158.

*Dendrocoelum* (*Neodendrocoelum*?) *jablanicense*: Gourbault 1972:68.

Balkan Peninsula. Literature: Stanković & Komárek 1927:613-617; Beauchamp 1932a:225-226; 1937b:357; Gourbault 1972:68, 70.

***Dendrocoelum kenki* Beauchamp 1937**

*Dendrocoelum* (*Dendrocoelides*) *kenki* n. sp. Beauchamp 1937b:352.

Balkan Peninsula. Literature: Beauchamp 1937b:352-355; Gourbault 1972:47-49.

***Dendrocoelum komareki* (Stanković 1969)**

*Neodendrocoelum komareki* n. sp. Stanković 1969:421.

*Dendrocoelum* (*Neodendrocoelum*) *komareki*: Gourbault 1972:67.

Balkan Peninsula. Literature: Stanković 1969:421-423; Gourbault 1972:67.

***Dendrocoelum lacteum* (Müller 1774)**

*Fasciola hepatica* n. sp. (in part) Linné 1761:505.

*Fasciola lactea* n. sp. Müller 1774:61.

*Planaria lactea*: Müller 1776:222.

*Hirudo alba* n. sp. Kirby 1794:316.

*Planaria alba*: Turton 1807:129.

*Dendrocoelum lacteum*: Ørsted 1844:52.

*Planaria lactea*: Jaworowski 1894:47 [spelling error].

*Eudendrocoelum lacteum*: Komárek 1926a:7.

*Dendrocoelum alba* (Linné 1746): Perkins 1928:350 [this name precedes the 10th edition of Linné's *Systema Naturae*].

*Dendrocoelum* (*Dendrocoelum*) *lacteum*: Kenk 1930a:300. *Dendroplanaria lacteum*: Oye 1941:255 [error for *Dendrocoelum lacteum*].

*Doudrocoelum lacteum*: Stal'makova 1962:239 [spelling error].

*Dendrocoelum lacteum*: Pattee 1962:48 [spelling error].

?*Planaria pellucida* n. sp. Daudin 1800:24.

?*Dendrocoelum brandtii* n. sp. Böhmig 1893b:205.

?*Dendrocoelum brunneo-marginatum* n. sp. Böhmig 1893b:206.

Europe, Asia Minor, North Africa (?). Literature: Schmidt 1861a:26-28; Ijima 1884:411-426; Gamble 1896:35-41; Hallez 1900:484-531; Böhmig 1909:155-156; Gelei 1909-12:1-289; 1928:8-11; Steinmann 1911:208; 1913:184-187; Ullyott & Beauchamp 1931:481-483; Beauchamp 1932a:237-241; Ivanov et al. 1958:209-226; Dahm 1961:16-23; Luther 1961:24-28; Hartog 1962:10, 34; Hoffmann 1964b:192-195.

*Dendrocoelum lacteum* (non Müller) of American authors – see *Procotyla fluviatilis*.

***Dendrocoelum lacteum bathycola* (Steinmann 1909)**

*Planaria lactea* var. *bathycola* n. var. Steinmann 1909:178.

*Dendrocoelum lacteum* var. *bathycola*: Steinmann 1911:180.

?*Planaria lacustris* n. sp. Forel & Du Plessis 1847:49.

Central Europe. Literature: Steinmann 1909:178-180; 1911:209.

***Dendrocoelum lacteum crenatum* (Müller 1774)**

*Fasciola crenata* n. sp. Müller 1774:64.

*Planaria crenata*: Müller 1776:222.

*Dendrocoelum alba* var. *crenatum*: Perkins 1928:350.

Subspecies probably not tenable. Europe. Literature: Müller 1774:64; Fabricius 1826:22-23; Perkins 1928:350.

***Dendrocoelum lacteum croceum* (Baer 1827)**

*Planaria lactea* var. *crocea* nom. nud. Baer 1827:728.

Subspecies probably not tenable.

***Dendrocoelum lacteum simplex* Perkins 1928**

*Dendrocoelum alba* var. *simplex* n. var. Perkins 1928:350. Subspecies not tenable. England. Literature: Perkins 1928:350.

***Dendrocoelum lacteum verbanense* Benazzi 1945**

*Dendrocoelum lacteum verbanense* n. subsp. Benazzi 1945a:31.

Southern Europe. Literature: Benazzi 1945a:31-33; 1955a:157-158.

***Dendrocoelum lacustre* (Stanković 1938)**

*Neodendrocoelum lacustre* n. sp. Stanković 1938:1.

*Dendrocoelum* (*Neodendrocoelum*) *lacustre*: Gourbault 1972:67.

Balkan Peninsula. Literature: Stanković 1938:1-2, 10; 1969:425-427; Komárek 1953b:269; Gourbault 1972:67.

***Dendrocoelum lescherae* Gourbault 1971**

*Dendrocoelum* (*Dendrocoelides*) *lescherae* n. sp. Gourbault 1971b:1293.

South France. Literature: Gourbault 1971b:1293-1298; 1972:47, 49.

***Dendrocoelum lipophallus* (Beauchamp 1929)**

*Dendrocoelides lipophallus* n. sp. Beauchamp 1929a:25.

*Dendrocoelum lipophallus*: Kenk 1930a:301.

*Dendrocoelum* (*Apodendrocoelum*) *lipophallus* Beauchamp 1931c:157.

Romania. Literature: Beauchamp 1929a:25-28; 1932a:173-177; Gourbault 1972:61, 63.

***Dendrocoelum longipenis* Komárek 1916**

*Dendrocoelum longipenis* n. sp. Komárek 1916:2.

*Dendrocoelum* (*Paradendrocoelum*) *longipenis*: Beauchamp 1931c:157.

Caucasus. Literature: Komárek 1916:2-9; Beauchamp 1932a:187-190.

***Dendrocoelum bychnidicum* (Stanković 1969)**

*Neodendrocoelum bychnidicum* n. sp. Stanković 1969:418.

*Dendrocoelum* (*Neodendrocoelum*) *bychnidicum*: Gourbault 1972:66.

Balkan Peninsula. Literature: Stanković 1969:418-419; Gourbault 1972:66.

***Dendrocoelum maculatum* (Stanković & Komárek 1927)**

*Neodendrocoelum maculatum* nom. nud. Komárek 1926a:7.

*Neodendrocoelum maculatum* n. sp. Stanković & Komárek 1927:603.

*Dendrocoelum* (*Dendrocoelum*) *maculatum*: Kenk 1930a:301.

*Dendrocoelum* (*Neodendrocoelum*) *maculatum*: Beauchamp 1931c:157.

Balkan Peninsula, Austria. Literature: Stanković & Komárek 1927:603-605; Beauchamp 1932a:211-216; Reisinger 1963:684-685; 1971:118-119; Gourbault 1972:66, 69.

***Dendrocoelum magnum* (Stanković 1969)**

*Neodendrocoelum grande* nom. nud. Paunović & Rimsa 1968:413 [personal communication of one of the authors].

*Neodendrocoelum magnum* n. sp. Stanković 1969:414.

*Dendrocoelum* (*Neodendrocoelum*) *magnum*: Gourbault 1972:70.

Balkan Peninsula. Literature: Stanković 1969:414-417; Gourbault 1972:70.

***Dendrocoelum mrazekii* (Vejdovský 1895)**

*Planaria mrazekii* n. sp. Vejdovský 1895:205.

*Dendrocoelum mrazeki*: Enslin 1906:320.

*Dendrocoelum* (*Dendrocoelides*) *mrazeki* Beauchamp 1931c:157.

*Dendrocoelum mrazeki mrazeki*: Komárek & Kunst 1956:263.

Central Europe. Literature: Vejdovský 1895:205-207; 1896:41-43; Böhmig 1909:156-157; Komárek 1926a:11-15; 1926b:9-11; Beauchamp 1932a:147-150; Gourbault 1972:48.

***Dendrocoelum mrazekii pannonicum* (Méhely 1927) – see *Dendrocoelum pannonicum******Dendrocoelum nausicaae* Schmidt 1861**

*Dendrocoelum nausicaae* n. sp. Schmidt 1861a:11.

*Neodendrocoelum nausicaae*: Komárek 1926a:7 [spelling error].

*Neodendrocoelum nausicaae*: Stanković & Komárek 1927:617.

*Dendrocoelum* (*Dendrocoelum*) *nausicaae*: Kenk 1930a:301.

*Dendrocoelum* (*Eudendrocoelum*) *nausicaae*: Beauchamp 1931c:158.

*Dendrocoelum* (*Neodendrocoelum*) *nausicaae*: Gourbault 1972:68.

Here possibly also *Dendrocoelum adenodactylosum*. Southeast Europe, Asia Minor. Literature: Schmidt 1861a:11-13; Komárek 1925a:326-328; Stanković & Komárek 1927:617-621; Beauchamp 1932a:219-222; 1937b:355-356; Kosswig & Battalgi 1942:163; Komárek 1953a:304-305; Reisinger 1963:683; Gourbault 1972:68-69.

***Dendrocoelum ochridense* (Stanković & Komárek 1927)**

*Neodendrocoelum ochridense* n. sp. Stanković & Komárek 1927:605.

*Dendrocoelum ochridense*: Kenk 1930a:301.

*Neodendrocoelum ochridense*: Stanković 1938:3 [spelling error].

*Dendrocoelum* (*Neodendrocoelum?*) *ochridense*: Beauchamp 1931c:157.

*Dendrocoelum* (*Neodendrocoelum*) *ochridense*: Gourbault 1972:68.

Balkan Peninsula. Literature: Stanković & Komárek 1927:605-609; Stanković 1938:3-5, 10-11; Komárek 1953b:270; Gourbault 1972:68.



***Dendrocoelum orghidani* Codreanu & Balcesco 1967**

*Dendrocoelum* (*Dendrocoelides*) *orghidani* n. sp. Codreanu & Balcesco 1967c:843.

[non *Dendrocoelum orghidani* Gourbault 1968.]

Romania. Literature: Codreanu & Balcesco 1967c: 843-847; Gourbault 1972:55-56.

*Dendrocoelum orghidani* Gourbault 1968 – see *Dendrocoelum polymorphum*

*Dendrocoelum pannonicum* (Méhely 1927) – see *Dendrocoelum pannonicum*

***Dendrocoelum pannonicum* (Méhely 1927)**

*Planaria pannonica* nom. nud. Méhely 1927:5.

*Dendrocoelides pannonicus* n. sp. Méhely 1927:5.

*Dendrocoelum pannonicum*: Kenk 1930a:301.

*Dendrocoelum panamicum*: Beauchamp 1931c:157 [spelling error].

*Dendrocoelum* (*Dendrocoelides*) *mrazeki* var. *pannonica* Beauchamp 1932a:150.

*Dendrocoelum mrazeki pannonicum*: Komárek & Kunst 1956:263.

*Dendrocoelum mrazeki pannonica*: Dahm 1967:16.

This may be a subspecies of *Dendrocoelum mrazekii*. Central Europe. Literature: Méhely 1927: 5-8, 14-15; Beauchamp 1932a:150-151; Gourbault 1972:50.

*Dendrocoelum parisi* (Beauchamp 1929) – see *Miodendrocoelum parisi*

***Dendrocoelum parvioculatum* Beauchamp 1932**

*Dendrocoelum* (?*Eudendrocoelum*) *parvioculatum* n. sp. Beauchamp 1932a:244.

*Dendrocoelum* (*Eudendrocoelum*) *parvioculatum*: Gourbault 1972:73.

Balkan Peninsula. Literature: Beauchamp 1932a: 224-225; Gourbault 1972:73.

*Dendrocoelum percoecum* Packard 1879 – see *Sphaloplana percoeca*

***Dendrocoelum plesiophthalmum* Beauchamp 1937**

*Dendrocoelum* (*Neodendrocoelum*) *plesiophthalmum* n. sp. Beauchamp 1937b:358.

*Neodendrocoelum plesiophthalmum*: Komárek 1953a:304. Balkan Peninsula. Literature: Beauchamp 1937b: 358-360; Gourbault 1972:66, 69.

***Dendrocoelum polymorphum* Codreanu & Balcesco 1967**

*Dendrocoelum* (*Dendrocoelides*) *polymorphum* n. sp. Codreanu & Balcesco 1967c:847.

*Dendrocoelum* (*Dendrocoelides*) *orghidani* n. sp. Gourbault 1968:803.

[non *Dendrocoelum orghidani* Codreanu & Balcesco 1967]. Romania. Literature: Codreanu & Balcesco 1967c: 847-851; 1968:147-148; Gourbault 1968:803-807 (*Dendrocoelum orghidani*); 1972:55, 57.

***Dendrocoelum prespense* (Stanković 1969)**

*Neodendrocoelum prespense* nom. nud. Stanković 1960:180.

*Neodendrocoelum prespense* n. sp. Stanković 1969:423.

*Dendrocoelum* (*Neodendrocoelum*) *prespense*: Gourbault 1972:67.

Balkan Peninsula. Literature: Stanković 1969: 423-425; Gourbault 1972:67.

*Dendrocoelum pulcherrimum* Girard 1850 – see *Procotyla fluviatilis*

*Dendrocoelum punctatum* (Pallas 1774) – see *Bdelocephala punctata*

***Dendrocoelum puteale* Kenk 1930**

*Polycladodes subterranea* n. sp. Hartmann 1921:337.

[non *Dendrocoelum subterraneum* Komárek 1919:18.]

*Dendrocoelum* (*Dendrocoelum*) *puteale* n. nom. Kenk 1930a:301.

*Dendrocoelum* (*Apodendrocoelum*) *puteale*: Beauchamp 1931c:157.

Southern Europe. Literature: Hartmann 1921: 337-352; Beauchamp 1932a:168-173; Gourbault 1972:60-61.

*Dendrocoelum quadrioculatum* (Graff 1875) – see *Planaria quadrioculata*

***Dendrocoelum racovitzai* Beauchamp 1949**

*Dendrocoelum* (*Dendrocoelides*) *racovitzai* n. sp. Beauchamp 1949:55.

Romania. Literature: Beauchamp 1949:55-60; Gourbault 1972:58.

***Dendrocoelum regnardi* (Beauchamp 1919)**

*Dendrocoelides regnardi* n. sp. Beauchamp 1919:246.

*Dendrocoelum regnardi*: Komárek 1926a:7

*Dendrocoelum* (*Dendrocoelum*) *regnardi*: Kenk 1930a:301.

*Dendrocoelum* (*Dendrocoelides*) *regnardi*: Beauchamp 1931c:157.

France. Literature: Beauchamp 1919:246-247; 1920:197-200; 1932a:146-147; Gourbault 1969b: 366-373; 1972:44-46.

***Dendrocoelum remyi* Beauchamp 1926**

*Dendrocoelum remyi* n. sp. Beauchamp 1926a:262.

*Dendrocoelum* (*Eudendrocoelum*) *remyi*: Beauchamp 1931c: 158.

*Eudendrocoelum remyi*: Hubart 1971:417.

Western Europe. Literature: Beauchamp 1926a: 262-265; 1932a:226-233; Gourbault 1971a:183-185; 1972:72, 76; Hubart 1971:417-426.

***Dendrocoelum romanodanubiale* (Codreanu 1949)**

*Palaeodendrocoelum romanodanubialis* n. sp. Codreanu 1949:284.

*Palaeodendrocoelum danubialis* "n. sp." Codreanu 1951: 600.

*Palaeodendrocoelum romanodanubiale*: Codreanu & Balcesco 1967a:294.

*Dendrocoelum* (*Palaeodendrocoelum*) *romanodanubiale*: Gourbault 1972:70.

- Southeast Europe. Literature: Codreanu 1949: 284-287; 1951:601-639; Gourbault 1972:70.
- Dendrocoelum sanctinaumi* (Stanković & Komárek 1927)**  
*Neodendrocoelum st. naumi* nom. nud. Komárek 1926a:8.  
*Neodendrocoelum st. naumi* n. sp. Stanković & Komárek 1927:609.  
*Dendrocoelum (Dendrocoelum) st.-naumi*: Kenk 1930a: 300.  
*Dendrocoelum (Neodendrocoelum) sancti-naumi*: Beauchamp 1931c:157.  
*Neodendrocoelum sancti naumi* Komárek 1953a:303.  
*Neodendrocoelum svetinaumi* nom. emend. Geus 1967: 253.  
 Balkan Peninsula. Literature: Stanković & Komárek 1927:609-613; Beauchamp 1932a:216-219; Gourbault 1972:67, 69.
- Dendrocoelum sollaudi* Beauchamp 1931**  
*Dendrocoelum cavaticum* var. *sollaudi* n. var. Beauchamp 1931c:160.  
*Dendrocoelum (Paradendrocoelum) cavaticum* var. *sollaudi*: Beauchamp 1932a:179.  
*Dendrocoelum sollaudi*: Beauchamp 1971:175.  
*Dendrocoelum (Eudendrocoelum) sollaudi*: Gourbault 1972: 71.  
 France. Literature: Beauchamp 1931c:160; 1932a: 179-182; 1971:175-177; Gourbault 1972:71, 76.
- Dendrocoelum spelaeum* (Kenk 1924)**  
*Dendrocoelides spelaea* n. sp. Kenk 1924:43.  
*Dendrocoelum (Paradendrocoelum) spelaeum*: Kenk 1930a: 301.  
*Dendrocoelum (Dendrocoelides) spelaeum*: Gourbault 1972: 51.  
 Southeast Europe. Literature: Kenk 1924:43-45; 1925a:153-160; 1936a:12-13, 23; Beauchamp 1932a:185-187; Stammer 1932:570-571; Gourbault 1972:51-52.
- Dendrocoelum spelaeum caucasicum* Porfir'eva 1958 – see *Dendrocoelum caucasicum*
- Dendrocoelum sphaerophallus* (Beauchamp 1929)**  
*Dendrocoelides sphaerophallus* n. sp. Beauchamp 1929a: 21.  
*Dendrocoelum sphaerophallus*: Kenk 1930a:302.  
*Dendrocoelum (Dendrocoelides?) sphaerophallus*: Beauchamp 1931c:157.  
*Dendrocoelum (Dendrocoelides) sphaerophallus*: Gourbault 1972:59.  
 Romania. Literature: Beauchamp 1929a:21-23; 1932a:162-165; Gourbault 1972:58-59.
- Dendrocoelum spinosipenis* Kenk 1925 – see *Dendrocoelopsis spinosipenis*
- Dendrocoelum st. naumi* (Stanković & Komárek 1927) – see *Dendrocoelum sanctinaumi*
- Dendrocoelum stenophallus* Codreanu & Balcesco 1967**  
*Dendrocoelum (Dendrocoelides) stenophallus* n. sp. Codreanu & Balcesco 1967b:345.  
*Dendrocoelum dimitrescuae* n. sp. Gourbault 1968:808.  
 Romania. Literature: Codreanu & Balcesco 1967b:345-348; 1968:147; Gourbault 1968:808-812; 1972:56-57.
- Dendrocoelum subterraneum* Komárek 1919**  
*Dendrocoelum subterraneum* n. sp. Komárek 1919:18.  
*Eudendrocoelum subterraneum*: Komárek 1926a:7.  
*Dendrocoelum (Eudendrocoelum) subterraneum*: Beauchamp 1931c:158.  
 Balkan Peninsula. Literature: Komárek 1919:18-23; 1920:823-824; Beauchamp 1926a:265; 1932a: 233-235; Gourbault 1972:73.
- Dendrocoelum superbum* Girard 1850 – see *Phagocata morgani*
- Dendrocoelum superficiale* (Porfir'eva 1958)**  
*Apodendrocoelum lipophallus superficialis* n. subsp. Porfir'eva 1958:54.  
*Dendrocoelum lipophallus superficialis*: Dahm 1967a:16.  
 Caucasus. Literature. Porfir'eva 1958:50-55.
- Dendrocoelum tismanae* Codreanu & Balcesco 1967**  
*Dendrocoelum (Dendrocoelides) tismanae* n. sp. Codreanu & Balcesco 1967b:340.  
 Romania. Literature: Codreanu & Balcesco 1967b:340-345; Gourbault 1972:55.
- Dendrocoelum truncatum* (Leidy 1851) – see *Phagocata morgani*
- Dendrocoelum tubuliferum* Beauchamp 1919**  
*Dendrocoelum tubuliferum* n. sp. Beauchamp 1919:249.  
*Dendrocoelum (Paradendrocoelum) tubuliferum*: Kenk 1930a:301.  
*Dendrocoelum (Eudendrocoelum?) tubuliferum*: Beauchamp 1931c:158.  
*Dendrocoelides tubuliferum*: Dudich 1933:56.  
*Dendrocoelum (Eudendrocoelum) tubuliferum*: Gourbault 1972:74.  
 Southeast Europe. Literature: Beauchamp 1919: 249-251; 1920:205-207; 1932a:235-237; Kenk 1936a:14, 24; Dahm 1961:23-30; Beauchamp 1971: 177-178; Gourbault 1972:74, 76.
- Dendrocoelum tuzetae* Gourbault 1965**  
*Dendrocoelum (Dendrocoelides) tuzetae* n. sp. Gourbault 1965a:469.  
 France. Literature: Gourbault 1965a:469-475; 1972:45-46.
- Dendrocoelum vaillanti* Beauchamp 1955**  
*Dendrocoelum (Dendrocoelides) vaillanti* n. sp. Beauchamp 1955a:423.  
 Algeria. Literature: Beauchamp 1955a:423-427; Gourbault 1972:45-46.

*Dendrocoelum vitta* (Dugès 1830) – see *Phagocata vitta*

*Dendrocoelum vittatum* (Diesing 1850) – see *Phagocata vitta*

***Dendrocoelum voinovi* (Codreanu 1929)**

*Polycladodes voinovi* n. sp. Codreanu 1929:965.

*Dendrocoelum* (*Dendrocoelum*) *voinovi*: Kenk 1930a:301.

*Dendrocoelum* (*Paradendrocoelum?*) *voinovi*: Beauchamp 1931c:157.

*Dendrocoelum* (*Dendrocoelides?*) *voinovi*: Beauchamp 1932a:162.

*Dendrocoelum* (*Polycladodes*) *voinovi*: Gourbault 1972:64. Romania. Literature: Codreanu 1929:963-965; Beauchamp 1932a:162; Codreanu & Balcesco 1967a:288; Gourbault 1972:64-65.

***Dendrocoelum warnimonti* Hoffmann 1964**

*Dendrocoelum warnimonti* n. sp. Hoffmann 1964a:123.

*Dendrocoelum* (*Dendrocoelides*) *warnimonti*: Gourbault 1972:51.

Luxemburg. Literature: Hoffmann 1964a:121-138; 1964b:201; Gourbault 1972:51, 53.

***Dendroplanaria* Komárek 1926**

*Dendroplanaria* n. g. Komárek 1926a:9.

*Planaria* s. str.: Kenk 1930a:293.

Type-species (by monotypy): *Fasciola torva* Müller 1774. See *Planaria*.

*Dendroplanaria lacteum* (Müller) [error or *Dendrocoelum lacteum*.]

*Dendroplanaria torva* (Müller) – see *Planaria torva diabolis* – see under *Dugesia*

*Dicotylus* Grube 1872 – see *Rimacephalus*

*Dicotylus bistriatus* (Korotnev 1901) – see *Rimacephalus pulvinar*

*Dicotylus pulvinar* Grube 1872 – see *Rimacephalus pulvinar*

*dicquemari*, *dicquemariana*, or *dicquemaris* – see under *Planaria*

***Digonoporus* An der Lan 1941**

*Digonoporus* n. g. An der Lan 1941:23.

[non *Digonophorus* Waterhouse 1895:157, Coleoptera.]

Type-species (by original designation): *Digonoporus macroposthia* An der Lan 1941. Literature: An der Lan 1941:23-24.

***Digonoporus macroposthia* An der Lan 1941**

*Digonoporus macroposthia* n. sp. An der Lan 1941:18.

Species inquirenda. Possibly identical with *Dendrocoelopsis spinosipenis*. Denmark. Literature: An der Lan 1941:18-23; 1960:403-405; Dahm 1960:3-14.

*dimorpha* – see under *Dugesia*, *Euplanaria*, *Girardia*, *Planaria*

*dioica* – see under *Planaria*

*dorotocephala* – see under *Dugesia*, *Euplanaria*, *Girardia*, *Planaria*

*Dorotocephala gonocephala*: Brøndsted 1969 – see *Dugesia japonica*

*dorsalis* – see under *Planaria*

*dortocephala*, error for *dorotocephala*

*Doudrocoelum lacteum*, error for *Dendrocoelum lacteum*

*drosocephala*, error for *dorotocephala*

*dubia* – see under *Planaria*

*dubowskyi*, error for *dybowskyi*

*ductosacculata* – see under *Sphalloplana*

***Dugesia* Girard 1850**

*Dugesia* n. g. Girard 1850c:265.

[non *Dugesia* Berlese 1883: fasc. 5(4), Acarina.]

*Euplanaria* n. g. Hesse 1897:549.

*Dugesia* (subg. of *Dugesia*): Ball 1974:376.

Type-species (by original designation): *Planaria gonocephala* Dugès 1830. Literature: Girard 1850c:265; 1851:2; 1893:180; Kenk 1930a:291; Hyman 1939b:264-265; Marcus 1946:145-146; Beauchamp 1961b:102-103; Ball 1974:376. Included here also *Geopaludicolia*, *Girardia*, *Nepia*, *Schmidtea*, *Spathula*.

*Dugesia aberana* (Neppi), cited by Beauchamp 1951: 81, apparently an unpublished nomen nudum

*Dugesia aborensis* (Whitehouse 1913) – see *Planaria aborensis*

***Dugesia absoloni* (Komárek 1919)**

*Geopaludicolia absoloni* n. sp. Komárek 1919:32.

*Planaria* (*Geopaludicolia*) *absoloni*: Meixner 1928:574.

*Euplanaria* (*Geopaludicolia*) *absoloni*: Kenk 1930a:292.

*Dugesia absoloni*: Codreanu 1961:165.

Balkan Peninsula. Literature: Komárek 1919:32-41; 1920:824-827; Beauchamp 1932a:331-333.

*Dugesia agilis* (Stringer 1909) – see *Dugesia dorotocephala*

*Dugesia alpina* (Dana 1766) – see *Crenobia alpina*

*Dugesia ambigua* (Böhmig 1902) – see *Planaria ambigua*

***Dugesia anceps* (Kenk 1930)**

*Planaria dubia* n. sp. Borelli 1895:2.

[non *Planaria dubia* Goetze 1782:177, Trematoda.]

[non *Planaria dubia* Blainville 1826:218, Polyclada.]

*Euplanaria* (*Euplanaria*) *anceps* n. nom. Kenk 1930a:292.

*Dugesia anceps*: Hyman 1959:5.

*Dugesia* (*Girardia*) *anceps*: Ball 1974:376.

South America (Paraguay, Argentina). Literature: Borelli 1895:2-4; ?Böhmig 1902:15-17; Durán-Troise & Lustig 1871:455-459; Ball 1974: 376.

***Dugesia anceps maculata* (Borelli 1895)**

*Planaria dubia* var. *maculata* n. var. Borelli 1895:4.  
Subspecies probably not justified. Paraguay.  
Literature: Borelli 1895:4.

***Dugesia andamanensis* (Kaburaki 1925)**

*Planaria andamanensis* n. sp. Kaburaki 1925:29.  
*Euplanaria* (*Euplanaria*) *andamanensis*: Kenk 1930a:292.  
*Dugesia andamanensis*: Beauchamp 1951b:96.  
Andaman Islands (Bay of Bengal, India). Literature: Kaburaki 1925:29-31; Ball 1970:287.

***Dugesia andina* (Borelli 1895)**

*Planaria andina* n. sp. Borelli 1895:4.  
*Euplanaria* (*Euplanaria*) *andina*: Kenk 1930a:292.  
*Dugesia andina*: Marcus 1946:158.  
*Dugesia* (*Girardia*) *andina*: Ball 1974:377.  
Argentina. Literature: Borelli 1895:4-6; 1897:3-4; Ball 1971:18; 1974:377.

***Dugesia annandalei* (Kaburaki 1918)**

*Planaria annandalei* n. sp. Kaburaki 1918a:191.  
*Euplanaria* (*Euplanaria*) *annandalei*: Kenk 1930a:292.  
*Dugesia annandalei*: Beauchamp 1951b:96.  
*Dugesia* (*Dugesia*) *annandalei*: Ball 1974:376.  
Burma. Literature: Kaburaki 1918a:191-193; Ball 1970:287-291; 1974:376, 378, 379.

***Dugesia antillana* Kenk 1941**

*Dugesia antillana* n. sp. Kenk 1941:1.  
*Dugesia* (*Girardia*) *antillana*: Ball 1974:377.  
West Indies. Literature: Kenk 1941:1-7; 1972:23; Ball 1971:9; 1974:377.

***Dugesia arimana* Hyman 1957**

*Dugesia arimana* n. sp. Hyman 1957:2.  
*Dugesia* (*Girardia*) *arimana*: Ball 1974:377.  
Trinidad (West Indies). Literature: Hyman 1957:2-4; Ball 1971:3-9; 1974:377.

***Dugesia arndti* Marcus 1946**

*Dugesia arndti* n. sp. Marcus 1946:155.  
*Dugesia* (*Girardia*) *arndti*: Ball 1974:376.  
Brazil. Literature: Marcus 1946:155-158, 174; Ball 1974:376.

***Dugesia astrocheta* Marcus 1953**

*Dugesia astrocheta* n. sp. Marcus 1953:13.  
*Dugesia* (*Dugesia*) *astrocheta*: Ball 1974:376.  
Congo. Literature: Marcus 1953:13-17; Dahm 1971:40; Ball 1974:376.

***Dugesia aurita* (Kennel 1888)**

*Planaria aurita* n. sp. Kennel 1888:464.  
*Euplanaria* (*Euplanaria*) *aurita*: Kenk 1930a:292.  
*Dugesia aurita*: Kenk 1941:6.  
*Dugesia* (*Girardia*) *aurita*: Ball 1974:376.  
Species inquirenda. For possible synonymy see Beauchamp 1939a:62-72. Trinidad (West Indies). Literature: Kennel 1888:464-468; Ball 1971:9-13; 1974:376.

*Dugesia azteca* (Benazzi & Giannini 1971) – see *Cura azteca*

***Dugesia bactriana* Beauchamp 1959**

*Dugesia bactriana* n. sp. Beauchamp 1959:27.  
*Dugesia bactrians*: Ali 1871:73 [spelling error].  
*Dugesia* (*Dugesia*) *bactriana*: Ball 1974:376.  
Southwest Asia (Afghanistan, Pakistan). Literature: Beauchamp 1959:27-33, 1963:45-46; Ball 1970:286-291; 1974:376, 378; Kawakatsu 1973c:81-86.

***Dugesia barbarae* Mitchell & Kawakatsu 1973**

*Dugesia barbarae* n. sp. Mitchell & Kawakatsu 1973a:646.  
Possibly identical with *Dugesia typhlomexicana* Mitchell and Kawakatsu. Mexico. Literature: Mitchell & Kawakatsu 1973a:646-649.

*Dugesia barroisi* (Whitehouse 1914) – see *Planaria barroisi*

***Dugesia batuensis* Ball 1970**

*Dugesia batuensis* n. sp. Ball 1970:278.  
*Dugesia* (*Dugesia*) *batuensis*: Ball 1974:376.  
Malay Peninsula. Literature: Ball 1970:278-285, 288-291; 1974:376; Kawakatsu 1972b:340-344; 1972c:3-6.

***Dugesia benazzii* Lepori 1951**

"*Dugesia benazzii* Lepori" nom. nud. Benazzi 1949b:44.  
*Dugesia benazzii* n. sp. Lepori 1951:43.  
*Dugesia gonocephala meridionalis* n. nom. Benazzi 1961b:47.  
*Dugesia* (*Dugesia*) *benazzii*: Ball 1974:376.  
Tyrrhenian Islands (Mediterranean). Literature: Lepori 1951:33-39; Beauchamp 1953:178-179; Deri 1972:55-72; Ball 1974:376.

***Dugesia biblica* Benazzi & Banchetti 1973**

"*Dugesia biblica* Benazzi" nom. nud. Banchetti & Del Papa 1972:31.  
*Dugesia biblica* n. sp. Benazzi & Banchetti 1973:83.  
Southwest Asia. Literature: Benazzi & Banchetti 1973:83-90.

*Dugesia bilineata* (Kaburaki 1918) – see *Planaria bilineata*

***Dugesia boehmigi* (Weiss 1909)**

*Planaria boehmigi* n. sp. Weiss 1909:407.  
*Euplanaria* (*Euplanaria*) *boehmigi*: Kenk 1930a:292.  
*Dugesia boehmigi*: Lepori 1947:42.  
*Dugesia* (*Neppia*) *boehmigi*: Ball 1974:377.  
Australia. Literature: Weiss 1909:407-408; 1910:545, 590-595; Ball 1974:377.

***Dugesia borneana* Kawakatsu 1972**

*Dugesia borneana* n. sp. Kawakatsu 1972a:115.  
Borneo. Literature: Kawakatsu 1972a:115-121.

*Dugesia brachycephala* (Böhmig 1897) – see *Planaria brachycephala*

***Dugesia burmaensis* (Kaburaki 1918)**

- Planaria burmaensis* n. sp. Kaburaki 1918a:187.  
*Euplanaria (Euplanaria) burmaensis*: Kenk 1930a:292.  
*Dugesia burmaensis*: Beauchamp 1951b:96.  
*Dugesia (?Dugesia) burmaensis*: Ball 1974:379.  
 Burma. Literature: Kaburaki 1918a:187-191; Ball 1970:286-291; 1974:379.

***Dugesia cameliae* (Fuhrmann 1914)**

- Planaria cameliae* n. sp. Fuhrmann 1914:802.  
*Euplanaria (Euplanaria) cameliae*: Kenk 1930a:292.  
*Dugesia cameliae*: Kenk 1941:7.  
*Dugesia camera*: Mitchell & Kawakatsu 1973a:658 [spelling error].  
 South America (Colombia). Literature: Fuhrmann 1914:802-804.

***Dugesia camera*, error for *D. cameliae******Dugesia chichkovi* (Hranova 1929)**

- Planaria chichkovi* n. sp. Hranova 1929:68.  
*Planaria schischkovi*: Hranova 1939:66 [spelling error].  
*Dugesia chichkovi*: Porfir'eva 1958:86.  
 Probably a synonym of *Dugesia gonocephala*.  
 Southeast Europe. Literature: Hranova 1929:53-70; 1937:222-226.

***Dugesia chilla* Marcus 1954**

- Dugesia chilla* n. sp. Marcus 1954:45.  
*Dugesia (Girardia) chilla*: Ball 1974:377.  
 Here possibly also *Dugesia veneranda* Martins.  
 Chile. Literature: Marcus 1954:45-48; Hyman 1959:8-10; Ball 1974:377.

***Dugesia colapha* Dahm 1967**

- Dugesia colapha* n. sp. Dahm 1967b:310.  
*Dugesia (Dugesia) colapha*: Ball 1974:376.  
 Ghana (West Africa). Literature: Dahm 1967a:310-320; 1971:40; Ball 1974:376.

***Dugesia congolensis* Beauchamp 1951**

- Dugesia congolensis* n. sp. Beauchamp 1951b:90.  
*Dugesia (Dugesia) congolensis*: Ball 1974:376.  
*Dugesia (Dugesia) congolensis*: Ball 1974:376.  
 Congo. Literature: Beauchamp 1951b:90-96; Hap-pold 1961:30-31; Dahm 1971:40; Ball 1974:376.

***Dugesia cretica* (Meixner 1928)**

- Euplanaria cretica* n. sp. Meixner 1928:585.  
*Euplanaria (Euplanaria) cretica*: Kenk 1930a:292.  
*Euplanaria gonocephala cretica*: Beauchamp 1939a:64.  
*Dugesia cretica*: Benazzi 1949a:115.  
*Euripplanaria cretica*: Filipović 1957:4 [spelling error].  
*Dugesia (Dugesia) cretica*: Ball 1974:376.  
 Southeast Europe, Southwest Asia. Literature: Kenk 1930b:247-253; Beauchamp 1936:433-439; Lepori 1951:30-31; Ball 1974:376.

***Dugesia diabolis* Hyman 1956 – see *Dugesia dorotocephala******Dugesia dimorpha* (Böhmig 1902)**

- Planaria dimorpha* n. sp. Böhmig 1902:18.

*Euplanaria dimorpha*: Meixner 1928:574.

*Euplanaria (Euplanaria) dimorpha*: Kenk 1930a:292.

*Dugesia dimorpha*: Marcus 1954:3.

*Dugesia (Girardia) dimorpha*: Ball 1974:377.

Chile. Literature: Böhmig 1902:18-20; Meixner 1928:574; Ball 1974:377.

***Dugesia dorotocephala* (Woodworth 1897)**

- Planaria dorotocephala* n. sp. Woodworth 1897:7.  
*Planaria agilis* n. sp. Stringer 1909:260.  
*Planaria drosocephala*: Minoura 1927:463 [spelling error].  
*Euplanaria (Euplanaria) dorotocephala*: Kenk 1930a:292.  
*Euplanaria (Euplanaria) agilis*: Kenk 1930a:292.  
*Euplanaria dorotocephala*: Hyman 1931b:323.  
*Euplanaria agilis*: Hyman 1931b:324.  
*Euplanaria philadelphica* n. sp. Hyman 1931b:324.  
*Dugesia dorotocephala*: Hyman 1939b:273.  
*Dugesia agilis*: Hyman 1939b:273.  
*Euplanaria dorotocephala*: Levengood 1940:33 [spelling error].

*Dugesia diabolis* n. sp. Hyman 1956:5.

*Dugesia (Girardia) dorotocephala*: Ball 1974:376.

?*Dugesia gonocephaloides* n. sp. Girard 1850c:265.

?*Planaria gonocephaloides*: Silliman 1884:69.

North America. Literature: Woodworth 1897:7-8; Stringer 1909:260-262; 1918:357; Hyman 1925:51-80; 1929:406-413; 1931c:336-338; 1956:508; Kenk 1935:87-88; 1944:18-21; 1972:22; Beauchamp 1939a:65-66, 70; Marcus 1948:169-171, 194; Ball 1971:14-16; 1974:376; Jenkins 1974:493-514.

***Dugesia ectophysa* Marcus 1953**

- Dugesia ectophysa* n. sp. Marcus 1953:17.  
*Dugesia (Dugesia) ectophysa*: Ball 1974:376.  
 Congo. Literature: Marcus 1953:17-20; Dahm 1971:40; Ball 1974:376.

***Dugesia etrusca* Benazzi 1944**

- Dugesia (Euplanaria) etrusca* n. sp. Benazzi 1944:19.  
*Dugesia (Dugesia) etrusca*: Ball 1974:376.  
 Italy. Literature: Benazzi 1944:19-20; 1947a:93-100; Ball 1974:376.

***Dugesia etrusca biadenodactyla* or *D. e. biadenodattila* – see *Dugesia etrusca etrusca******Dugesia etrusca etrusca* Benazzi 1944**

- Dugesia etrusca biadenodattila* n. subsp. Lepori 1950b:2.  
*Dugesia etrusca biadenodactyla* nom. emend. Benazzi Lentati 1965:44.  
 Italy. Literature: Lepori 1950b:1-3; 1951:31-33.

***Dugesia etrusca labronica* Lepori 1950**

- Dugesia etrusca forma labronica* n. f. Lepori 1950b:5.  
 Italy. Literature: Lepori 1950b:2-3, 5.

***Dugesia etrusca monoadenodactyla* Lepori 1947**

- Dugesia etrusca monoadenodattila* n. subsp. Lepori 1947:35.  
*Dugesia etrusca monoadenodactyla* nom. emend. Benazzi Lentati 1965:44.  
 Italy. Literature: Lepori 1947:44.

*Dugesia evelinae* (Marcus 1955) – see *Cura evelinae*  
*Dugesia falklandica* (Westblad 1952) – see *Cura falklandica*

*Dugesia festae* (Borelli 1898) – see *Dugesia festai*  
***Dugesia festai* (Borelli 1898)**

*Dugesia festae* n. sp. Borelli 1898:1.

*Euplanaria* (*Euplanaria*) *festae*: Kenk 1930a:292.

*Dugesia festae*: Hyman 1939a:422.

*Dugesia titicacana* n. sp. Hyman 1939a:419.

*Dugesia festai* nom. emend. Marcus 1946:158.

*Dugesia* (*Girardia*) *festai*: Ball 1974:376.

Here possibly also *Dugesia polyorchis*. South America, West Indies. Literature: Borelli 1898: 1-5; Hyman 1939a:419-422; Eveline Marcus 1953: 65-69; Ernst Marcus 1960:44-50; Ball 1974:376.

***Dugesia festai albolineata* (Borelli 1898)**

*Planaria festae* var. *albolineata* n. var. Borelli 1898:5.

Subspecies probably not tenable. Ecuador. Literature: Borelli 1898:5-6.

*Dugesia fissipara* (Kennel 1888) – see *Planaria fissipara*

***Dugesia fontinalis* (Nurse 1950)**

*Spathula fontinalis* n. sp. Nurse 1950:415.

*Dugesia fontinalis*: Kawakatsu 1969a:8.

*Dugesia* (*Spathula*) *fontinalis*: Ball 1974:377.

New Zealand. Literature: Nurse 1950:415-416; Ball 1974:377.

*Dugesia foremanii* Girard 1852 – see *Cura foremanii*

***Dugesia glandulosa* (Kenk 1930)**

*Planaria striata* n. sp. Weiss 1909:406.

[non *Planaria striata* Müller 1776:221.]

[non *Planaria striata* Kelaart 1858:137, a Polyclad.]

*Euplanaria* (*Euplanaria*) *glandulosa* n. nom. Kenk 1930a: 292.

*Dugesia glandulosa*: Beauchamp 1951b:95.

*Dugesia* (*Girardia*) *glandulosa*: Ball 1974:377.

Australia. Literature: Weiss 1909:406; 1910:544, 581-586; Beauchamp 1951b:95-96; Ball 1974:377.

***Dugesia gonocephala* (Dugès 1830)**

*Planaria gonocephala* n. sp. Dugès 1830:83.

*Dugesia gonocephala*: Girard 1850c:265.

*Planaria torva* var. *gonocephala*: Diesing 1850:206.

*Goniocarena gonocephala*: Schmarda 1859:14.

*Planaria sagitta* n. sp. Schmidt 1861a:13.

*Dugesia sagitta*: Girard 1893:180.

*Euplanaria gonocephala*: Hesse 1897:549.

*Euplanaria* (*Euplanaria*) *gonocephala*: Kenk 1930a:291.

*Dugesia subtentaculata* (Draparnaud): Reynoldson 1956: 102.

*Planaria gonocephala* Kasymov 1965:182 [spelling error].

*Dugesia* (*Dugesia*) *gonocephala*: Ball 1974:376.

?*Planaria trigonocephala* nom. nud. Böhmig 1883:lxxxix.

Here probably also *Dugesia chichkovi* and *Dugesia subtentaculata*. The *Planaria*, *Euplanaria*, or *Dugesia gonocephala* reported by various

authors from Japan and East Asia is *Dugesia japonica*. Europe, North Africa, Western Asia(?). Literature: Dugès 1830:83-84; Schmidt 1861a:13-14 (*Planaria sagitta*); Stoppenbrink 1905:531-539; Ude 1908:310-348; Böhmig 1909:162-164; Steinmann 1911:214; 1913:192-193; Komárek 1925a:323-324; Meixner 1928:573; Hranova 1929: 55-57; Beauchamp 1951b:92-94; 1961b:80-81; Marcus 1953:6-12; Porfir'eva 1958:76-77; Hartog 1962:8, 21; Dahm 1963:55-60; Zabusova-Zhdanova 1963:101-102; Hoffmann 1964b:207-212; Ball 1974:376.

***Dugesia gonocephala* (Dugès 1830) [superspecies]**

*Dugesia gonocephala* [superspecies]: Benazzi 1955b:528.

Literature: Beauchamp 1953:177-180; Benazzi 1955b:528-529; 1960:273-283; Porfir'eva 1958:68-87; Banchetti & Del Papa 1972:31.

***Dugesia gonocephala bakurianica* Porfir'eva 1958**

*Dugesia gonocephala bakurianica* n. subsp. Porfir'eva 1958: 78.

*Dugesia gonocephala bacurianica*: Porfir'eva 1958:88 [spelling error].

Caucasus (Southwest Asia). Literature: Porfir'eva 1958:77-79; Zabusova-Zhdanova 1963:103-104.

*Dugesia gonocephala ilvana* Lepori 1948 – see *Dugesia ilvana*

*Dugesia gonocephala meridionalis* Benazzi 1961 – see *Dugesia benazzii*

***Dugesia gonocephala praecaucasica* Porfir'eva 1958**

*Dugesia gonocephala praecaucasica* n. subsp. Porfir'eva 1958:71.

*Dugesia* (*Dugesia*) *praecaucasica*: Ball 1974:376.

Caucasus. Literature: Porfir'eva 1958:70-77; Ball 1974:376.

*Dugesia gonocephala subtentaculata* (Draparnaud 1801) – see *Dugesia subtentaculata*

***Dugesia gonocephala taurocaucasica* (Livanov 1951)**

*Euplanaria tauro-caucasica* n. sp. Livanov 1951:112.

*Dugesia gonocephala taurocaucasica*: Porfir'eva 1958:84.

*Dugesia* (*Dugesia*) *taurocaucasica*: Ball 1974:376.

Crimea, Caucasus. Literature: Livanov 1951:110-112; Porfir'eva 1958:83-85; Ball 1974:376.

***Dugesia gonocephala transcaucasica* (Livanov 1951)**

*Euplanaria transcaucasica* n. sp. Livanov 1951:113.

*Dugesia gonocephala transcaucasica*: Porfir'eva 1958:80.

*Dugesia* (*Dugesia*) *transcaucasica*: Ball 1974:376.

Caucasus region. Literature: Livanov 1951:112-113; Porfir'eva 1958:69, 80-83; Zabusova-Zhdanova 1963:102-103; Ball 1974:376.

- Dugesia gonocephaloides* Girard 1850 – see *Cura foremanii* and *Dugesia dorotocephala*
- Dugesia graffi* (Weiss 1909)**  
*Planaria graffi* n. sp. Weiss 1909:407.  
*Euplanaria (Euplanaria) graffi*: Kenk 1930a:292.  
*Dugesia (Girardia) graffi*: Ball 1974:377.  
 Australia. Literature: Weiss 1909:407; 1910:544-545, 586-590; Ball 1974:377.
- Dugesia guatemalensis* Mitchell & Kawakatsu 1973**  
*Dugesia guatemalensis* n. sp. Mitchell & Kawakatsu 1973a:649.  
 Mexico. Literature: Mitchell & Kawakatsu 1973a:649-652.
- Dugesia hoernesii* (Weiss 1909)**  
*Planaria hoernesii* n. sp. Weiss 1909:405.  
*Euplanaria hoernesii*: Meixner 1928:574.  
*Euplanaria (Euplanaria) hoernesii*: Kenk 1930a:292.  
*Dugesia hoernesii*: Lepori 1948a:188.  
*Dugesia (Girardia) hoernesii*: Ball 1974:377.  
 Australia. Literature: Weiss 1909:405-406; 1910:543-544, 578-581; Meixner 1928:574, 577; Ball 1974:377.
- Dugesia hymanae* (Sivickis 1928)**  
*Planaria hymani* n. sp. Sivickis 1928:360.  
*Dugesia hymanae* nom. emend. Marcus 1953:12.  
 Philippines. Literature: Sivickis 1928:356-361; Ball 1970:282; Kawakatsu 1972d:236-244.
- Dugesia hypoglauca* Marcus 1948**  
*Dugesia hypoglauca* n. sp. Marcus 1948:168.  
*Dugesia (Girardia) hypoglauca*: Ball 1974:377.  
 Brazil. Literature: Marcus 1948:168-173, 193; Eveline Marcus & Ernst Marcus 1951:19; Ball 1974:377.
- Dugesia iheringii* (Böhmig 1887)**  
*Planaria iheringii* n. sp. Böhmig 1887:482.  
*Euplanaria (Euplanaria) iheringi*: Kenk 1930a:292.  
*Planaria iheringi*: Melo Leitão 1944:119.  
*Dugesia iheringii*: Marcus 1948:171.  
 Species inquirenda. Brazil. Literature: Böhmig 1887:482-484.
- Dugesia ilvana* Lepori 1948**  
*Dugesia gonocephala* var. *ilvana* nom. nud. Benazzi 1945b:270.  
*Dugesia ilvana* n. sp. Lepori 1948a:184.  
*Dugesia (Dugesia) ilvana*: Ball 1974:376.  
 Elba (Mediterranean island). Literature: Lepori 1948a:183-193; 1950b:1-2; Ball 1974:376.
- Dugesia indica* Kawakatsu 1969**  
*Dugesia indica* n. sp. Kawakatsu 1969c:210.  
*Dugesia (Dugesia) indica*: Ball 1974:376.  
 India. Literature: Kawakatsu 1969c:210-215; Ball 1970:285-291; 1974:376.
- Dugesia indonesiana* Kawakatsu 1973**  
*Dugesia indonesiana* n. sp. Kawakatsu 1973a:90.  
 Indonesia. Literature: Kawakatsu 1973a:87-102.
- Dugesia iranica* (Livanov 1951)**  
*Euplanaria iranica* n. sp. Livanov 1951:110.  
*Dugesia iranica*: Porfir'eva 1958:69.  
*Dugesia (Dugesia) iranica*: Ball 1974:376.  
 Southwest Asia. Literature: Livanov 1951:103-110; Ball 1974:376.
- Dugesia izuensis* Kato 1943**  
*Dugesia izuensis* n. sp. Kato 1943:630.  
*Dugesia (?Dugesia) izuensis*: Ball 1974:376.  
 Japan. Literature: Kato 1943:629-630; 1950:45-48; Kawakatsu 1969d:52-53; Ball 1970:286-291; 1974:376, 378; Kawakatsu, Horikoshi, & Akama 1972:122, 125.
- Dugesia japonica* Ichikawa & Kawakatsu 1964**  
*Dugesia japonica* n. sp. Ichikawa & Kawakatsu 1964:187.  
*Dugesia (Dugesia) japonica*: Ball 1974:376.  
*Dorotocephala gonocephala*: Brøndsted 1969:84 [lapsus calami].  
 Previously designated as *Planaria*, *Euplanaria*, or *Dugesia gonocephala*. Japan and East Asia. Literature: Ijima & Kaburaki 1916:160-162; Kaburaki 1922:12-17; Tu 1934:202-203; Hsiao 1935:161-168; Ichikawa & Kawakatsu 1964:187-193; 1967:180-186; Kawakatsu & Kim 1966:103-107; 1967:250-251; Kawakatsu, Iwaki, & Kim 1967:188-189; Kawakatsu & Iwaki 1967b:182-184; 1968:133-136; Kawakatsu 1969d:50-51, plate 7; 1971:43-51; Ball 1970:283-284, 288-291; 1974:376; Kawakatsu & Tanaka 1971:46-49; Kawakatsu, Horikoshi, & Akama 1972:120-125.
- Dugesia jeanneli* (Beauchamp 1913)**  
*Planaria jeanneli* n. sp. Beauchamp 1913:8.  
*Euplanaria jeanneli*: Beauchamp 1940a:318.  
*Cura jeanneli*: Marcus 1955a:117.  
*Dugesia (?Dugesia) jeanneli*: Ball 1974:376.  
 East Africa. Literature: Beauchamp 1913:8-11; 1939a:73-74; Ball 1974:376, 378.
- Dugesia jimi* Martins 1970**  
*Dugesia jimi* n. sp. Martins 1970:113.  
*Dugesia (Girardia) jimi*: Ball 1974:376.  
 Possibly identical with *Dugesia tigrina* (Girard). Brazil. Literature: Martins 1970:113-116; Ball 1974:376.
- Dugesia lamottei* Beauchamp 1952**  
*Dugesia lamottei* n. sp. Beauchamp 1952:365.  
*Dugesia (Dugesia) lamottei*: Ball 1974:376.  
 West Africa. Literature: Beauchamp 1952:365-367; Dahm 1971:40; Ball 1974:376.
- Dugesia lanzai* Banchetti & Del Papa 1972**  
*Dugesia lanzai* n. sp. Banchetti & Del Papa 1972:20.  
 Kenya (East Africa). Literature: Banchetti & Del Papa 1972:20-34.

- Dugesia lata* (Sivickis 1923) – see *Dugesia tigrina*  
*Dugesia laurentiana* (Borelli 1897) – see *Planaria laurentiana*
- Dugesia lindbergi* Beauchamp 1959**  
*Dugesia lindbergi* n. sp. Beauchamp 1959:34.  
*Dugesia* (?*Dugesia*) *lindbergi*: Ball 1974:376.  
 Southwest Asia. Literature: Beauchamp 1959:34-36; 1961a:78; Ball 1970:286-291; 1974:376, 378; Kawakatsu 1973c:84-88.
- Dugesia longistriata* (Fuhrmann 1914)**  
*Planaria longistriata* n. sp. Fuhrmann 1914:796.  
*Euplanaria* (*Euplanaria*) *longistriata*: Kenk 1930a:292.  
*Dugesia longistriata*: Kenk 1941:7.  
 Colombia. Literature: Fuhrmann 1914:796-798.
- Dugesia lugubris* (Schmidt 1861)**  
*Planaria lugubris* n. sp. Schmidt 1861b:91.  
*Dugesia lugubris*: Girard 1893:180.  
*Euplanaria lugubris*: Hesse 1897:549.  
*Euplanaria* (*Euplanaria*) *lugubris*: Kenk 1930a:291.  
*Dugesia* (*Schmidtea*) *lugubris*: Ball 1974:378.  
*Planaria torva* (in part) of some authors before 1861.  
*Planaria polychroa*: authors often confused it with this or considered the two identical.  
 Europe, Asia Minor, North Africa. Literature: Schmidt 1861b:91-92; ?Ijima 1884:401-426 (*Planaria polychroa*); Böhmig 1909:166-168 (*P. polychroa*); 1927:305-307 (*P. lugubris*); Steinmann 1911:217; 1913:195-196 (*P. polychroa*); Kenk 1923:216-217 (*P. polychroa*); Komárek 1926b:29-32; Funaioli 1952:77-83; Luther 1961:15-17; ?Beauchamp 1961a:82; Hoffmann 1964b:218-224 (in part); Benazzi, Puccinelli, & Del Papa 1970:369-376; Reynoldson & Bellamy 1970:157-176; Hartog & Velde: 1973:41-44; Ball 1974:378.
- Dugesia lugubris wytegrensis* (Zabusov 1907) – see *Dugesia polychroa*
- Dugesia machadoi* Beauchamp 1952**  
*Dugesia machadoi* n. sp. Beauchamp 1952:367.  
*Dugesia* (*Dugesia*) *machadoi*: Ball 1974:376.  
 Angola (Southwest Africa). Literature: Beauchamp 1951:80-81 (*Dugesia gonocephala*); 1952:367-368; Dahm 1971:40; Ball 1974:376.
- Dugesia mackenziei* Mitchell & Kawakatsu 1973 – see *Dugesia mckenziei*
- Dugesia maculata* (Leidy 1847) – see *Dugesia tigrina*
- Dugesia mckenziei* Mitchell & Kawakatsu 1973**  
*Dugesia mckenziei* n. sp. Mitchell & Kawakatsu 1973b:165.  
 Mexico. Literature: Mitchell & Kawakatsu 1973b:165-170.
- Dugesia mertoni* (Steinmann 1914)**  
*Planaria mertoni* n. sp. Steinmann 1914:111.  
*Euplanaria* (*Euplanaria*) *mertoni*: Kenk 1930a:292.  
*Dugesia mertoni*: Marcus 1948:176.
- Dugesia* (?*Dugesia*) *mertoni*: Ball 1974:376.  
 Species inquirenda. Kai Islands (Indonesia). Literature: Steinmann 1914:111-117; Ball 1974:376, 379.
- Dugesia michaelseni* (Böhmig 1902) – see *Cura michaelseni*
- Dugesia microbursalis* (Hyman 1931)**  
*Euplanaria microbursalis* n. sp. Hyman 1931b:326.  
*Dugesia microbursalis*: Hyman 1939a:274.  
*Dugesia* (*Girardia*) *microbursalis*: Ball 1974:376.  
 Species inquirenda, possibly synonym of *Dugesia tigrina*. Northeastern United States. Literature: Hyman 1931b:326; 1931c:339-340; Ball 1974:376.
- Dugesia milloti* Beauchamp 1952**  
*Dugesia milloti* n. sp. Beauchamp 1952:368.  
*Dugesia* (*Dugesia*) *milloti*: Ball 1974:376.  
 Madagascar. Literature: Beauchamp 1952:368-370; Dahm 1971:40; Ball 1974:376.
- Dugesia modesta* Girard 1893 – see *Cura foremanii*
- Dugesia monomyoda* Marcus 1953**  
*Dugensia monomyoda* n. sp. Marcus 1953:22.  
*Dugesia* (*Dugesia*) *monomyoda*: Ball 1974:376.  
 Natal (South Africa). Literature: Marcus 1953:22-25; Dahm 1971:40; Ball 1974:376.
- Dugesia montana* Nurse 1950**  
*Dugesia montana* n. sp. Nurse 1950:412.  
*Dugesia* (*Neppia*) *montana*: Ball 1974:377.  
 New Zealand. Literature: Nurse 1950:412-413; Ball 1974:372-373, 377.
- Dugesia montana albolineata* Nurse 1950**  
*Dugesia montana* var. *albolineata* n. var. Nurse 1950:412.  
 Subspecies probably not justified. New Zealand. Literature: Nurse 1950:412-414.
- Dugesia montana montana* Nurse 1950**  
*Dugesia montana* var. *montana* n. var. Nurse 1950:412.  
 Subspecies probably not justified. New Zealand. Literature: Nurse 1950:412-414.
- Dugesia nannophallus* Ball 1970**  
*Dugesia nannophallus* n. sp. Ball 1970:273.  
*Dugesia* (*Dugesia*) *nannophallus*: Ball 1974:376.  
 Ceylon. Literature: Ball 1970:272-278; 1974:376.
- Dugesia neumanni* (Neppi 1904)**  
*Planaria neumanni* n. sp. Neppi 1904:309.  
*Euplanaria* (*Euplanaria*) *neumanni*: Kenk 1930a:292.  
*Dugesia neumanni*: Marcus 1953:20.  
*Dugeusia neumanni*: Hughes 1966:409 [spelling error].  
*Dugesia* (*Dugesia*) *neumanni*: Ball 1974:376.  
 Possibly identical with *Planaria venusta*. East and South Africa. Literature: Neppi 1904:309-316; Meixner 1928:576; Marcus 1955a:113-115; Dahm 1971:40; Kawakatsu 1972e:59-65; Ball 1974:376.



**Dugesia nonatoi** Marcus 1946*Dugesia nonatoi* n. sp. Marcus 1946:151.*Dugesia (Girardia) nonatoi*: Ball 1974:376.

Brazil. Literature: Marcus 1946:151-155; Ball 1974:376.

**Dugesia paeta** (Marcus 1955)*Cura paeta* n. sp. Marcus 1955a:107.*Dugesia (Neppia) paeta*: Ball 1974:377.

South Africa. Literature: Marcus 1955a:107-109; Ball 1974:377.

**Dugesia paramensis** (Fuhrmann 1914)*Planaria paramensis* n. sp. Fuhrmann 1914:798.*Euplanaria (Euplanaria) paramensis*: Kenk 1930a:292.*Dugesia paramensis*: Kenk 1941:7.*Dugesia (Girardia) paramensis*: Ball 1974:377.

Colombia. Literature: Fuhrmann 1914:798-801; Ball 1974:377.

*Dugesia patagonica* (Borelli 1901) – see *Cura patagonica**Dugesia pinguis* (Weiss 1909) – see *Cura pinguis***Dugesia polychroa** (Schmidt 1861)*Planaria polychroa* n. sp. Schmidt 1861b:92.*Planaria polichroa*: Panceri 1875:47 [spelling error].*Polycelis polychroa*: Girard 1893:175.*Euplanaria polychroa*: Hesse 1897:549.*Euplanaria (Euplanaria) polychroa*: Kenk 1930a:292.*Dugesia polychroa*: Funaioli 1952:77.*Planaria polycroa*: Bondi 1958:92 [spelling error].*Dugesia (Schmidtea) polychroa*: Ball 1974:378.*Planaria torva* (in part) of some authors before 1861.*Planaria lugubris*: authors often confused it with this species or considered the two identical.*?Planaria wytegrensis* n. sp. Zabusov 1907:742.*?Planaria gonocephala wytegrensis*: Ude 1908:348.*?Euplanaria (Euplanaria) wytegrensis*: Kenk 1930a:291.*?Dugesia lugubris wytegrensis*: Zabusova-Zhdanova 1960:118.

Europe, also introduced to the St. Lawrence River system (East Canada and northeastern United States). Literature: Schmidt 1861b:92-93; Böhmig 1909:168-170 (*Planaria lugubris*); 1927:305-307 (*Planaria polychroa*); Steinmann 1911:216-217; 1913:194-195 (*Planaria lugubris*); Komárek 1925b:29-33; Meixner 1928:576; Ulliyott & Beauchamp 1931:479-480 (*Planaria lugubris*); Funaioli 1952:77-83; Hoffmann 1964b:218-224 (in part); Ball 1969b:222-227 (*Dugesia lugubris*); Benazzi, Puccinelli & Del Papa 1970:369-376; Reynoldson & Bellamy 1970:157-176; Kenk 1972:24; Hartog & Velde 1973:41-44; Ball 1974:378; ?Zabusov 1907:741-766 (*Planaria wytegrensis*).

**Dugesia polyorchis** (Fuhrmann 1914)*Planaria polyorchis* n. sp. Fuhrmann 1914:802.*Dugesia polyorchis*: Kenk 1941:7.*Dugesia (Girardia) polyorchis*: Ball 1974:376.Relation to *Dugesia aurita* and *D. festai* is uncertain. Colombia. Literature: Fuhrmann 1914:802; Ball 1974:376.*Dugesia praecaucasica* Porfir'eva 1858 – see *Dugesia gonocephala praecaucasica**Dugesia rava* (Weiss 1909) – see *Planaria rava***Dugesia rincona** Marcus 1954*Dugesia rincona* n. sp. Marcus 1954:48.*Dugesia (Girardia) rincona*: Ball 1974:376.

Chile. Literature: Marcus 1954:48-49; Ball 1974:376.

*Dugesia sagitta* (Schmidt 1861) – see *Dugesia gonocephala**Dugesia salina* (Whitehouse 1914) – see *Planaria salina***Dugesia sanchezi** Hyman 1959*Dugesia sanchezi* n. sp. Hyman 1959:2.*Dugesia (Girardia) sanchezi*: Ball 1974:376.

Chile. Literature: Hyman 1959:2-8; Ball 1974:376.

**Dugesia schauinslandi** (Neppi 1904)*Planaria schauinslandi* n. sp. Neppi 1904:316.*Euplanaria (Euplanaria) schauinslandi*: Kenk 1930a:292.*Dugesia (Spathula) schauinslandi*: Ball 1974:377.*?Spathula limicola* n. sp. Nurse 1950:416.

New Zealand. Literature: Neppi 1904:316-324; Meixner 1928:576; Ball 1974:377; ?Nurse 1950:416-417.

**Dugesia schubarti** (Marcus 1946)*Curtisia schubarti* n. sp. Marcus 1946:143.*Cura schubarti*: Marcus 1955a:112.*Dugesia (Girardia) schubarti*: Ball 1974:377.

Brazil. Literature: Marcus 1946:143-145; Ball 1974:377.

**Dugesia seclusa** (Beauchamp 1940)*Euplanaria seclusa* n. sp. Beauchamp 1940a:313.*Dugesia seclusa*: Lepori 1948a:188.*Curtisia seclusa*: Westblad 1952:49.*Euplanaria seclusa*: Jeannel 1961:137 [spelling error].*Dugesia (Girardia) seclusa*: Ball 1974:377.

Crozet Islands (Indian Ocean). Literature: Beauchamp 1940a:313-318; Ball 1974:377.

**Dugesia sicula** Lepori 1948*Dugesia sicula* n. sp. Lepori 1948b:462.*Dugesia (Dugesia) sicula*: Ball 1974:376.

Sicily, Elba (Mediterranean islands). Literature: Lepori 1948b:461-472; Ball 1974:376.

*Dugesia similis* (Böhmig 1902) – see *Planaria similis***Dugesia subtentaculata** (Draparnaud 1801)*Planaria subtentaculata* n. sp. Draparnaud 1801:100.*Euplanaria subtentaculata*: Komárek 1926a:9.

- Euplanaria gonocephala subtentaculata*: Stanković 1934:182.
- Dugesia subtentaculata*: Benazzi 1947b:20.
- Dugesia gonocephala subtentaculata*: Angelier 1959:14. Probably identical with *Dugesia gonocephala*. The majority of the records listed for *D. subtentaculata* are *D. gonocephala*; some may refer to asexual specimens of the *D. gonocephala* group. Southern Europe. Literature: Draparnaud 1801:100-102; Böhmig 1909:164; Vandel 1921:240-246; 1925:498-505; Benazzi 1947b:20-23.
- Dugesia sudanica* Dahm 1971**
- Dugesia sudanica* n. sp. Dahm 1971:37. Sudan. Literature: Dahm 1971:38-40.
- Dugesia tanganyikae* (Laidlaw 1907) – see *Planaria tanganyikae*
- Dugesia taurocaucasica* (Livanov 1951) – see *Dugesia gonocephala taurocaucasica*
- Dugesia tiberiensis* (Whitehouse 1914) – see *Planaria tiberiensis*
- Dugesia tigrina* (Girard 1850)**
- Planaria maculata* n. sp. Leidy 1847b:251. [non *Planaria maculata* Fabricius 1826, Rhabdocoelid.] [non *Planaria maculata* Darwin 1844, Terricola.] [non *Planaria maculata* Dalyell 1853, Polyclad.]
- Planaria tigrina* n. sp. Girard 1850c:264.
- Dugesia maculata*: Girard 1851:3.
- Phagocata tigrina*: Diesing 1862:507.
- Planaria lata* n. sp. Sivickis 1923:116.
- Euplanaria (Euplanaria) maculata*: Kenk 1930a:292.
- Euplanaria (Euplanaria) lata*: Kenk 1930a:292.
- Euplanaria novangliae* n. sp. Hyman 1931b:326.
- Euplanaria tigrina*: Kenk 1935a:83.
- Euplanaria tigrina novangliae*: Miller 1938:215.
- Dugesia tigrina*: Hyman 1939b:266.
- Dugesia tigrinum*: Stunkard 1950:347.
- Planaria complanata*: Stella & Margaritora 1966:195 [error for *P. maculata*].
- Dugesia tegrina*: Mihăiță 1970:106 [spelling error].
- Dugesia (Girardia) tigrina*: Ball 1974:376.
- Here possibly also *Dugesia jimi* Martins and *Dugesia microbursalis* (Hyman). North America, Mexico, Brazil, also introduced to Europe (there widely distributed, including the British Isles), Israel, and Japan. Literature: Leidy 1847b:251-252; Girard 1850c:264; 1893:179, 181-183; Curtis 1900a:56-59; 1902:543-546; Stringer 1918:356; Sivickis 1923:114-119; Budington 1924:298-303; Hyman 1931b:325-326, 330; 1939b:266-273; 1950:152-154; Kenk 1935:83-87; 1944:13-18; 1972:20-21; Marcus 1946:146-151, 173-174; Ball 1971:14-16; 1974:376.
- Dugesia tinga* (Marcus 1955)**
- Cura tinga* n. sp. Marcus 1955a:109.
- Dugesia (Neppia) tinga*: Ball 1974:377. South Africa. Literature: Marcus 1955a:109-111; Ball 1974:377.
- Dugesia titicacana* Hyman 1939 – see *Dugesia festai*
- Dugesia torva* (Müller 1774) – see *Planaria torva*
- Dugesia transcaucasica* (Livanov 1951) – see *Dugesia gonocephala transcaucasica*
- Dugesia typhlomexicana* Mitchell & Kawakatsu 1973**
- Dugesia typhlomexicana* n. sp. Mitchell & Kawakatsu 1973a:642.
- Here possibly also *Dugesia barbarae*. Mexico. Literature: Mitchell & Kawakatsu 1973a:642-646.
- Dugesia veneranda* Martins 1970**
- Dugesia veneranda* n. sp. Martins 1970:116.
- Dugesia (Girardia) veneranda*: Ball 1974:377.
- Possibly identical with *Dugesia chilli* Marcus. Brazil. Literature: Martins 1970:116-117; Ball 1974:377.
- Dugesia venusta* (Böhmig 1897) – see *Planaria venusta*
- Dugesia wimbimba* (Marcus 1970)**
- Cura wimbimba* n. sp. Marcus 1970:12.
- Dugesia (Neppia) wimbimba*: Ball 1974:377. South Africa. Literature: Marcus 1970:12-13; Ball 1974:377.
- Dugesia wytegrensis* (Zabusov 1907) – see *Dugesia polychroa*
- Dugesia neumanni* (Neppi 1904), error for *Dugesia neumanni*
- dulcis* – see under *Planaria*
- dumitrescuae* – see under *Dendrocoelides, Dendrocoelum*
- dybouskyi* or *dybowski* – see under *Hyperbulbina, Planaria*
- eburnea* – see under *Polycelidia, Polycelidia koslowi, Polycelis, Polycelis koslowi, Sorocelis ectophysa* – see under *Dugesia*
- edinensis* – see under *Planaria*
- ehrenbergi* or *ehrenbergii* – see under *Planaria, Polycelis nigra*
- elegans* – see under *Planaria, Polycelis*
- ellipsis* – see under *Planaria, Polycelis*
- elliptica* – see under *Planaria*
- elongata* or *elongatus* – see under *Archicotylus, Planaria, Polycelis, Sorocelides, Sorocelis*
- emarginata* – see under *Planaria*
- erythrotaenia* – see under *Polycelis*
- etrusca* – see under *Dugesia, Dugesia etrusca, Euplanaria*

*eudendrocoeloides* – see under *Polycelis*, *Sorocelides*, *Sorocelis*.

***Eudendrocoelum* Komárek 1926**

*Eudendrocoelum* n. g. Komárek 1926a:7.

Type-species (designated by Beauchamp 1931c: 158): *Dendrocoelum subterraneum* Komárek 1919. Literature: Komárek 1926a:7; 1926b:6; Beauchamp 1931c:158; 1932a:223; Gourbault 1972:71, 79. Placed here under *Dendrocoelum*.

*Eudendrocoelum beauchampi* (Del Papa 1953) – see *Dendrocoelum beauchampi*

*Eudendrocoelum bohemicum* (Komárek & Kunst 1956) – see *Dendrocoelum bohemicum*

*Eudendrocoelum botosaneanii* or *E. botosaneanui* (Del Papa 1970) – see *Dendrocoelum botosaneanui*

*Eudendrocoelum gineti* (Beauchamp 1954) – see *Dendrocoelum gineti*

*Eudendrocoelum hussoni* (Saubert 1970) – see *Dendrocoelum hussoni*

*Eudendrocoelum infernale* (Steinman 1907) – see *Dendrocoelum infernale*

*Eudendrocoelum jablanicense* (Stanković & Komárek 1927) – see *Dendrocoelum jablanicense*

*Eudendrocoelum lacteum* (Müller 1774) – see *Dendrocoelum lacteum*

*Eudendrocoelum nausicaae* (Schmidt 1861) – see *Dendrocoelum nausicaae*

*Eudendrocoelum parvioculatum* (Beauchamp 1932) – see *Dendrocoelum parvioculatum*

*Eudendrocoelum remyi* (Beauchamp 1926) – see *Dendrocoelum remyi*

*Eudendrocoelum sollaudi* (Beauchamp 1931) – see *Dendrocoelum sollaudi*

*Eudendrocoelum subterraneum* (Komárek 1919) – see *Dendrocoelum subterraneum*

*Eudendrocoelum tubuliferum* (Beauchamp 1919) – see *Dendrocoelum tubuliferum*

*Euplana gracilis* (Haldeman 1840) – see *Phagocata gracilis*.

***Euplanaria* Hesse 1897**

*Euplanaria* n. g. Hesse 1897:549.

Type-species (designated by Kenk 1930a:291): *Planaria gonocephala* Dugès 1830. Literature: Hesse 1897:548-549; Komárek 1926a:9; 1926b:8; Kenk 1930a:291; Beauchamp 1932a:330. See *Dugesia*.

*Euplanaria absoloni* (Komárek 1919) – see *Dugesia absoloni*

*Euplanaria agilis* (Stringer 1909) – see *Dugesia dorotocephala*

*Euplanaria anceps* Kenk 1930 – see *Dugesia anceps*

*Euplanaria andamanensis* (Kaburaki 1925) – see *Dugesia andamanensis*

*Euplanaria andina* (Borelli 1895) – see *Dugesia andina*

*Euplanaria annandalei* (Kaburaki 1918) – see *Dugesia annandalei*

*Euplanaria aurita* (Kennel 1888) – see *Dugesia aurita*

*Euplanaria böhmigi* (Weiss 1909) – see *Dugesia boehmigi*.

*Euplanaria burmaensis* (Kaburaki 1918) – see *Dugesia burmaensis*

*Euplanaria cameliae* (Fuhrmann 1914) – see *Dugesia cameliae*

*Euplanaria cretica* Meixner 1928 – see *Dugesia cretica*

*Euplanaria dimorpha* (Böhmig 1902) – see *Dugesia dimorpha*

*Euplanaria dorotocephala* (Woodworth 1897) – see *Dugesia dorotocephala*

*Euplanaria etrusca* (Benazzi 1944) – see *Dugesia etrusca*

*Euplanaria festae* (Borelli 1898) – see *Dugesia festae*

*Euplanaria glandulosa* Kenk 1930 – see *Dugesia glandulosa*

*Euplanaria gonocephala* (Dugès 1830) – see *Dugesia gonocephala* and *Dugesia japonica*

*Euplanaria gonocephala cretica* Meixner 1928 – see *Dugesia cretica*

*Euplanaria gracilis* (Haldeman 1840) – see *Phagocata gracilis*

*Euplanaria graffi* (Weiss 1909) – see *Dugesia graffi*

*Euplanaria hoernesii* (Weiss 1909) – see *Dugesia hoernesii*

*Euplanaria iheringi* (Böhmig 1887) – see *Dugesia iheringii*

*Euplanaria iranica* Livanov 1951 – see *Dugesia iranica*

*Euplanaria jeanneli* (Beauchamp 1913) – see *Cura jeanneli*

*Euplanaria lata* (Sivickis 1923) – see *Dugesia tigrina*

*Euplanaria longistriata* (Fuhrmann 1914) – see *Dugesia longistriata*

*Euplanaria lugubris* (Schmidt 1861) – see *Dugesia lugubris*

*Euplanaria maculata* (Leidy 1847) – see *Dugesia tigrina*

- Euplanaria mertoni* (Steinmann 1914) – see *Dugesia mertoni*  
*Euplanaria microbursalis* Hyman 1931 – see *Dugesia microbursalis*  
*Euplanaria neumanni* (Neppi 1904) – see *Dugesia neumanni*  
*Euplanaria novangliae* Hyman 1931 – see *Dugesia tigrina*  
*Euplanaria paramensis* (Fuhrmann 1914) – see *Dugesia paramensis*  
*Euplanaria philadelphica* Hyman 1931 – see *Dugesia dorotocephala*  
*Euplanaria polychroa* (Schmidt 1861) – see *Dugesia polychroa*  
*Euplanaria porva* (Müller 1774) – see *Planaria torva*  
*Euplanaria reclusa*, error for *E. seclusa*  
*Euplanaria schauinslandi* (Neppi 1904) – see *Dugesia schauinslandi*  
*Euplanaria seclusa* Beauchamp 1940 – see *Dugesia seclusa*  
*Euplanaria subtentaculata* (Draparnaud 1801) – see *Dugesia subtentaculata*  
*Euplanaria taurocaucasica* Livanov 1951 – see *Dugesia gonocephala taurocaucasica*  
*Euplanaria tigrina* (Girard 1850) – see *Dugesia tigrina*  
*Euplanaria tigrina novangliae* Hyman 1931 – see *Dugesia tigrina*  
*Euplanaria torva* (Müller 1774) – see *Planaria torva*  
*Euplanaria transcaucasica* Livanov 1951 – see *Dugesia gonocephala transcaucasica*  
*Euplanaria wytegreensis* (Zabusov 1907) – see *Dugesia polychroa*  
*euranton*, error for *eurantron*  
*eurantron* – see under *Polycelis*, *Seidlia*  
*Euriplanaria cretica* Meixner 1928 – see *Dugesia cretica*  
*evelinae* – see under *Bopsula*, *Cura*, *Dugesia*, *Rhodax*  
*excavata* – see under *Planaria*  
*exigua* – see under *Planaria*  
*exotica* – see under *Bdellocephala Rectocephala*  
*ezensis* – see under *Dendrocoelopsis*  
  
*falcata* – see under *Planaria*  
*falklandica* – see under *Cura*, *Curtisia*, *Dugesia*  
*fallax* – see under *Polycelis*  
***Fasciola* Linné 1758**  
*Fasciola* n. g. Linné 1758:648.  
Type-species: *Fasciola hepatica* Linné 1758

(Trematoda). This genus contained originally two species, one of them combining a Trematode and a Tubellarian. Later (Müller 1774) it was extended to include Nemerteans as well as Turbellarians. The following list contains only those species of *Fasciola* that are probably Turbellaria or have been, at some time, placed in the genus *Planaria*.

- Fasciola alpina* (Dana 1766) – see *Crenobia alpina*  
*Fasciola angulata* Müller 1774:58, Nemertina  
*Fasciola brunnea* Müller 1774 – see *Polycelis nigra*  
*Fasciola candida* Müller 1774:71, Nemertina  
*Fasciola capitata* Müller 1774:70, not recognizable, possibly a Turbellarian  
*Fasciola caudata* Müller 1774:70, not recognizable  
*Fasciola ciliata* Müller 1774:55, not recognizable, not a Turbellarian  
*Fasciola composita* Schrank 1776:101, Macrostomida  
*Fasciola crenata* Müller 1774 – see *Dendrocoelum lacteum crenatum*  
*Fasciola flaccida* Müller 1774:57, Nemertina  
*Fasciola fusca* Pallas 1774 – see *Planaria fusca*  
*Fasciola glauca* Müller 1774:60, not recognizable  
*Fasciola grossa* Müller 1774:67, Neorhabdocoela  
*Fasciola gulo* Müller 1774:56, a Microturbellarian  
*Fasciola helluo* Müller 1774:64, Neorhabdocoela  
*Fasciola hepatica* Linné 1758 (in part) – see *Dendrocoelum lacteum*  
*Fasciola lactea* Müller 1774 – see *Dendrocoelum lacteum*  
*Fasciola lagena*: Gmelin 1791:3057, Trematoda  
*Fasciola linearis* Müller 1774:67, Macrostomida  
*Fasciola lineata* Müller 1774:60, Allocoela  
*Fasciola marmorosa* Müller 1774:71, Neorhabdocoela  
*Fasciola minima* Schrank 1776, a Microturbellarian?  
*Fasciola nigra* Müller 1774 – see *Polycelis nigra*  
*Fasciola obscura* Müller 1774:65, Neorhabdocoela  
*Fasciola punctata* Pallas 1774 – see *Bdellocephala punctata*  
*Fasciola punctata* Müller 1774:57, a Microturbellarian?  
*Fasciola quadrangularis* Pallas 1774:20, Neorhabdocoela?  
*Fasciola radiata* Müller 1774:66, Neorhabdocoela  
*Fasciola rosea* Müller 1774:58, Nemertina  
*Fasciola rostrata* Müller 1774:65, Neorhabdocoela  
*Fasciola rubra* Müller 1774:59, Nemertina

- Fasciola stagnalis* Müller 1774 – see *Planaria stagnalis*
- Fasciola strigata* Müller 1774:66, a Microturbellarian?
- Fasciola tentaculata* Müller 1774 – see *Bdellocephala punctata*
- Fasciola terrestris* Müller 1774:68, Terricola
- Fasciola tetragona* Müller 1774:69, Neorhabdocoela
- Fasciola torva* Müller 1774 – see *Planaria torva*
- Fasciola tremellaris* Müller 1774:72, Polyclada
- Fasciola ventricosa* Pallas 1774:17, apparently not a Turbellarian
- Fasciola viridis* Müller 1774:59, Nemertina
- felina* – see under *Ijimia*, *Planaria*, *Polycelis ferina*, error for *felina*
- ferruginea* – see under *Polycelis*
- festae* or *festai* – see under *Dugesia*, *Euplanaria*, *Girardia*, *Planaria*
- filaria* or *filaris* – see under *Planaria*
- filiformis* – see under *Planaria*
- findeneggi* – see under *Dendrocoelum*, *Neodendrocoelum*
- fissipara* – see under *Dugesia*, *Planaria*, *Polycelis cornuta*
- flaccida* – see under *Fasciola*, *Planaria*
- flava* or *flavus* – see under *Archicotylus*, *Planaria*, *Protocotylus*
- flexilis* – see under *Planaria*
- flexuosa* – see under *Planaria*
- flustra* or *flustrae* – see under *Planaria*
- fluviatilis* – see under *Procotyla*
- fodinae* – see under *Planaria*
- foecunda* – see under *Planaria*
- Fonticola gracilis*, error for *Fonticola gracilis*
- fontana* – see under *Planaria*, *Tetracelis*
- Fonticola Komárek 1926**  
*Fonticola* n. g. Komárek 1926a:9.  
 Type-species (designated by Kenk 1930a:293): *Planaria olivacea* Schmidt 1861. Literature: Komárek 1926a:9; 1926b:9; 1953a:275-276; Stanković & Komárek 1927:625-626; Kenk 1930a:103; 1935:103; Beauchamp 1932a:272-273; 1939b:91-92; 1958:13; Hyman 1937a:300-302; Dahm 1958:39-41. Placed here under *Phagocata*.
- Fonticola albissima* (Vejdovský 1883) – see *Phagocata albissima*
- Fonticola albissima catalaunica* Beauchamp 1932 – see *Phagocata bosniaca*
- Fonticola albissima dalmatica* Stanković & Komárek 1927 – see *Phagocata dalmatica*
- Fonticola albissima illyrica* (Komárek 1919) – see *Phagocata illyrica*
- Fonticola albissima macedonica* (Stanković 1926) – see *Phagocata macedonica*
- Fonticola alivacea*, error for *Fonticola olivacea*
- Fonticola altaica* Livanov & Zabusova 1940 – see *Phagocata altaica*
- Fonticola armeniaca* (Komárek 1916) – see *Phagocata armeniaca*
- Fonticola bosniaca* (Stanković 1926) – see *Phagocata bosniaca*
- Fonticola bursaperforata* (Darlington 1959) – see *Phagocata bursaperforata*
- Fonticola cavernicola* (Hyman 1954) – see *Phagocata morgani*
- Fonticola dalmatica* Stanković & Komárek 1927 – see *Phagocata dalmatica*
- Fonticola gracilis* (Haldeman 1840) – see *Phagocata gracilis*
- Fonticola gracilis gracilis* (Haldeman 1840) – see *Phagocata gracilis*
- Fonticola gracilis monopharyngea* (Hyman 1945) – see *Phagocata monopharyngea*
- Fonticola gracilis woodworthi* (Hyman 1937) – see *Phagocata woodworthi*
- Fonticola illyrica* (Komárek 1919) – see *Phagocata illyrica*
- Fonticola leptophallus* Reisinger 1963 – see *Phagocata leptophallus*
- Fonticola macedonica* (Stanković 1926) – see *Phagocata macedonica*
- Fonticola maculata* Stanković 1938 – see *Phagocata maculata*
- Fonticola morgani* (Stevens & Boring 1906) – see *Phagocata morgani*
- Fonticola morgani morgani* (Stevens & Boring 1906) – see *Phagocata morgani morgani*
- Fonticola morgani polycelis* Kenk 1935 – see *Phagocata morgani polycelis*
- Fonticola nivea* (Kenk 1953) – see *Phagocata nivea*
- Fonticola nivea nivea* (Kenk 1953) – see *Phagocata nivea*
- Fonticola nivea tahoena* (Kawakatsu 1968) – see *Phagocata tahoena*
- Fonticola notadena* (Beauchamp 1937) – see *Phagocata notadena*
- Fonticola ochridana* Stanković & Komárek 1927 – see *Phagocata ochridana*
- Fonticola olivacea* (Schmidt 1861) – see *Phagocata olivacea*

- Fonticola opisthogona* Kenk 1936 – see *Phagocata opisthogona*
- Fonticola oregonensis* (Hyman 1963) – see *Phagocata oregonensis*
- Fonticola papillifera* (Ijima & Kaburaki 1916) – see *Phagocata papillifera*
- Fonticola paravitta* (Reisinger 1923) – see *Phagocata paravitta*
- Fonticola paravittoides* Livanov & Zabusova 1940 – see *Phagocata paravittoides*
- Fonticola pellucida* (Ijima & Kaburaki 1916) – see *Planaria pellucida* Ijima & Kaburaki
- Fonticola percaeca* or *F. percoecum* (Packard 1879) – see *Sphalloplana percoeca*
- Fonticola prosorchis* Kenk 1937 – see *Phagocata prosorchis*
- Fonticola racovitzai* (Beauchamp 1928) – see *Phagocata racovitzai*
- Fonticola sibirica* (Zabusov 1903) – see *Phagocata sibirica*
- Fonticola stankovici* Reisinger 1960 – see *Phagocata stankovici*
- Fonticola subterranea* (Hyman 1937) – see *Phagocata gracilis*
- Fonticola truncata* (Leidy 1851) – see *Phagocata morgani*
- Fonticola undulata* Stanković 1960 – see *Phagocata undulata*
- Fonticola velata* (Stringer 1909) – see *Phagocata velata*
- Fonticola vernalis* (Kenk 1944) – see *Phagocata vernalis*
- Fonticola viitta* (Dugès 1830) – see *Phagocata viitta*
- Fonticola vivida* (Ijima & Kaburaki 1916) – see *Phagocata vivida*
- fontinalis* – see under *Dugesia*, *Penecurva*, *Phagocata*, *Planaria sibirica*, *Spathula*
- foremani*, *foremanii*, *foremanni*, *formanni*, or *formanii* – see under *Aura*, *Cura*, *Curtisia*, *Dugesia*, *Planaria*
- formosa* – see under *Planaria*
- frequens* – see under *Planaria*
- fuliginosa* or *fuliginosus* – see under *Anocelis*, *Planaria*, *Typhlolepta*, *Typhloplana*
- fulva* – see under *Planaria*, *Sorocelis*
- fulvescens* – see under *Sorocelis*
- fulvifrons* – see under *Planaria*
- fungiformis* – see under *Protocotylus*, *Sorocelis*
- fusca* or *fuscum* – see under *Bdellocephala*, *Dendrocoelum*, *Fasciola*, *Planaria*, *Planaria lugubris*, *Sorocelis*
- fuscescens* – see under *Planaria*
- fuscomaculata* – see under *Planaria*
- fuscum* – see *fusca*
- Galeocephala* Stimpson 1857**
- Galeocephala* n. g. Stimpson 1857:23.
- Type-species (by monotypy): *Dendrocoelum superbum* Girard 1850. Literature: Stimpson 1857:23. Placed here under *Phagocata*.
- Galeocephala superba* (Girard 1850) – see *Phagocata morgani*
- Galeocephala tentaculata* (Müller 1774) – see *Bdellocephala punctata*
- gariaewi* or *garjajewi* – see under *Sorocelis*
- garmieri* – see under *Amyadenium*, *Dendrocoelopsis*
- genocephala*, error for *gonocephala*
- Geopaludicolia* Komárek 1919**
- Geopaludicolia* n. g. Komárek 1919:32.
- Type-species (by monotypy): *Geopaludicolia absoloni* Komárek 1919. Literature: Komárek 1919:32; 1920:825-827; Kenk 1930a:291. Placed here under *Dugesia*.
- Geopaludicolia absoloni* Komárek 1919 – see *Dugesia absoloni*
- georgiana* – see under *Sphalloplana*
- Gerstfeldtia* Zabusov 1911 – see *Baikalobia*
- Gerstfeldtia guttata* (Gerstfeldt 1858) – see *Baikalobia guttata*
- gesserensis* – see under *Planaria*
- geticum* – see under *Dendrocoelum*, *Palaeodendrocoelum*
- gibba* – see under *Planaria*
- gigas* – see under *Planaria*
- gineti* – see under *Dendrocoelum*, *Eudendrocoelum*
- Girardia* Ball 1974**
- Girardia* n. subg. (of *Dugesia*) Ball 1974:376.
- Type-species (here designated): *Planaria tigrina* Girard 1850. Literature: Ball 1974:376. Placed here under *Dugesia*.
- Girardia anceps* (Kenk 1930) – see *Dugesia anceps*
- Girardia andina* (Borelli 1895) – see *Dugesia andina*
- Girardia antillana* (Kenk 1941) – see *Dugesia antillana*
- Girardia arimana* (Hyman 1957) – see *Dugesia arimana*
- Girardia arndti* (Marcus 1946) – see *Dugesia arndti*
- Girardia aurita* (Kennel 1888) – see *Dugesia aurita*
- Girardia chilla* (Marcus 1954) – see *Dugesia chilla*

- Girardia dimorpha* (Böhmg 1902) – see *Dugesia dimorpha*
- Girardia dorotocephala* (Woodworth 1897) – see *Dugesia dorotocephala*
- Girardia festai* (Borelli 1898) – see *Dugesia festai*
- Girardia glandulosa* (Kenk 1930) – see *Dugesia glandulosa*
- Girardia graffi* (Weiss 1909) – see *Dugesia graffi*
- Girardia hoernesi* (Weiss 1909) – see *Dugesia hoernesi*
- Girardia hypoglauca* (Marcus 1948) – see *Dugesia hypoglauca*
- Girardia jimi* (Martins 1970) – see *Dugesia jimi*
- Girardia microbursalis* (Hyman 1931) – see *Dugesia microbursalis*
- Girardia nonatoi* (Marcus 1946) – see *Dugesia nonatoi*
- Girardia paramensis* (Fuhrmann 1914) – see *Dugesia paramensis*
- Girardia polyorchis* (Fuhrmann 1914) – see *Dugesia polyorchis*
- Girardia rincona* (Marcus 1954) – see *Dugesia rincona*
- Girardia sanchezi* (Hyman 1959) – see *Dugesia sanchezi*
- Girardia schubarti* (Marcus 1946) – see *Dugesia schubarti*
- Girardia seclusa* (Beauchamp 1940) – see *Dugesia seclusa*
- Girardia tigrina* (Girard 1850) – see *Dugesia tigrina*
- Girardia veneranda* (Martins 1970) – see *Dugesia veneranda*
- glandularis* – see under *Macrocotyla*
- glandulosa* – see under *Dugesia*, *Euplanaria*, *Girardia*, *Macrocotyla*
- glauca* – see under *Fasciola*, *Planaria*
- Goniocarena** Schmarda 1859  
*Goniocarena* n. g. Schmarda 1859:14.  
 This genus includes two Paludicole Triclad and a Microturbellarian.
- Goniocarena capitata* (Ørsted 1843), a Microturbellarian
- Goniocarena gonocephala* (Dugès 1830) – *Dugesia gonocephala*
- Goniocarena viganensis* (Dugès 1830) – see *Polycelis felina viganensis*
- gonocephala* – see under *Dorotocephala*, *Dugesia*, *Euplanaria*, *Goniocarena*, *Planaria*, *Planaria torva*
- gonocephaloides* – see under *Dugesia*, *Planaria*
- gracilis* – see under *Euplana*, *Euplanaria*, *Fondicola*, *Fonticola*, *Fonticola gracilis*, *Phagocata*, *Phagocata gracilis*, *Planaria*, *Polycelis*, *Seidlia*, *Sorocelis*
- graffi* or *graffii* – see under *Dendrocoelum*, *Dugesia*, *Euplanaria*, *Girardia*, *Hyperbulbina*, *Hyperpapillina*, *Planaria*, *Sorocelis*
- Graffiella** Korotnev 1912  
*Graffiella* n. g. Korotnev 1912:28.  
 Genus inquirendum. Type-species (by monotypy): *Graffiella lamellirostris* Korotnev 1912. Literature: Korotnev 1912:28.
- Graffiella lamellirostris** Korotnev 1912  
*Graffiella lamellirostris* n. sp. Korotnev 1912:28.  
 Species inquirenda. Lake Baikal (Siberia). Literature: Korotnev 1912:28.
- graffii* – see *graffi*
- graminea* – see under *Planaria*
- grande* – see under *Neodendrocoelum*
- granulata* – see under *Planaria*
- Grenobia montenegrina*, error for *Crenobia montenegrina*
- grisea* or *griseus* – see under *Hydrolimax*, *Papilliplana*, *Planaria*, *Sorocelis*, *Thysanoplana*
- griseaus*, error for *grisea*
- grisescens* – see under *Planaria*
- griseus* – see *grisea*
- grossa* – see under *Fasciola*, *Planaria*
- grossula* – see under *Planaria*
- grubei* or *grubii* – see under *Hyperbulbina*, *Planaria*
- grubiformis*, error for *grubiiiformis*
- grubii* – see *grubei*
- grubiiiformis* – see under *Bdellocephala*, *Planaria*, *Rectocephala*
- guatemalensis* – see under *Dugesia*
- gulo* – see under *Fasciola*, *Planaria*
- guttata* – see under *Baikalobia*, *Baikalobia guttata*, *Gerstfeldtia*, *Sorocelis*
- haloglana* – see under *Polycelis*
- hankoi* – see under *Dendrocoelides*, *Dendrocoelum*, *Paradendrocoelum*, *Planaria*
- hastata* – see under *Planaria*
- haustrum* – see under *Planaria*
- hebes* – see under *Planaria*
- helluo* – see under *Fasciola*, *Planaria*
- hepatica* – see under *Fasciola*
- hepatizon* or *hepatyzon* – see under *Anocelis*, *Planaria*, *Sorocelis*

- hepta* – see under *Polycelis*  
*hercynicum* or *herzycicum* – see under *Dendrocoelum*, *Paradendrocoelum*  
*heteroclitia* – see under *Planaria*  
*Hiperbulbina*, error for *Hyperbulbina*  
*hirudo* – see under *Planaria*  
**Hirudo** Linné 1758  
*Hirudo* n. g. Linné 1758:649.  
 Type-species: *Hirudo medicinalis* Linné 1758, Hirudinea.  
*Hirudo alba* Kirby 1794 – see *Dendrocoelum lacteum*  
*Hirudo alpestris*: Graff 1904 – see *Crenobia alpina*  
*Hirudo alpina* Dana 1766 – see *Crenobia alpina*  
*Hirudo nigra* Kirby 1794 – see *Polycelis nigra*  
*Hirudo viridis* Shaw 1791, *Neorhabdocoela hoernesi* – see under *Dugesia*, *Euplanaria*, *Girardia*, *Planaria*  
*hoffmasteri* – see under *Speophila*, *Sphalloplana*  
*hoffmeisteri*, error for *hoffmasteri*  
*horva*, error for *torva*  
*hubrichti* – see under *Speophila*, *Sphalloplana*  
*hussoni* – see under *Dendrocoelum*, *Eudendrocoelum*  
**Hydrolimax** Haldeman 1842  
*Hydrolimax* n. g. Haldeman 1842:166.  
 [non *Hydrolimax* Malm 1870:79, *Gastropoda*.]  
 Type-species (by monotypy): *Hydrolimax grisea* Haldeman 1842, *Alloeoceola*. Literature: Haldeman 1842:166; Girard 1893:161; Hallez 1894:7-8.  
**Hydrolimax bruneus** Girard 1891  
*Hydrolimax bruneus* n. sp. Girard 1891:80  
 Species inquirenda, possibly a Paludicole Triclad. Pennsylvania. Literature: Girard 1891:80; 1893:163-164; Kenk 1972:67.  
*Hydrolimax grisea* or *H. griseus* Haldeman 1842, *Alloeoceola*  
*hymanae* or *hymani* – see under *Dendrocoelopsis*, *Dugesia*, *Planaria*  
**Hymanella** Castle 1941  
*Hymanella* n. g. Castle 1941:85.  
 Type-species (by monotypy): *Hymanella retenuova* Castle 1941. Literature: Castle 1941:94; Hyman 1951:160, 1955:30.  
**Hymanella retenuova** Castle 1941  
*Hymanella retenuova* n. sp. Castle 1941:85.  
 Eastern and midwestern United States, southern Canada. Literature: Castle 1941:85-95; Hyman 1955:30-32; Kenk 1972:31.  
*hymani* – see *hymanae*

**Hyperbulbina** Livanov & Porfir'eva 1962

- Hyperbulbina* n. g. Livanov & Porfir'eva 1962:76.  
*Hyperburbina*: Kawakatsu 1868b:20 [spelling error].  
 Type-species (designated by Porfir'eva 1973:72): *Planaria dybowskyi* Zabusov 1903. Here possibly also *Hyperpapillina*. Literature: Livanov & Porfir'eva 1962:77-78 (nor formal definition); Porfir'eva 1973:72-73.  
**Hyperbulbina bifasciata** (Zabusov 1903)  
*Sorocelis leucocephala* var. *bifasciata* n. var. Zabusov 1903a:19.  
*Planaria* (*Sorocelis*) *pingata* n. sp. Korotnev 1912:27.  
*Sorocelis pingata*: Livanov & Porfir'eva 1962:77.  
*Hyperbulbina bifasciata*: Livanov & Porfir'eva 1962:78.  
*Hiperbulbina bifasciata*: Porfir'eva 1970:1458 [spelling error].  
 Lake Baikal (Siberia). Literature: Zabusov 1903a:19-20, 48; 1911:311-312; Livanov & Porfir'eva 1962:77-78; Porfir'eva 1973:73-75.  
**Hyperbulbina dybowskyi** (Zabusov 1903)  
*Planaria dybowskyi* n. sp. Zabusov 1903a:33.  
*Hyperbulbina dybowskyi*: Livanov & Porfir'eva 1962:78.  
*Hyperbulbina dubowskyi*: Livanov & Porfir'eva 1962:79 [spelling error].  
 Lake Baikal (Siberia). Literature: Zabusov 1903a:33-34, 56; Livanov & Porfir'eva 1962:78-82; Porfir'eva 1971:86, 90; 1973:77-79.  
*Hyperbulbina graffii* (Zabusov 1903) – see *Hyperpapillina graffii*  
**Hyperbulbina grubei** (Zabusov 1903)  
*Planaria grubii* n. sp. Zabusov 1903a:31.  
*Planaria grubei* nom. emend. Steinböck 1925:188.  
*Hyperbulbina grubii* Livanov & Porfir'eva 1962:82.  
 Lake Baikal (Siberia). Literature: Zabusov 1903a:31-33, 54-56; Livanov & Porfir'eva 1962:82-85; Porfir'eva 1973:75-76.  
*Hyperburbina*, error for *Hyperbulbina*  
**Hyperpapillina** Porfir'eva 1973  
*Hyperpapillina* nom. nud. Porfir'eva 1968:3.  
*Hyperpapillina* n. g. Porfir'eva 1973:85.  
 Type-species (by original designation): *Sorocelis graffii* Zabusov 1903. Should possibly be united with *Hyperbulbina*. Literature: Porfir'eva 1973:85-86.  
**Hyperpapillina graffii** (Zabusov 1903)  
*Sorocelis graffii* n. sp. Zabusov 1903b:6.  
 [non *Sorocelis graffi* n. sp. Korotnev 1912:17.]  
*Sorocelis graffi*: Zabusov 1911:319.  
*Hyperpapillina graffi*: Porfir'eva 1968:3.  
*Hyperbulbina graffii*: Porfir'eva 1970c:105.  
 Lake Baikal (Siberia). Literature: Zabusov 1903b:6-9; 1911:319-323; Porfir'eva 1973:87-89.  
**Hyperpapillina ocellata** (Korotnev 1912)  
*Sorocelis ocellata* n. sp. Korotnev 1912:19.



- Hyperpapillina ocellata*: Porfir'eva 1973:89.  
Lake Baikal (Siberia). Literature: Korotnev 1912:19; Porfir'eva 1973:89-91.
- hypervesiculina* – see under *Bdellocephala*  
*hypoglauca* – see under *Dugesia*, *Girardia*
- ignorata* – see under *Planaria*  
*iheringi* or *iheringii* – see under *Dugesia*, *Euplanaria*, *Planaria*
- Iijima* or *Ijima*, errors for *Ijimia*  
*Ijima tennis*, error for *Ijimia tenuis*  
*ijimai* – see under *Polycelis*
- Ijimia Bergendal 1890**  
*Ijimia* n. g. Bergendal 1890:326 [corrected by the author in the reprint].  
*Ijima*: Bergendal 1890:326 [spelling error].  
*Iijima*: Bergendal 1890:326 [spelling error].  
*Jijimia*: Bergendal 1893:552 [spelling error].  
*Ijimia*: Graff 1916:3215.  
*Jjimia*: Zabusova-Zhdanova 1947:163 [spelling error].  
Type-species (by monotypy): *Polycelis tenuis* Ijima 1884. Literature: Bergendal 1890:326; Kenk 1930a:294; 1953:172; Beauchamp 1955b:123-124. Placed here under *Polycelis*.
- Ijimia cornuta* (Johnson 1822) – see *Polycelis felina*  
*Ijimia felina* (Dalyell 1814) – see *Polycelis felina*  
*Ijimia linkoi* (Zabusov 1901) – see *Polycelis linkoi*  
*Ijimia oculimarginata* (Palombi 1931) – see *Polycelis oculimarginata*
- Ijimia tenuis* (Ijima 1884) – see *Polycelis tenuis*  
*Ijimia tenuis altaica* Livanov & Zabusova 1940 – see *Polycelis tenuis altaica*
- Ijimia tothi* (Méhely 1927) – see *Polycelis felina*  
*illyrica* – see under *Fonticola*, *Fonticola albissima*, *Phagocata*, *Planaria*
- ilvana* – see under *Dugesia*, *Dugesia gonocephala*  
*incerta* – see under *Planaria*, *Sorocelis*  
*incisa* – see under *Planaria*  
*indica* – see under *Dugesia*  
*indonesiana* – see under *Dugesia*  
*infernale* or *infernalis* – see under *Crenobia*, *Dendrocoelum*, *Eudendrocoelum*, *Paradendrocoelum*, *Planaria*
- insignis* – see under *Planaria torva*  
*intestinalis* – see under *Planaria*  
*iranica* – see under *Dugesia*, *Euplanaria*  
*italicum* – see under *Dendrocoelides*, *Dendrocoelum*  
*iwamai* – see under *Penecurva*, *Phagocata*  
*izuensis* – see under *Dugesia*
- jablanicense* – see under *Dendrocoelum*, *Eudendrocoelum*, *Neodendrocoelum*
- japonica* – see under *Dugesia*  
*jeanneli* – see under *Cura*, *Dugesia*, *Euplanaria*, *Planaria*
- jezensis* – see under *Bdellocephala*  
*Jijimia*, error for *Ijimia*  
*Jijimia tenuis* (Ijima 1884) – see *Polycelis tenuis*  
*jimi* – see under *Dugesia*, *Girardia*  
*junca* – see under *Archicotylus*, *Sorocelis*
- kamschatica* or *kamtschatica* – see under *Bdellocephala*, *Rectocephala*  
*kansensis* – see under *Sphalloplana*  
*karafuto* or *karafuto* – see under *Polycelis*  
*karafutoensis* – see under *Monocotylus*  
*kawakatsui* – see under *Phagocata*  
*kempi* – see under *Planaria*  
*kenki* – see under *Dendrocoelides*, *Dendrocoelum*
- Kenkia Hyman 1937**  
*Kenkia* nom. nud. Hyman 1936:129.  
*Kenkia* n. g. Hyman 1937b:457.  
Type-species (by monotypy): *Kenkia rhynchida* Hyman 1937. Literature: Hyman 1937b:473, 476; 1951:162-163.
- Kenkia rhynchida Hyman 1937**  
*Kenkia rhynchida* nom. nud. Hyman 1936:129.  
*Kenkia rhynchida* n. sp. Hyman 1937b:457.  
Oregon. Literature: Hyman 1937b:457-462; Kenk 1972:56.
- komareki* – see under *Dendrocoelum*, *Neodendrocoelum*
- koslowi* – see under *Polycelidia*, *Polycelidia koslowi*, *Polycelis*, *Polycelis koslowi*, *Sorocelis*  
*kozhowi* – see under *Atria*  
*kulsaika* – see under *Polycelis*  
*kutscheri* – see under *Sphalloplana*
- labronica* – see under *Dugesia etrusca*  
*lactaeum*, error for *lacteum*  
*lactea*, *lacteum*, or *lacteus* – see under *Archicotylus*, *Dendrocoelopsis*, *Dendrocoelum*, *Dendroplanaria*, *Eudendrocoelum*, *Fasciola*, *Planaria*, *Polycelis*, *Seidlia*, *Sorocelis*
- lactiflora* – see under *Planaria*  
*lacustre* or *lacustris* – see under *Dendrocoelum*, *Neodendrocoelum*, *Planaria*
- laeta* – see under *Planaria*  
*laevigatus*, error for *levigatus*  
*lagena* – see under *Fasciola*, *Planaria*  
*lamellirostris* – see under *Graffiella*  
*lamottei* – see under *Dugesia*

- lanceolata* – see under *Alaoplana*, *Anocelis*, *Planaria*
- lanzai* – see under *Dugesia*
- lata* – see under *Dugesia*, *Euplanaria*, *Planaria*
- lateritia* – see under *Planaria*
- latiuscula* – see under *Planaria*
- laurentiana* – see under *Dugesia*, *Planaria*
- leidy* – see under *Procotyla*
- lemanii* – see under *Planaria*
- leptophallus* – see under *Fonticola*, *Phagocata*
- lescheræ* – see under *Dendrocoelides*, *Dendrocoelum*
- leucocephala* – see under *Papilloplana*, *Sorocelis*, *Thysanoplana*
- leucophræa* – see under *Planaria*
- levigatus* – see under *Polycelis*
- lichenoides* – see under *Planaria*
- limacina* – see under *Planaria*
- limbata* – see under *Planaria*
- limicola* – see under *Spathula*
- limuli* – see under *Planaria*
- lindbergi* – see under *Dugesia*
- linearis* – see under *Fasciola*, *Planaria*, *Sorocelis*
- lineata* – see under *Fasciola*, *Planaria*, *Sorocelis*
- lineoliger* – see under *Polycelis*
- lingua* – see under *Planaria*
- linkoi* – see under *Ijimia*, *Polycelis*
- lipophallus* – see under *Apodendrocoelum*, *Dendrocoelides*, *Dendrocoelum*
- littoralis* – see under *Planaria*
- livanovi* – see under *Armillia*
- lobata* – see under *Podoplana*, *Sorocelis*
- longiceps* – see under *Planaria*
- longipenis* – see under *Dendrocoelum*, *Paradendrocoelum*
- longistriata* – see under *Dugesia*, *Euplanaria*, *Planaria*
- longopharyngea* – see under *Penecurva teletzkiana*, *Phagocata teletzkiana*
- lucta* – see under *Planaria*
- lugubris* – see under *Dugesia*, *Euplanaria*, *Planaria*, *Schmidtea*
- lunata* – see under *Planaria*
- lutea* – see under *Planaria*, *Sorocelis*
- luteola* – see under *Planaria*
- lychnidicum* – see under *Dendrocoelum*, *Neodendrocoelum*
- lyrosora* – see under *Polycelis*
- macedonica* – see under *Albiplanaria*, *Fonticola*, *Phagocata*, *Planaria*
- machadoi* – see under *Dugesia*
- mackenziei* – see under *Dugesia*
- macrocephala* – see under *Planaria*
- Macrocotyla Hyman 1956**  
*Macrocotyla* n. g. Hyman 1956:8.  
 Type-species (by monotypy): *Macrocotyla glandulosa* Hyman 1956. Literature: Hyman 1956:8.
- Macrocotyla glandularis* Hyman 1956 – see *Macrocotyla glandulosa*
- Macrocotyla glandulosa Hyman 1956**  
*Macrocotyla glandulosa* n. sp. Hyman 1956:9.  
*Macrocotyla glandularis*: Hyman 1956:6 [spelling error].  
 Central United States (Missouri). Literature: Hyman 1956:9-14; Kenk 1972:57.
- macroposthia* – see under *Digonoporus*
- macrorhyncha* – see under *Polycelis*
- macrostoma* – see under *Planaria*
- maculata*, *maculatum*, or *maculatus* – see under *Albiplanaria*, *Archicotylus*, *Dendrocoelum*, *Dugesia*, *Dugesia anceps*, *Euplanaria*, *Fonticola*, *Neodendrocoelum*, *Phagocata*, *Planaria*, *Planaria dubia*
- maculosa* – see under *Sorocelis*
- magnum* or *magnus* – see under *Dendrocoelum*, *Neodendrocoelum*, *Procotylus*, *Protocotylus*
- major* – see under *Baikalobia guttata*
- mamillata* – see under *Planaria*
- marmorata* – see under *Planaria*
- marmorosa* – see under *Fasciola*, *Planaria*
- maroccanum* – see under *Acromyadenium*
- mckenziei* – see under *Dugesia*
- mediobuccalis* – see under *Bdellocephala*, *Rectocephala*
- melanocerca* – see under *Planaria*
- melanocinerea* – see under *Bdellocephala angarensis*, *Sorocelis*
- melanopunctata* – see under *Planaria*
- melanotorquis* – see under *Planaria*
- meleagrina* – see under *Planaria*
- meridionalis* – see under *Crenobia alpina*, *Dugesia gonocephala*, *Planaria alpina*
- mertoni* – see under *Dugesia*, *Euplanaria*, *Planaria*
- mesorchis* – see under *Penecurva*, *Phagocata*
- michaelseni* – see under *Cura*, *Curtisia*, *Dugesia*, *Planaria*
- michaelsoni*, error for *michaelseni*
- microbursalis* – see under *Dugesia*, *Euplanaria*, *Girardia*

*microsora* – see under *Polycelis*

*mijadei*, error for *miyadii*

*milloti* – see under *Dugesia*

*minima* – see under *Fasciola*

***Miodendrocoelum* Beauchamp 1929**

*Miodendrocoelum* n. g. Beauchamp 1929b:87.

*Myodendrocoelum*: Del Papa 1960:58 [spelling error].

Type-species (by monotypy): *Miodendrocoelum parisi* Beauchamp 1929. Literature: Beauchamp 1931c:158; 1932a:245; Goubault 1972:75.

***Miodendrocoelum parisi* Beauchamp 1929**

*Miodendrocoelum parisi* n. sp. Beauchamp 1929b:87.

*Dendrocoelum parisi*: Kenk 1930a:302.

France. Literature: Beauchamp 1929b:87-90; 1932a:245-248; Goubault 1972:75, 77.

*miyadii* or *miyadii* – see under *Phagocata*

*modesta* or *modestus* – see under *Dugesia*, *Polycelis*

*mohri* – see under *Polypharyngea*, *Sphalloplana*

*mongolica* – see under *Sorocelis*

*monoadenodactyla* or *monoadenodattila* – see under *Dugesia etrusca*

*Monocofilus subniger* Korotnev 1912 – see *Bdellocephala baicalensis subnigra*

***Monocotylus* Korotnev 1912**

*Monocotylus* n. g. Korotnev 1912:9.

[non *Monocotyle* Taschenberg 1878:573, Trematoda.]

Type-species (here designated): *Monocotylus subniger* Korotnev 1912. Literature: Korotnev 1912:9; Rubtsov 1928a:192. Placed here under *Bdellocephala*.

***Monocotylus cingulatus* Korotnev 1912**

*Monocotylus cingulatus* n. sp. Korotnev 1912:10.

Species inquirenda. Lake Baikal (Siberia). Literature: Korotnev 1912:10; Livanov 1962:177.

***Monocotylus karafutoensis* Okugawa 1953**

*Monocotylus karafutoensis* nom. nud. Okugawa 1953:40.

Species inquirenda. Japan. Literature: Okugawa 1953:40; Kawakatsu & Ichikawa 1971:9-10.

*Monocotylus subniger* Korotnev 1912 – see *Bdellocephala baicalensis*

*monomyoda* – see under *Dugesia*

*monopharyngea* – see under *Fonticola gracilis*, *Phagocata*, *Phagocata gracilis*

*montana* – see under *Dugesia*, *Dugesia montana*, *Neppia*, *Planaria*

*montenegrina* or *montenigrina* – see under *Crenobia*, *Crenobia alpina*, *Planaria*, *Planaria alpina*

*morgani* – see under *Fonticola*, *Fonticola morgani*, *Phagocata*, *Phagocata morgani*, *Planaria*

*mrazeki* or *mrazekii* – see under *Dendrocoelides*, *Dendrocoelum*, *Planaria*

*muelleri* – see under *Planaria*

*multiclada* – see under *Archicotylus*

*musculosa* – see under *Planaria dactyligera*

*mutabilis* – see under *Planaria*, *Polycelis*

*mydae* – see under *Planaria*

*Myodendrocoelum*, error for *Miodendrocoelum*

*nannophallus* – see under *Dugesia*

*nausicaae* – see under *Dendrocoelum*, *Eudendrocoelum*, *Neodendrocoelum*

*neapolitana* – see under *Planaria*

***Neodendrocoelum* Komárek 1926**

*Neodendrocoelum* n. g. Komárek 1926a:7.

Type-species (designated by Beauchamp 1931c:157): *Neodendrocoelum adenodactylosum* Stanković & Komárek 1927. Literature: Komárek 1926a:7; 1926b:7; Stanković & Komárek 1927:595-599; Beauchamp 1931c:157-158; 1932a:207-208; Stanković 1969:431-432; Goubault 1972:65. Placed here under *Dendrocoelum*.

*Neodendrocoelum adenodactylosum* Stanković & Komárek 1927 – see *Dendrocoelum adenodactylosum*

***Neodendrocoelum album* Komárek 1953**

"*N. album* St. 1938", i.e. *Neodendrocoelum album* Stanković 1938: Komárek 1953a:304, apparently refers to "*Neodendrocoelum* sp. (immaturum album)" of Stanković 1938:2.

[non *Dendrocoelum album*: Kenk 1930a:301.]

Species inquirenda. Balkan Peninsula. Literature: Stanković 1938:2-3.

*Neodendrocoelum cruciferum* Stanković 1969 – see *Dendrocoelum cruciferum*

*Neodendrocoelum findeneggi* Reisinger 1971 – see *Dendrocoelum findeneggi*

*Neodendrocoelum grande* Paunović & Rimsa 1968 – see *Dendrocoelum magnum*

*Neodendrocoelum jablanicense* Stanković & Komárek 1927 – see *Dendrocoelum jablanicense*

*Neodendrocoelum komareki* Stanković 1969 – see *Dendrocoelum komareki*

*Neodendrocoelum lacustre* Stanković 1938 – see *Dendrocoelum lacustre*

*Neodendrocoelum lychnidicum* Stanković 1969 – see *Dendrocoelum lychnidicum*

*Neodendrocoelum maculatum* Stanković & Komárek 1927 – see *Dendrocoelum maculatum*

*Neodendrocoelum magnum* Stanković 1969 – see *Dendrocoelum magnum*

*Neodendrocoelum nausicaae* (Schmidt 1861) – see *Dendrocoelum nausicaae*

- Neodendrocoelum ochridense* Stanković & Komárek 1927 – see *Dendrocoelum ochridense*
- Neodendrocoelum plesiophthalmum* (Beauchamp 1937) – see *Dendrocoelum plesiophthalmum*
- Neodendrocoelum prespense* Stanković 1969 – see *Dendrocoelum prespense*
- Neodendrocoelum sanctinaumi* Stanković & Komárek 1927 – see *Dendrocoelum sanctinaumi*
- Neodendrocoelum svetinaumi* Geus 1967 – see *Dendrocoelum sanctinaumi*
- Neppia** Ball 1974  
*Neppia* n. subg. (of *Dugesia*) Ball 1974:377.  
 Type-species (here designated): *Dugesia montana* Nurse 1950. Literature: Ball 1974:377. Placed here under *Dugesia*.
- Neppia boehmigi* (Weiss 1909) – see *Dugesia boehmigi*
- Neppia montana* (Nurse 1950) – see *Dugesia montana*
- Neppia paeta* (Marcus 1955) – see *Dugesia paeta*
- Neppia tinga* (Marcus 1955) – see *Dugesia tinga*
- Neppia wimbimba* (Marcus 1970) – see *Dugesia wimbimba*
- nesidensis* – see under *Planaria*
- neumanni* – see under *Dugesia*, *Dugeusia*, *Euplanaria*, *Planaria*
- nevicola* – see under *Planaria*
- niger* or *nigra* – see under *Fasciola*, *Hirudo*, *Planaria*, *Polycelis*
- nigrescens* – see under *Sorocelis*
- nigricans* – see under *Planaria*
- nigrofasciata* – see under *Planaria*, *Sorocelis*
- nigrofusca* – see under *Planaria*, *Polycelis*
- nigromaculata* – see under *Sorocelis*
- nigrophasciata*, error for *nigrofasciata*
- nitens* – see under *Planaria*
- nivea* – see under *Fonticola*, *Fonticola nivea*, *Phagocata*, *Phagocata nivea*
- nonatoi* – see under *Dugesia*, *Girardia*
- notadena* – see under *Atrioplanaria*, *Fonticola*, *Phagocata*
- notulata* – see under *Planaria*
- novangliae* – see under *Euplanaria*, *Euplanaria tigrina*
- obovata* – see under *Polycelis*
- obscura* – see under *Fasciola*, *Planaria*, *Sorocelis*
- occulta* – see under *Planaria*
- oceanica* – see under *Planaria*
- ocellata* – see under *Hyperpapillina*, *Planaria*, *Sorocelis*
- ochridana* or *ohridana* – see under *Fonticola*, *Phagocata*
- ochridense* or *ohridense* – see under *Dendrocoelum*, *Neodendrocoelum*
- octoculata* – see under *Planaria*
- octopapillaris* – see under *Planaria*
- oculata*, error for *octoculata*
- oculata* or *oculatum* – see under *Amyadenium brementi*, *Dendrocoelopsis*, *Dendrocoelopsis brementi*
- oculimarginata* – see under *Ijimia*, *Polycelis*, *Sorocelis*
- ohridana* – see *ochridana*
- ohridense* – see *ochridense*
- Oligocelis** Stimpson 1857  
*Oligocelis* n. g. Stimpson 1857:24.  
 Type-species (by monotypy): *Dendrocoelum pulcherrimum* Girard 1850. Literature: Stimpson 1857:24; Girard 1893:187; Hallez 1894b:179. Probably identical with *Procotyla*.
- Oligocelis pulcherrima* (Girard 1850) – see *Procotyla fluviatilis*
- olivacea* – see under *Bdellocephala angarensis*, *Fonticola*, *Phagocata*, *Planaria*, *Podoplanaria*
- onegensis* – see under *Planaria*
- oosora* – see under *Polycelis*
- operculata* – see under *Planaria*
- ophyoglena* – see under *Polycelis*
- opisthogona* – see under *Atrioplanaria*, *Atrioplanaria*, *Fonticola*, *Phagocata*
- orbicularis* – see under *Polycelis*
- oregonensis* – see under *Fonticola*, *Phagocata*
- orghidani* – see under *Dendrocoelides*, *Dendrocoelum*
- paeta* – see under *Cura*, *Dugesia*, *Neppia*
- Palaeodendrocoelum** Codreanu 1949  
*Palaeodendrocoelum* n. g. Codreanu 1949:287.  
*Peraeodendrocoelum*: Kawakatsu 1968b:13 [spelling error].  
 Type-species (by monotypy): *Palaeodendrocoelum romanodanubialis* Codreanu 1949. Literature: Codreanu 1949:287; 1951:617-622, 636-639; Gourbault 1972:70. Placed here under *Dendrocoelum*.
- Palaeodendrocoelum danubialis* Codreanu 1951 – see *Dendrocoelum romanodanubiale*
- Palaeodendrocoelum geticum* (Codreanu & Balcesco 1970) – see *Dendrocoelum geticum*

***Palaeodendrocoelum romanodanubialis* Codreanu**1949 – see *Dendrocoelum romanodanubiale**pallasii* – see under *Planaria**pallida* or *pallidus* – see under *Planaria*, *Polycelis**Polycotylus*, error for *Polycotylus**pamirensis* – see under *Polycelis**panamicum* – see under *Dendrocoelum**panniculata* – see under *Planaria*, *Polycelis*, *Polycelis nigra**pannonica*, *pannonicum*, or *pannonicus* – see under *Dendrocoelides*, *Dendrocoelides mrazeki*, *Dendrocoelum*, *Dendrocoelum mrazeki*, *Planaria**papilionis* – see under *Planaria**papillifera* – see under *Fonticola*, *Phagocata*, *Planaria****Papilloplana* n. nom.***Thysanoplana* n. g. Graff 1916:3217.[non *Thysanoplana* Plehn 1896:162, Polyclada.]Type-species (by monotypy): *Planaria papillosa* Korotnev 1912 (in part). Literature: Graff 1916:3217; Livanov & Porfir'eva 1962:65, 75; Porfir'eva 1973:62-64.***Papilloplana grisea* (Zabusov 1903)***Sorocelis grisea* n. sp. Zabusov 1903b:11.*Sorocelis griseaus*: Kozhov 1931:28 [spelling error].*Thysanoplana grisea*: Livanov & Porfir'eva 1962:74.

Lake Baikal area (Siberia). Literature: Zabusov 1903b:11-13; 1911:354-359; Rubtsov 1928a:194-195; Livanov &amp; Porfir'eva 1962:74-75; Porfir'eva 1973:67-69.

***Papilloplana leucocephala* (Zabusov 1903)***Sorocelis leucocephala* n. sp. Zabusov 1903a:17.*Planaria papillosa* n. sp. Korotnev 1912:26 [in part].*Thysanoplana papillosa*: Graff 1916:3217.*Thysanoplana leucocephala*: Livanov & Porfir'eva 1962:66.Here possibly also *Papilloplana papillosa*. Lake Baikal (Siberia). Literature: Zabusov 1903a:17-19, 48; 1911:307-310; Korotnev 1912:26 (*Papilloplana papillosa*, in part); Livanov & Porfir'eva 1962:65-70; Porfir'eva 1973:65-68; ?Korotnev 1912:22.***Papilloplana papillosa* (Korotnev 1912)***Planaria papillosa* n. sp. Korotnev 1912:26 [in part].Possibly a synonym of *Papilloplana leucocephala*.

Lake Baikal (Siberia). Literature: Korotnev 1912:26 (in part); Livanov &amp; Porfir'eva 1962:71-73; Porfir'eva 1970b:1458; 1971:84; 1973:65.

***Papilloplana zebra* n. nom.***Planaria (Anocelis) tigrina* n. sp. Grube 1872b:277.[non *Planaria tigrina* n. sp. Girard 1850c:264.]*Sorocelis tigrina*: Zabusov 1903a:11.? *Planaria transversostriata* n. sp. Korotnev 1912:27.? *Planaria (?Sorocelis) transversostriata*: Kozhov 1931:29. Lake Baikal (Siberia). Literature: Grube 1872b:277-279; Zabusov 1903a:11-13; 1911:287-294; Korotnev 1912:17; Porfir'eva 1973:69-72; ?Korotnev 1912:27 (*Planaria transversostriata*).*papillosa* – see under *Papilloplana*, *Planaria*, *Thysanoplana****Paradendrocoelum* Kenk 1930***Paradendrocoelum* n. subg. Kenk. 1930a:300.Type-species (by original designation): *Planaria cavatica* Fries 1874. Literature: Kenk 1930a:300; Beauchamp 1931c:157; 1932a:144, 177; Codreanu & Balcesco 1967b:340. Placed here under *Dendrocoelum*.*Paradendrocoelum abditum* (Kenk 1940) – see *Dendrocoelum abditum**Paradendrocoelum alexandrinae* (Codreanu & Balcesco 1970) – see *Dendrocoelum alexandrinae**Paradendrocoelum carpathicum* (Komárek 1926) – see *Dendrocoelum carpathicum**Paradendrocoelum cavaticum* (Fries 1874) – see *Dendrocoelum cavaticum**Paradendrocoelum cavaticum sollaudi* (Beauchamp 1931) – see *Dendrocoelum sollaudi**Paradendrocoelum hankoi* (Gelei 1927) – see *Dendrocoelum hankoi**Paradendrocoelum hercynicum* (Flössner 1959) – see *Dendrocoelum hercynicum**Paradendrocoelum infernale* (Steinmann 1907) – see *Dendrocoelum infernale**Paradendrocoelum longipenis* (Komárek 1916) – see *Dendrocoelum longipenis**Paradendrocoelum sollaudi* (Beauchamp 1931) – see *Dendrocoelum sollaudi**Paradendrocoelum spelaeum* (Kenk 1924) – see *Dendrocoelum spelaeum**Paradendrocoelum tubuliferum* (Beauchamp 1919) – see *Dendrocoelum tubuliferum**Paradendrocoelum voinovi* (Codreanu 1929) – see *Dendrocoelum voinovi**Paraeodendrocoelum*, error for *Palaeodendrocoelum paramensis* – see under *Dugesia*, *Euplanaria*, *Girardia*, *Planaria**parasitica* – see under *Planaria**paravitta* – see under *Fonticola*, *Phagocata*, *Planaria**paravittoides* – see under *Fonticola*, *Phagocata**pardalina* – see under *Anocelis*, *Armillia*, *Planaria*, *Sorocelis**parisi* – see under *Dendrocoelum*, *Miodendrocoelum**parva* – see under *Bdellocephala*

- parvioculatum* – see under *Dendrocoelum*, *Eudendrocoelum*
- parvipunctata* – see under *Sorocelis*
- patagonica* – see under *Cura*, *Curtisia*, *Dugesia*, *Planaria*
- pathan* – see under *Polycelis*
- pellucida* – see under *Fonticola*, *Phagocata*, *Planaria*
- Penecurva Livanov & Zabusova 1940**  
*Penecurva* nom. nud. Zhinkin 1935:276.  
*Penecurva* n. g. Livanov & Zabusova 1940:96.  
 Type-species (here designated): *Penecurva mesorchis* Livanov & Zabusova 1940. Literature: Livanov & Zabusova 1940:96-97, 120-121; Bazikalova 1947:667; Goubault 1972:29. Placed here under *Phagocata*.
- Penecurva albata* (Ichikawa & Kawakatsu 1962) – see *Phagocata albata*
- Penecurva fontinalis* (Zabusov 1903) – see *Phagocata fontinalis*
- Penecurva iwamai* (Ichikawa & Kawakatsu 1962) – see *Phagocata iwamai*
- Penecurva mesorchis* Livanov & Zabusova 1940 – see *Phagocata mesorchis*
- Penecurva mesorchis praeputialis* Livanov & Zabusova 1940 – see *Phagocata mesorchis praeputialis*
- Penecurva sibirica* (Zabusov 1903) – see *Phagocata sibirica*
- Penecurva teletzkiana* Livanov & Zabusova 1940 – see *Phagocata teletzkiana*
- Penecurva teletzkiana longopharyngea* Livanov & Zabusova 1940 – see *Phagocata teletzkiana longopharyngea*
- Penecurva vivida* (Ijima & Kaburaki 1916) – see *Phagocata vivida*
- percaeca*, *percaecum*, *percoeca*, or *percoecum* – see under *Dendrocoelum*, *Fonticola*, *Sphalloplana*, *Sphalloplana*
- perforata* – see under *Planaria*
- Perocephalus*: Zabusov 1911:307, error for *Protocotylus* (non *Perocephalus* Graff 1896:68, *Terricola*)
- Phagocata Leidy 1847**  
*Phagocata* n. subg. (of *Planaria*) Leidy 1847a:248.  
*Phagocata*: Embleton 1902:44 [error for *Phagocata*].  
 Type-species (by monotypy): *Planaria gracilis* Haldeman 1840. Literature: Leidy 1847a:248; Hyman 1937a:302; Beauchamp 1939b:91-92; 1958:13; Komárek 1953a:275; Dahm 1958:39-41; Kenk 1970a:13-15; Goubault 1972:27-29. Included here also *Albiplanaria*, *Atrioplanaria*, *Fonticola*, *Penecurva*, and *Galeocephala?*, some of which may be good subgenera.
- Phagocata albata Ichikawa & Kawakatsu 1962**  
*Phagocata albata* n. sp. Ichikawa & Kawakatsu 1962a:29.  
*Penecurva albata*: Zabusova-Zhdanova 1970:167.  
 Japan. Literature: Ichikawa & Kawakatsu 1962a:29-37; Kawakatsu 1969d:64-65, plate 7.
- Phagocata albissima (Vejdovský 1883)**  
*Planaria albissima* n. sp. Vejdovský 1883:278.  
*Albiplanaria albissima*: Komárek 1926a:10.  
*Planaria (Albiplanaria) albissima*: Meixner 1928:575.  
*Fonticola albissima*: Kenk 1930a:293.  
*Phagocata albissima*: Dahm 1949:5.  
*Fonticola (Albiplanaria) albissima*: Reisinger 1963:686.  
*Phagocata (Fonticola) albissima*: Goubault 1972:31.  
 Europe. Literature: ?Sekera 1889:405-420; 1907:2-3; Böhmig 1909:164-166; Steinmann 1913:197-198; Komárek 1926a:plate 1, figure 4; Beauchamp 1926b:456-463; 1932a:307-314, 328; Kenk 1936a:3-4, 19; Dahm 1949:6-9; Goubault 1972:22, 31.
- Phagocata altaica (Livanov & Zabusova 1940)**  
*Fonticola altaica* Livanov nom. nud. Zhinkin 1935:276.  
*Fonticola altaica* n. sp. Livanov & Zabusova 1940:87.  
 Siberia. Literature: Livanov & Zabusova 1940:87-92.
- Phagocata arethusa* (Dalyell 1814) – see *Crenobia alpina*
- Phagocata armeniaca (Komárek 1916)**  
*Planaria armeniaca* n. sp. Komárek 1916:10.  
*Fonticola armeniaca*: Kenk 1930a:293.  
*Phagocata armeniaca*: Beauchamp 1958:7.  
 Transcaucasia, Asia Minor. Literature: Komárek 1916:10-15; Beauchamp 1958:7-13; Porfir'eva 1958:62-68; Zabusova-Zhdanova 1963:104-105.
- Phagocata bosniaca (Stanković 1926)**  
*Planaria bosniaca* n. sp. Stanković 1926:235.  
*Fonticola bosniaca*: Komárek 1926a:9.  
*Fonticola albissima* var. *catalaunica* n. var. Beauchamp 1932a:314.  
*Phagocata* (?=*Fonticola*) *bosniaca*: Dahm 1964:486.  
*Phagocata (Fonticola) bosniaca*: Goubault 1972:32.  
 Southern Europe. Literature: Stanković 1926:235-237; Stanković & Komárek 1927:631-636; Beauchamp 1932a:314-316, 321-323, 329; 1937b:362-363; Kenk 1936a:5-6, 20; Reisinger 1963:685-686; Goubault 1972:32.
- Phagocata bulbosa Kenk 1970**  
*Phagocata bulbosa* n. sp. Kenk 1970a:15.  
 Eastern United States. Literature: Kenk 1970a:15-19; 1972:36.
- Phagocata bursaperforata Darlington 1959**  
*Phagocata bursaperforata* n. sp. Darlington 1959:276.

- Fonticola bursaperforata*: Ball 1969a:60.  
Southeastern United States. Literature: Darlington 1959:276-281; Kenk 1972:37.
- Phagocata cavernicola* Hyman 1954 – see *Phagocata morgani*
- Phagocata coarctata* (Arndt 1920)**  
*Planaria coarctata* n. sp. Arndt 1920:2.  
*Albiplanaria coarctata*: Komárek 1926a:10.  
*Phagocata coarctata*: Kenk 1953:167.  
Here possibly also *Planaria pellucida* Ijima & Kaburaki. East Asia. Literature: Arndt 1921:326-327; 1922:99-118; Livanov & Zabusova 1940:145-146; Kenk 1953:167.
- Phagocata cornuta* Shishkov 1903 – see *Crenobia alpina montenigrina*
- Phagocata coronata* Girard 1891 – see *Polycelis coronata*
- Phagocata crenophila* Carpenter 1969**  
*Phagocata crenophila* n. sp. Carpenter 1969:275.  
Western United States. Literature: Carpenter 1969:275-280; Kenk 1970a:19-23; 1972:39.
- Phagocata dalmatica* (Stanković & Komárek 1927)**  
*Fonticola dalmatica* n. sp. Stanković & Komárek 1927:639.  
*Fonticola albissima* var. *dalmatica*: Beauchamp 1932a:319.  
*Phagocata dalmatica*: Dahm 1961:30.  
Relation to *Phagocata ochridana* is uncertain. Balkan Peninsula. Literature: Stanković & Komárek 1927:639-642; Beauchamp 1932a:319-321; 1940b:2-3; Kenk 1936a:2-5, 18-20; Komárek 1953b:268.
- Phagocata delamarei* (Gourbault 1969)**  
*Atrioplanaria delamarei* nom. nud. Gourbault 1969b:366.  
*Atrioplanaria delamarei* n. sp. Gourbault 1969c:377.  
France. Literature: Gourbault 1969c:377-381; 1972:36-37.
- Phagocata fontinalis* (Zabusov 1903)**  
*Planaria sibirica* var. *fontinalis* n. var. Zabusov 1903b:18.  
*Penecurva fontinalis*: Livanov & Zabusova 1940:116.  
Lake Baikal area (Siberia). Literature: Zabusov 1903b:18-19; Livanov & Zabusova 1940:116-119.
- Phagocata gracilis* (Haldeman 1840)**  
*Planaria gracilis* n. sp. Haldeman 1840:3.  
[non *Planaria gracilis* Dalyell 1853, an unrecognizable Turbellarian].  
*Phagocata gracilis*: Leidy 1847a:248.  
*Euplanaria (Euplanaria) gracilis*: Kenk 1930a:292.  
*Fonticola gracilis*: Castle & Hyman 1934:155.  
*Fondicola (Phagocata) gracilis* Buchanan 1936:195 [spelling error].  
*Phagocata subterranea* nom. nud. Hyman 1936:129.  
*Phagocata subterranea* n. sp. Hyman 1937b:474.  
*Phagocata gracilis gracilis* n. subsp. Hyman 1945:476.  
*Euplana gracilis*: Ferguson & Jones 1949:439 [spelling error].  
*Fonticola gracilis gracilis*: Ball 1969a:60.
- Fonticola subterranea*: Ball 1969a:60.  
Eastern United States. Literature: Leidy 1847a:248-251; Peaslee 1910:5-32; Kenk 1935:88-92; 1970c:2-10; 1972:43; Hyman 1937a:302-305; 1937b:474-475; 1945:476; 1951:161; Chandler 1966:13.
- Phagocata gracilis gracilis* (Haldeman 1840) – see *Phagocata gracilis***
- Phagocata gracilis monopharyngea* Hyman 1945 – see *Phagocata monopharyngea***
- Phagocata gracilis woodworthi* Hyman 1937 – see *Phagocata woodworthi***
- Phagocata illyrica* (Komárek 1919)**  
*Planaria illyrica* n. sp. Komárek 1919:12.  
*Fonticola illyrica*: Kenk 1930a:293.  
*Fonticola albissima* var. *illyrica*: Beauchamp 1932a:317.  
*Phagocata (?=Fonticola) illyrica*: Dahm 1964:486.  
*Phagocata (Fonticola) illyrica*: Gourbault 1972:31.  
Relation to *Phagocata macedonica* is uncertain. Balkan Peninsula. Literature: Komárek 1919:12-18; 1920:822-823; 1953b:268; Beauchamp 1932a:317-318; Reisinger 1963:685; Gourbault 1972:31-32.
- Phagocata iwamai* Ichikawa & Kawakatsu 1962**  
*Phagocata iwamai* nom. nud. Ichikawa 1954:82.  
*Phagocata iwamai* n. sp. Ichikawa & Kawakatsu 1962b:39.  
*Penecurva iwamai*: Zabusova-Zhdanova 1970:166-167.  
Japan. Literature: Ichikawa & Kawakatsu 1962b:39-46; Kawakatsu 1969d:60-61, plate 7; Kawakatsu & Ichikawa 1971:8.
- Phagocata kawakatsui* Okugawa 1956**  
*Phagocata kawakatsui* n. sp. Okugawa 1956:19.  
Japan. Literature: Okugawa 1956:19-22; Ichikawa & Kawakatsu 1962c:118; Kawakatsu & Iwaki 1967a:214-223; Kawakatsu 1969d:56-57, plate 7.
- Phagocata leptophallus* (Reisinger 1963)**  
*Fonticola leptophallus* n. sp. Reisinger 1963:687.  
*Phagocata (?=Fonticola) leptophallus*: Dahm 1964:487.  
*Phagocata (Fonticola) leptophallus*: Gourbault 1972:34.  
Austria. Literature: Reisinger 1963:686-687.
- Phagocata macedonica* (Stanković 1926)**  
*Planaria macedonica* n. sp. Stanković 1926:231.  
*Albiplanaria macedonica*: Komárek 1926a:10.  
*Fonticola macedonica*: Kenk 1930a:293.  
*Fonticola albissima* var. *macedonica*: Beauchamp 1932a:321.  
*Phagocata (?=Fonticola) macedonica*: Dahm 1964:486.  
Relation to *Phagocata illyrica* is uncertain. Balkan Peninsula, Austria. Literature: Stanković 1926:231-235; Stanković & Komárek 1927:627-631; Beauchamp 1932a:321; 1937b:360-362.

**Phagocata maculata** (Stanković 1938)

*Albiplanaria maculata* Stanković & Komárek, nom. nud.  
Stanković 1932:577.

*Fonticola maculata* n. sp. Stanković 1938:7.

*Phagocata* (?=*Fonticola*) *maculata*: Dahm 1964:487.

*Phagocata* (*Fonticola*) *maculata*: Gourbault 1972:33.  
Balkan Peninsula. Literature: Stanković 1938:7-8, 11-12; Komárek 1953a:277; Gourbault 1972:33.

**Phagocata mesorchis** (Livanov & Zabusova 1940)

*Penecurva mesorchis* n. sp. Livanov & Zabusova 1940:97.  
Siberia. Literature: Livanov & Zabusova 1940:97-101; Zabusova-Zhdanova 1962:90.

**Phagocata mesorchis praeputialis** (Livanov & Zabusova 1940)

*Penecurva mesorchis* var. *praeputialis* n. var. Livanov & Zabusova 1940:106.

Siberia. Literature: Livanov & Zabusova 1940:106-109.

**Phagocata miyadaii** Okugawa 1939

*Phagocata miyadaii* n. sp. Okugawa 1939:160.

*Phagocata miyadaii*: Zabusova-Zhdanova 1960:113 [spelling error].

*Phagocata mijadaii*: Zabusova-Zhdanova 1970:166 [spelling error].

Relation to *Phagocata sibirica* is uncertain. East Asia. Literature: Okugawa 1939:160-163; 1940:441-443.

**Phagocata monopharyngea** Hyman 1945

*Planaria gracilis monopharyngea* n. subsp. Hyman 1945:475.

*Fonticola gracilis monopharyngea*: Ball 1969a:60.

*Phagocata monopharyngea*: Kenk 1970a:19.

Species inquirenda. Iowa (United States). Literature: Hyman 1945:475-476; Kenk 1972:33.

**Phagocata morgani** (Stevens & Boring 1906)

*Planaria truncata* n. sp. Leidy 1851a:225.

[non *Planaria truncata* Abildgaard 1789:43, Neorhabdocoela.]

*Dendrocoelum truncatum*: Girard 1893:185.

*Planaria morgani* n. sp. Stevens & Boring 1906:7.

*Fonticola truncata*: Hyman 1931a:328.

*Fonticola morgani*: Castle & Hyman 1934:155.

*Phagocata morgani*: Hyman 1937a:304.

?*Dendrocoelum superbum* n. sp. Girard 1850c:265.

?*Galeocephala superba*: Stimpson 1857:23.

?*Phagocata cavernicola* n. sp. Hyman 1954:563.

?*Fonticola cavernicola*: Ball 1969a:60.

All the above citations refer to the subspecies *Phagocata morgani morgani*. Eastern half of North America, also introduced in California. Literature: Stevens and Boring 1906:7-8; Stringer 1918:358; Hyman 1931b:328; Kenk 1935:92-103; 1944:33-36; 1972:40.

**Phagocata morgani morgani** (Stevens & Boring 1906)

*Fonticola morgani morgani*: Ball 1969a:60.

*Phagocata morgani morgani*: Kenk 1972:40.

All the references cited under *Phagocata morgani* belong to this subspecies.

**Phagocata morgani polycelis** (Kenk 1935)

*Fonticola morgani* var. *polycelis* n. var. Kenk 1935:103.

*Phagocata morgani polycelis*: Hyman 1951:162.

Virginia and Ontario. Literature: Kenk 1935:103-105; 1972:41.

**Phagocata nivea** Kenk 1953

*Phagocata nivea* n. sp. Kenk 1953:164.

*Phagocata nivea nivea*: Kawakatsu 1968a:8.

*Fonticola nivea*: Ball 1969a:60.

*Fonticola nivea nivea*: Ball 1969a:60.

Alaska. Literature: Kenk 1953:164-168; 1972:42.

*Phagocata nivea nivea* Kenk 1953 - see *Phagocata nivea*

*Phagocata nivea taheana* Kawakatsu 1965 - see *Phagocata taheana*

**Phagocata notadena** (Beauchamp 1937)

*Atrioplanaria notadena* n. sp. Beauchamp 1937a:265.

*Fonticola* (*Atrioplanaria*) *notadena*: Beauchamp 1949:54.

*Fonticola notadens*: Barr 1968 [spelling error].

France. Literature: Beauchamp 1937a:265-271; 1949:54; Ginot & Puglisi 1964:203-215; Gourbault 1972:36-37.

**Phagocata ochridana** (Stanković & Komárek 1927)

*Fonticola ochridana* nom. nud. Komárek 1926a:9.

*Fonticola ochridana* n. sp. Stanković & Komárek 1927:643.

*Fonticola ohridana*: Stanković 1932:577 [spelling error].

*Phagocata* (?=*Fonticola*) *ochridana*: Dahm 1964:486.

*Fonticola ochricana*: Dahm 1967a:17 [spelling error].

*Phagocata* (*Fonticola*) *ochridana*: Gourbault 1972:32.

Relation to *Phagocata dalmatica* is uncertain. Balkan Peninsula. Literature: Stanković & Komárek 1927:643-645; Reisinger 1963:686-687; Gourbault 1972:32.

**Phagocata olivacea** (Schmidt 1861)

*Planaria olivacea* n. sp. Schmidt 1861a:13.

*Fonticola olivacea*: Komárek 1926a:9.

*Fonticola olivacea*: Reisinger 1963:685 [spelling error].

*Phagocata* (?=*Fonticola*) *olivacea*: Dahm 1964:485.

*Phagocata* (*Fonticola*) *olivacea*: Gourbault 1972:33.

Here possibly also *Phagocata paravitta*. Ionian Islands (Mediterranean). Literature: Schmidt 1861a:13; Komárek 1925a:324-326; 1926a:28-29; 1926b:16-17; Stanković & Komárek 1927:636-639; Beauchamp 1932a:323-324; Reisinger 1963:685; Gourbault 1972:33.

**Phagocata opisthogona** (Kenk 1936)

*Fonticola opisthogona* n. sp. Kenk 1936b:305.

*Atrioplanaria opisthogona*: Beauchamp 1939b:92.



- Phagocata opisthogona*: Kenk 1944:27.  
*Atrioplana opisthogona*: Komárek 1953a:276 [spelling error].  
 Possibly identical with *Phagocata racovitzaei*. Yugoslavia. Literature: Kenk 1936b:305-311.
- Phagocata oregonensis* Hyman 1963**  
*Phagocata oregonensis* n. sp. Hyman 1963:2.  
*Fonticola oregonensis*: Ball 1969a:60.  
 Orgeon (United States). Literature: Hyman 1963:2-4; Kenk 1970a:29-31, 1972:32.
- Phagocata papillifera* (Ijima & Kaburaki 1916)**  
*Planaria papillifera* n. sp. Ijima & Kaburaki 1916:162.  
*Fonticola papillifera*: Kenk 1930a:293.  
*Phagocata papillifera*: Okugawa 1953:38.  
 Japan. Literature: Ijima & Kaburaki 1916:162-163; Kaburaki 1922:17-21; Kawakatsu & Horikoshi 1966:13-16; Horikoshi 1967:206-207; Kawakatsu 1969d:62-63, plate 7.
- Phagocata paravitta* (Reisinger 1923)**  
*Planaria paravitta* n. sp. Reisinger 1923:36.  
*Fonticola paravitta*: Komárek 1926a:9.  
*Phagocata* (?=*Fonticola*) *paravitta*: Dahm 1964:486.  
*Phagocata* (*Fonticola*) *paravitta*: Gourbault 1972:33.  
 Possibly a synonym of *Phagocata olivacea*. Austria. Literature: Reisinger 1923:36-38; Komárek 1925a:325-326; 1926a:24-29; 1926b:15-19; Beauchamp 1932a:324-326; Gourbault 1972:33.
- Phagocata paravittoides* (Livanov & Zabusova 1940)**  
*Fonticola paravittoides* n. sp. Livanov & Zabusova 1940:92.  
 Siberia. Literature: Livanov & Zabusova 1940:92-95.
- Phagocata pellucida* (Ijima & Kaburaki 1916) – see *Planaria pellucida* Ijima & Kaburaki
- Phagocata prosorchis* (Kenk 1937)**  
*Fonticola prosorchis* n. sp. Kenk 1937:43.  
*Atrioplanaria prosorchis*: Beauchamp 1939b:92.  
*Atrioplana prosorchis*: Komárek 1953a:276 [spelling error].  
 Austria. Literature: Kenk 1937:43-48; Reisinger 1960:291.
- Phagocata racovitzaei* (Beauchamp 1928)**  
*Planaria racovitzaei* n. sp. Beauchamp 1928:510.  
*Atrioplanaria racovitzaei*: Beauchamp 1932a:334.  
*Atrioplana racovitzaei*: Kenk 1936b:310 [spelling error].  
*Fonticola racovitzaei*: Kenk 1936b:311.  
*Fonticola* (*Atrioplanaria*) *racovitzaei*: Beauchamp 1940b:3.  
 Here possibly also *Phagocata opisthogona*. Southern Europe. Literature: Beauchamp 1928:510-513; 1932a:334-337; 1937a:270; Gourbault 1969c:381-384; 1971a:182-183; 1972:34-35, 37.
- Phagocata sibirica* (Zabusov 1903)**  
*Planaria sibirica* n. sp. Zabusov 1903a:30.  
*Fonticola sibirica*: Tu 1939b:216.  
*Penecurva sibirica*: Livanov & Zabusova 1940:111.
- Phagocata* (*Penecurva*) *siverica*: Gourbault 1972:29 [spelling error].  
 Relation to *Phagocata miyadai* is uncertain. East Siberia. Literature: Zabusov 1903a:30-31, 54; Livanov & Zabusova 1940:111-116; Bazikalova 1947a:671-672; 1947b:667-668; Zabusova-Zhdanova 1960:113; 1962:89-90.
- Phagocata stankovici* (Reisinger 1960)**  
*Fonticola stankovici* n. sp. Reisinger 1960:274.  
 Species inquirenda. Balkan Peninsula. Literature: Reisinger 1960:274.
- Phagocata subterranea* Hyman 1937 – see *Phagocata gracilis*
- Phagocata tahoena* Kawakatsu 1968**  
*Phagocata nivea tahoena* nom. nud. Kawakatsu 1965c:106.  
*Phagocata nivea tahoena* n. subsp. Kawakatsu 1968a:6.  
*Fonticola nivea tahoena*: Ball 1969a:60.  
*Phagocata tahoena*: Kenk 1970a:23.  
 Lake Tahoe (western United States). Literature: Kawakatsu 1968a:6-11; 1973b:72-74; Kenk 1970a:23-29; 1972:38.
- Phagocata teletzkiana* (Livanov & Zabusova 1940)**  
*Penecurva teletzkiana* nom. nud. Zhinkin 1935:276.  
*Penecurva teletzkiana* n. sp. Livanov & Zabusova 1940:101.  
 Siberia. Literature: Livanov & Zabusova 1940:101-106.
- Phagocata teletzkiana longopharyngea* (Livanov & Zabusova 1940)**  
*Penecurva teletzkiana* var. *longopharyngea* n. var. Livanov & Zabusova 1940:109.  
 Siberia. Literature: Livanov & Zabusova 1940:109-111; Zabusova-Zhdanova 1962:91.
- Phagocata tenella* Ichikawa & Kawakatsu 1963**  
*Phagocata tenella* n. sp. Ichikawa & Kawakatsu 1963b:102.  
 Japan. Literature: Ichikawa & Kawakatsu 1963b:102-107; Kawakatsu 1969d:66-67, plate 7.
- Phagocata teshirogii* Ichikawa & Kawakatsu 1962**  
*Phagocata teshirogii* n. sp. Ichikawa & Kawakatsu 1962c:113.  
 Japan. Literature: Ichikawa & Kawakatsu 1962c:113-119; Kawakatsu 1969d:58-59, plate 7.
- Phagocata tigrina* (Girard 1850) – see *Dugesia tigrina*
- Phagocata uenoi* Okugawa 1939**  
*Phagocata uenoi* n. sp. Okugawa 1939:156.  
 East Asia. Literature: Okugawa 1939:156-160; 1940:438-441.
- Phagocata undulata* (Stanković 1960)**  
*Fonticola undulata* n. sp. Stanković 1960:178.  
*Phagocata* (?=*Fonticola*) *undulata*: Dahm 1964:487.  
*Phagocata* (*Fonticola*) *undulata*: Gourbault 1972:33.  
 Species inquirenda. Balkan Peninsula. Literature: Stanković 1960:177-178.

**Phagocata velata** (Stringer 1909)*Planaria velata* n. sp. Stringer 1909:258.*Fonticola velata*: Kenk 1930a:293.*Phagocata velata*: Hyman 1937a:307.

North America. Literature: Stringer 1909:258-259; Castle &amp; Hyman 1934:154-166; Kenk 1944:28-33; 1972:35.

**Phagocata vernalis** Kenk 1944*Phagocata vernalis* n. sp. Kenk 1944:22.*Fonticola vernalis*: Ball 1969a:60.

Midcentral North America. Literature: Kenk 1944:22-28; 1972:34.

**Phagocata vitta** (Dugès 1830)*Planaria vitta* n. sp. Dugès 1830:82.*Dendrocoelum vitta*: Girard 1850c:265.*Planaria lactea* var. *vittata* n. nom. Diesing 1850:204.*Dendrocoelum vittatum*: Girard 1893:185.*Fonticola vitta*: Komárek 1926a:9.*Planaria* (*Fonticola*) *vitta*: Meixner 1928:575.*Phagocata vitta*: Dahm 1949:6.Here possibly also *Planaria vittata* Schrank 1803 and *Planaria macrocephala* Fries 1879. Europe, Southwest Asia(?), North Africa(?). Literature: Dugès 1830:82-83; Beauchamp 1920:209-210; 1926b: 456-463; 1931b:1001-1003; 1932a:483-493; Vandel 1921:246-251; Ulliyott 1932:483-493; Gislen 1946:147-182; Dahm 1949:6-10; 1958:41-48; Reynoldson 1958:101; Hoffmann 1964b:238-241; Gourbault 1972:22, 30-31.**Phagocata vivida** (Ijima & Kaburaki 1916)*Planaria vivida* n. sp. Ijima & Kaburaki 1916:163.*Fonticola vivida*: Kenk 1930a:293.*Phagocata vivida*: Kasai 1940:160.*Penecurva vivida*: Zabusova-Zhdanova 1970:166.

Japan. Literature: Ijima &amp; Kaburaki 1916:163-165; Kaburaki 1918b:443-445; 1922:21-31; Kawakatsu 1969d:54-55, plate 7.

**Phagocata woodworthi** Hyman 1937*Phagocata woodworthi* n. sp. Hyman 1937a:305.*Phagocata gracilis woodworthi*: Hyman 1951:161.*Fonticola gracilis woodworthi*: Ball 1969a:60.Northeastern United States, East Canada. Literature: Woodworth 1891:3-38 (*Phagocata gracilis*); Hyman 1937a:305-306; 1945:476; 1951:161; Kenk 1970c:10-14; 1972:44.*pharyngosa* - see under *Caspioplana**philadelphica* - see under *Euplanaria**pingata* - see under *Planaria*, *Sorocelis**pinguis* - see under *Cura*, *Dugesia*, *Planaria**piriformis*, error for *piriformis**piriformis* - see under *Dendrocoelopsis***Plagnolia** Beauchamp & Gourbault 1964*Plagnolia* nom. nud. Gourbault 1964:1632.*Plagnolia* n. g. Beauchamp & Gourbault 1964:487.Type-species (by monotypy): *Plagnolia vandeli* Beauchamp & Gourbault 1964. Literature: Beauchamp & Gourbault 1964:492; Gourbault 1972:20.**Plagnolia vandeli** Beauchamp & Gourbault 1964*Plagnolia vandeli* nom. nud. Gourbault 1964:1632.*Plagnolia vandeli* n. sp. Beauchamp & Gourbault 1964:487.

South France. Literature: Beauchamp &amp; Gourbault 1964:487-492; Gourbault 1972:20-22, 179-195.

*Plagocata*, error for *Phagocata**plana* or *planus* - see under *Archicotylus*, *Sorocelis***Planaria** Müller 1776*Planaria* n. g. Müller 1776:221.Type-species (designated by Kenk 1930a:293): *Fasciola torva* Müller 1774. Literature: Komárek 1926a:9 (*Dendroplanaria*); 1926b:8 (*Dendroplanaria*); Kenk 1930a:293; 1935:111; 1969:539-541; Hyman 1931a:329; Hartog 1962:23-25. Included here also *Dendroplanaria*.*Planaria* Brown 1827, plate 51, Gastropoda*Planaria* s. str.: Komárek 1926a:10 - see *Crenobia***Planaria aborensis** Whitehouse 1913*Planaria aborensis* n. sp. Whitehouse 1913:317.*Dugesia*(?) *aborensis*: Kawakatsu 1969c:214.Species inquirenda, probably a *Dugesia*. Himalaya. Literature: Whitehouse 1913:317-319.*Planaria abscissa* Ijima 1887 - see *Crenobia alpina**Planaria absoloni* (Komárek 1919) - see *Dugesia absoloni**Planaria acuminata* Schrank 1803, an unrecognizable Turbellarian**Planaria adhaerens** Korotnev 1909*Planaria adhaerens* n. sp. Korotnev 1909a:1010.*Planaria adhaesiva* nom. emend. Korotnev 1912:24.

Species inquirenda. Lake Baikal (Siberia). Literature: Korotnev 1909a:1010-1011; 1912:24.

*Planaria adhaesiva* Korotnev 1912 - see *Planaria adhaerens**Planaria affinis* Örsted 1843:551, Maricola*Planaria agilis* Stringer 1909 - see *Dugesia dorotocephala**Planaria alata* Goeze 1782:177, Trematoda*Planaria alba* (Kirby 1794) - see *Dendrocoelum lacteum**Planaria alba* Brown 1827:plate 51, Gastropoda*Planaria alba* Dalyell 1853:116, Nemertina*Planaria albertensis* (Moore 1901): Baker 1945:89,

- error for *Planorbis albertensis* Moore 1901:260, Gastropoda
- Planaria albissima* Vejdovský 1883 – see *Phagocata albissima*
- Planaria albocingata* Korotnev 1912**  
*Planaria albocingata* n. sp. Korotnev 1912:26.  
 Species inquirenda. Lake Baikal (Siberia). Literature: Korotnev 1912:26.
- Planaria algae* Dalyell 1853:117, Nemertina
- Planaria alpina* (Dana 1766) – see *Crenobia alpina*
- Planaria alpina alba* Oye 1935 – see *Crenobia alpina alba*
- Planaria alpina anophthalma* Mrázek 1907 – see *Crenobia alpina anophthalma*
- Planaria alpina bathycola* Steinmann 1911 – see *Crenobia alpina bathycola*
- Planaria alpina corsica* Arndt 1920 – see *Crenobia alpina corsica*
- Planaria alpina meridionalis* Thienemann 1938 – see *Crenobia alpina alpina*
- Planaria alpina montenigrina* Mrázek 1904 – see *Crenobia alpina montenigrina*
- Planaria alpina septentrionalis* Thienemann 1938 – see *Crenobia alpina septentrionalis*
- Planaria alpina teratophila* Steinmann 1908 – see *Crenobia alpina teratophila*
- Planaria amara* Fox 1927:66, Maricola
- Planaria ambigua* Böhmig 1902**  
*Planaria ambigua* n. sp. Böhmig 1902:23.  
*Curtisia(?) ambigua*: Marcus 1946:158.  
*Dugesia(?) ambigua*: Ball 1974:378.  
 Species inquirenda, possibly a species of *Cura*. Chile. Literature: Böhmig 1902:23-24; Marcus 1946:158, 174; 1954:4.
- Planaria andamanensis* Kaburaki 1925 – see *Dugesia andamanensis*
- Planaria andina* Borelli 1895 – see *Dugesia andina*
- Planaria angarensis* Gerstfeldt 1858 – see *Bdellocephala angarensis*
- Planaria angulata*: Müller 1776:221, Nemertina
- Planaria annandalei* Kaburaki 1918 – see *Dugesia annandalei*
- Planaria anophthalma* Mrázek 1907 – see *Crenobia alpina anophthalma*
- Planaria appendiculata* Fabricius 1826:17, Macrostromida
- Planaria arethusa* Dalyell 1814 – see *Crenobia alpina*
- Planaria armata* Kelaart 1858:135, Polyclada
- Planaria armata* Zabusov 1903 – see *Armillia livanovi*
- Planaria armeniaca* Komárek 1916 – see *Phagocata armeniaca*
- Planaria assimilis* Fabricius 1826:31, *Neorhabdocoela*
- Planaria atomata* Müller 1776:282, Polyclada
- Planaria atropurpurea* Rathke 1799:84, not recognizable
- Planaria aurantiaca* Delle Chiaje 1830, plate 78, Polyclada
- Planaria aurea* Kelaart 1858:139, Polyclada
- Planaria auriculata* Müller 1784:81, Allocoela
- Planaria aurita* Kennel 1888 – see *Dugesia aurita*
- Planaria badia* Rathke 1799:83, Nemertina
- Planaria badia* Stimpson 1857**  
*Planaria badia* n. sp. Stimpson 1857:30.  
 [non *Planaria badia* Rathke 1799:83, Nemertina.]  
 Species inquirenda, probably a *Dugesia*. Okinawa (Japanese island). Literature: Stimpson 1857:30; Kawakatsu 1965b:366.
- Planaria barroisi* Whitehouse 1914**  
*Planaria barroisi* n. sp. Whitehouse 1914:462.  
*Dugesia(?) barroisi*: Ball 1974:378.  
 Species inquirenda, possibly a *Dugesia*. Southwest Asia. Literature: Whitehouse 1914:459-461.
- Planaria bathycola* Steinmann 1911 – see *Crenobia alpina bathycola*
- Planaria bicingulata* Korotnev 1912**  
*Planaria bicingulata* n. sp. Korotnev 1912:28.  
 Species inquirenda, possibly identical with *Soroceles nigrofasciata*. Lake Baikal (Siberia). Literature: Korotnev 1912:28; Livanov 1962:160; Porfir'eva 1973:131.
- Planaria bicornis* Gmelin 1791 – see *Bdellocephala punctata*
- Planaria bilinearis* Darwin 1844:245, Terricola
- Planaria bilineata* (Korotnev 1912) – see *Planaria delineata*
- Planaria bilineata* Kaburaki 1918**  
*Planaria bilineata* n. sp. Kaburaki 1918a:193.  
*Dugesia(?) bilineata*: Kawakatsu 1969c:214.  
 Species inquirenda, probably a *Dugesia*. Burma. Literature: Kaburaki 1918a:193-194; Kawakatsu 1969c:214.
- Planaria bilis* Braun 1792:62, Trematoda
- Planaria bilobata* Leuckart 1828:12, Polyclada
- Planaria bioculata* Johnston 1828b:56, Nemertina
- Planaria bistrigata* Fabricius 1826:33, an unrecognizable Microturbellarian
- Planaria bituberculata* Leuckart 1828:13, Polyclada

- Planaria böhmigi* Weiss 1909 – see *Dugesia boehmigi*
- Planaria bosniaca* Stanković 1926 – see *Phagocata bosniaca*
- Planaria brachycephala* Böhmig 1897**  
*Planaria brachycephala* n. sp. Böhmig 1897:13.  
*Dugesia? brachycephala*: Ball 1974:378.  
 Species inquirenda, possibly a *Dugesia*. East Africa. Literature: Böhmig 1897:13.
- Planaria brasiliensis* Blainville 1826:216, Terricola
- Planaria brementi* Beauchamp 1919 – see *Dendrocoelopsis brementi*
- Planaria brocchi*: Risso 1826:264, Polyclada
- Planaria brunea*, error for *P. brunnea*
- Planaria brunnea* (Müller 1774) – see *Polycelis nigra*
- Planaria burmaensis* Kaburaki 1918 – see *Dugesia burmaensis*
- Planaria caeca* Dugès 1830 – see *Anocelis caeca*
- Planaria cameliae* Fuhrmann 1914 – see *Dugesia cameliae*
- Planaria candida*: Müller 1776:223, Nemertina
- Planaria capitata*: Müller 1776:223, a Microturbellarian
- Planaria carnea* Rathke 1799:83, 147, Nemertina
- Planaria caudata*: Müller 1776:223, not recognizable
- Planaria cavatica* Fries 1874 – see *Dendrocoelum cavaticum*
- Planaria cerebralis* Kelaart 1858:135, Polyclada
- Planaria chichkovi* Hranova 1929 – see *Dugesia chichkovi*
- Planaria chulunginensis* Zabusov 1903**  
*Planaria chulunginensis* n. sp. Zabusov 1903b:21.  
 Species inquirenda. Lake Baikal (Siberia). Literature: Zabusov 1903b:21.
- Planaria ciliata*: Müller 1776:221, not a Turbellarian
- Planaria cincinata* Korotnev 1912**  
*Planaria cincinata* n. sp. Korotnev 1912:25.  
 Species inquirenda. Lake Baikal (Siberia). Literature: Korotnev 1912:25.
- Planaria cinerea* Stimpson 1857**  
*Planaria cinerea* n. sp. Stimpson 1857:30.  
 Species inquirenda, probably a *Dugesia*. Japanese islands. Literature: Stimpson 1857:30; Kawakatsu & Iwaki 1967b:179.
- Planaria coarctata* Arndt 1920 – see *Phagocata coarctata*
- Planaria coeca* Dugès 1830 – see *Anocelis caeca*
- Planaria coeca* Rubtsov 1928 – see *Alaoplana sublanceolata*
- Planaria complanata* Stella & Margaritora 1966 – see *Dugesia tigrina*
- Planaria convoluta* Abildgaard 1806:26, Acoela
- Planaria corniculata* Dalyell 1853:101, Polyclada
- Planaria cornuta* Müller 1776:221, Polyclada
- Planaria cornuta* Johnson 1822 – see *Polycelis felina*
- Planaria crenata* (Müller 1774) – see *Dendrocoelum lacteum crenatum*
- Planaria crocea* Fabricius 1826:34, Neorhabdocoela
- Planaria cruciata* Fabricius 1826:25, unrecognizable Microturbellarian
- Planaria cuneus* Dalyell 1853:121, not a Triclad
- Planaria cylindrica* Goeze 1782:173, Trematoda
- Planaria dactyligera* Kenk 1935**  
*Planaria dactyligera* n. sp. Kenk 1935:105.  
 Eastern United States. Literature: Kenk 1935:105-110.
- Planaria dactyligera dactyligera* Kenk 1935**  
*Planaria dactyligera dactyligera*: Kenk 1969:541.  
 Eastern United States. Literature: Kenk 1935:105-110; 1969:541-543; 1972:28.
- Planaria dactyligera musculosa* Kenk 1969**  
*Planaria dactyligera musculosa* n. subsp. Kenk 1969:543.  
 Eastern United States. Literature: Kenk 1969:543-549; 1972:29.
- Planaria dagarensis* Zabusov 1903**  
*Planaria dagarensis* n. sp. Zabusov 1903b:19.  
 Species inquirenda. Lake Baikal (Siberia). Literature: Zabusov 1903b:19-21.
- Planaria debilis* Korotnev 1912**  
*Planaria debilis* n. sp. Korotnev 1912:25.  
 Species inquirenda. Lake Baikal (Siberia). Literature: Korotnev 1912:25.
- Planaria delineata* Korotnev 1912**  
*Planaria delineata* n. sp. Korotnev 1912:24.  
 ?*Planaria bilineata* Kor." nom. nud. Dorogostaiskii 1923:120.  
 Species inquirenda, possibly identical with *Soroceles nigrofasciata*. Lake Baikal (Siberia). Literature: Korotnev 1912:24; Livanov 1962:160; Porfir'eva 1973:131.
- Planaria dicquemari*: Risso 1826:263, Polyclada
- Planaria dicquemari verrucosa* Delle Chiaje 1829, volume 4:197, Polyclada
- Planaria dicquemariana* Delle Chiaje 1841, volume 3:3, Polyclada
- Planaria dicquemaris* Delle Chiaje 1841, volume 3:132, Polyclada

- Planaria dimorpha* Böhmig 1902 – see *Dugesia dimorpha*
- Planaria dioica* Claparède 1863:18, Maricola
- Planaria dorotocephala* Woodworth 1897 – see *Dugesia dorotocephala*
- Planaria dorsalis* Abildgaard 1806:25, Nemertina
- Planaria drosoccephala*, error for *Planaria dorotocephala*
- Planaria dubia* Goeze 1782:177, Trematoda
- Planaria dubia* Blainville 1826:218, Polyclada
- Planaria dubia* Borelli 1895 – see *Dugesia anceps*
- Planaria dubia maculata* Borelli 1895 – see *Dugesia anceps maculata*
- Planaria dulcis* Kelaart 1858:137, Polyclada
- Planaria dybowskyi* Zabusov 1903 – see *Hyperbubina dybowskyi*
- Planaria edinensis* Dalyell 1814:133, probably a Microturbellarian
- Planaria ehrenbergii* Focke 1836:193, Neorhabdocoela
- Planaria elegans* Darwin 1844:244, Terricola
- Planaria elegans* Kelaart 1858:136, Polyclada
- Planaria ellipsis* Dalyell 1853:101, Polyclada
- Planaria elliptica* (Girard 1850): Sherborn 1926, vol. 9:2120, error for *Planocera elliptica* Girard 1850, Polyclada
- Planaria elongata* Darwin 1844:246, Terricola
- Planaria emarginata* Schrank 1803:174, not recognizable
- Planaria emarginata* Fabricius 1826:30, Neorhabdocoela
- Planaria excavata* Fabricius 1826:26, Macrostromida
- Planaria exigua* Dalyell 1853:116, not recognizable
- Planaria falcata* Dalyell 1853:117, Macrostromida
- Planaria felina* Dalyell 1814 – see *Polycelis felina*
- Planaria ferina*, error for *Planaria felina*
- Planaria festae* Borelli 1898 – see *Dugesia festai*
- Planaria festae albolineata* Borelli 1898 – see *Dugesia festai albolineata*
- Planaria filaria* Bosc 1802:261, Nemertina
- Planaria filaris* Müller 1784:82, Nemertina
- Planaria filiformis* Johnston 1828:56, Nemertina
- Planaria fissipara* Kennel 1888**
- Planaria fissipara* n. sp. Kennel 1888:468.
- Dugesia*(?) *fissipara*: Ball 1974:378.
- Species inquirenda. Central and South America. Literature: Kennel 1888:468-473; Marcus 1948:176-177; Ev. Marcus & Er. Marcus 1951:19; Ball 1974:378.
- Planaria flaccida*: Müller 1776:221, Nemertina
- Planaria flava* Delle Chiaje 1830, plate 108, Polyclada
- Planaria flexilis* Dalyell 1814:5, Polyclada
- Planaria flexuosa* Müller 1776:282, not Paludicola
- Planaria flustrae* Dalyell 1853:118, Alloecoela
- Planaria fodinae* Dalyell 1853:110, Neorhabdocoela
- Planaria foecunda* Dalyell 1853:118, a Microturbellarian?
- Planaria fontana* Schrank 1803**
- Planaria fontana* n. sp. Schrank 1803:174.
- Tetracelis fontana*: Diesing 1850:191.
- Species inquirenda. This could be a form of *Planaria torva* or a *Dugesia* of the *D. lugubris* group. Europe. Literature: Schrank 1803:174-175; Diesing 1850:191; Houghton 1868:455.
- Planaria foremanii* (Girard 1852) – see *Cura foremanii*
- Planaria formosa* Darwin 1844:247, Polyclada
- Planaria frequens* Leidy 1855:143, Maricola
- Planaria fuliginosa* Leidy 1851**
- Planaria* (*Typhlolepta*?) *fuliginosa* n. sp. Leidy 1851a:225.
- Anocelis fuliginosa*: Stimpson 1857:24.
- Typhloplana*(?) *fuliginosa*: Leuckart 1854:346.
- Species inquirenda. Pennsylvania (United States). Literature: Leidy 1851a:225; Kenk 1972:66.
- Planaria fulva* Abildgaard 1789:39, a Microturbellarian
- Planaria fulvifrons* Grube 1872**
- Planaria fulvifrons* n. sp. Grube 1872b:288.
- Species inquirenda. Lake Baikal area (Siberia). Literature: Grube 1872b:288-289.
- Planaria fusca* (Pallas 1774)**
- Fasciola fusca* n. sp. Pallas 1774:21.
- Planaria fusca*: Gmelin 1791:3090.
- [non *Planaria fusca* Fabricius 1780:324, Nemertina.]
- [non *Planaria fusca* Kelaart 1858:135, Polyclada.]
- Dendrocoelum fuscum*: Stimpson 1857:23.
- ?*Bdellocephala fusca*: Perkins 1928:350.
- ?*Planaria lugubris* var. *fusca* n. var. Perkins 1928:352.
- Species inquirenda, variously interpreted as *Planaria torva*, *Dugesia lugubris*, *D. polychroa*, etc. Europe. Literature: Pallas 1774:21-22; ?Dugès 1828:174-175; ?Hallez 1894b:158-159, 194-195; ?Böhmig 1909:168.
- Planaria fusca* Fabricius 1780:324, Nemertina
- Planaria fusca* Kelaart 1858:135, Polyclada
- Planaria fuscescens* Fabricius 1798:58, Nemertina
- Planaria fuscomaculata* Korotnev 1912**
- Planaria fuscomaculata* n. sp. Korotnev 1912:25.
- Species inquirenda. Lake Baikal (Siberia). Literature: Korotnev 1912:25; Porfir'eva 1973:153.
- Planaria gesserensis* Müller 1784:70, Nemertina

- Planaria gibba* Fabricius 1826:25, a Microturbellarian
- Planaria gigas* Leuckart 1828:14, Polyclada
- Planaria glauca*: Müller 1776:222, not recognizable
- Planaria gonocephala* Dugès 1830 – see *Dugesia gonocephala*
- Planaria gonocephala* [non Dugès]. A species from Japan and eastern Asia, designated as *Planaria gonocephala* by Ijima 1887:338 and later authors up to 1964, is *Dugesia japonica*
- Planaria gonocephala wytegrensis* Zabusov 1907 – see *Dugesia polychroa*
- Planaria gonocephaloides* (Girard 1850) – see *Cura foremanii*, *Dugesia dorotocephala*
- Planaria gracilis* Haldeman 1840 – see *Phagocata gracilis*
- Planaria gracilis* Dalyell 1853:116, not recognizable
- Planaria graffi* Weiss 1909 – see *Dugesia graffi*
- Planaria graminea* Dalyell 1814:114, Neorhabdocoela
- Planaria granulata* Schrank 1803:172, not recognizable
- Planaria grisea* Abildgaard 1789:38, a Microturbellarian?
- Planaria grisea* Verrill 1874:633, Maricola
- Planaria grisescens* Fabricius 1826:19, Neorhabdocoela
- Planaria grossa*: Müller 1776:222, Neorhabdocoela
- Planaria grossula* Schrank 1803:173, a Microturbellarian?
- Planaria grubei* or *P. grubii* Zabusov 1903 – see *Hyperbulbina grubei*
- Planaria grubiiiformis* Zabusova 1929 – see *Bdellocephala grubiiiformis*
- Planaria gulo*: Müller 1776:221, Neorhabdocoela?
- Planaria gulo* Schrank 1803:166, Catenulida?
- Planaria guttata* Gerstfeldt 1858 – see *Baikalobia guttata*
- Planaria hankói* Gelei 1927 – see *Dendrocoelum hankoi*
- Planaria hastata* nom. nud. Faraday 1832:723
- Planaria haustum* Dalyell 1853:106, not recognizable
- Planaria hebes* Dalyell 1853:107, an unrecognizable Triclad
- Planaria helluo*: Müller 1776:222, Neorhabdocoela
- Planaria hepatizon* Grube 1872 – see *Sorocelis hepatizon*
- Planaria heteroclita* Fabricius 1826:29, Catenulida
- Planaria hirudo* Johnston 1846:437, not a Triclad
- Planaria hoernesii* Weiss 1909 – see *Dugesia hoernesii*
- Planaria horva*, error for *Planaria torva*
- Planaria hymani* Sivickis 1928 – see *Dugesia hymanae*
- Planaria ignorata* Raspail 1902**
- “Planaire sp.” Raspail 1893:49.
- Planaria ignorata* n. sp. Raspail 1902:119.
- Species inquirenda. France. Literature: Raspail 1893:49-50; 1902:119-123.
- Planaria iheringii* Böhmig 1887 – see *Dugesia iheringii*
- Planaria illyrica* Komárek 1919 – see *Phagocata illyrica*
- Planaria incerta* Korotnev 1912**
- Planaria incerta* n. sp. Korotnev 1912:28.
- Planaria* (*Sorocelis*) *incerta*: Kozhov 1931:29.
- Species inquirenda. Lake Baikal (Siberia). Literature: Korotnev 1912:28.
- Planaria incisa* Darwin 1844:248, Polyclada
- Planaria infernalis* Steinmann 1907 – see *Dendrocoelum infernale*
- Planaria intestinalis* Müller 1776:221, not a Turbellarian
- Planaria jeanneli* Beauchamp 1913 – see *Cura jeanneli*
- Planaria kempfi* Whitehouse 1913**
- Planaria kempfi* n. sp. Whitehouse 1913:319.
- India. Literature: Whitehouse 1913:319-320; Ball, Reynoldson, & Warwick 1969:102.
- Planaria lactea* (Müller 1774) – see *Dendrocoelum lacteum*
- Planaria lactea bathycola* Steinmann 1909 – see *Dendrocoelum lacteum bathycola*
- Planaria lactea crocea* Baer 1827 – see *Dendrocoelum lacteum croceum*
- Planaria lactea vittata* Diesing 1850 – see *Phagocata vitta*
- Planaria lactiflorea* Johnston 1828a:489, Nemertina
- Planaria lacustris* Forel & Du Plessis 1874 – see *Dendrocoelum lacteum bathycola*
- Planaria laeta* Jaworowski 1894 – see *Dendrocoelum lacteum*
- Planaria lagena* Braun 1788:238, Trematoda
- Planaria lanceolata* Grube 1872 – see *Alaoplana lanceolata*
- Planaria lata* Sivickis 1923 – see *Dugesia tigrina*
- Planaria lateritia* Rathke 1799:83, Nemertina
- Planaria latiuscula* Goeze 1782, Trematoda
- Planaria laurentiana* Borelli 1897**
- Planaria laurentiana* n. sp. Borelli 1897:1.
- Dugesia laurentiana*: Marcus 1946:174.

- Species inquirenda, probably a *Dugesia*. Argentina. Literature: Borelli 1897:1-3.
- Planaria lemami*: Graff 1875b:335, Alloecoela
- Planaria leucophræa* Fabricius 1826:30, not a Triclad
- Planaria lichenoides* Mertens 1833:4, Polyclada
- Planaria limacina* Fabricius 1826:23, Mollusca?
- Planaria limbata* Leuckart 1828:14, Polyclada
- Planaria limuli* Graff 1879:203, Maricola
- Planaria linearis*: Müller 1776:223, Macrostomida
- Planaria linearis* Rathke 1799:84, Nemertina
- Planaria lineata*: Müller 1776:222, Alloecoela
- Planaria lingua* Abildgaard 1789:40, Neorhabdocoela
- Planaria littoralis* Müller 1776:222, Maricola
- Planaria longiceps* Dugès 1830:83, Alloecoela
- Planaria longistriata* Fuhrmann 1914 – see *Dugesia longistriata*
- Planaria lucta* Korotnev 1912**  
*Planaria lucta* n. sp. Korotnev 1912:26.  
 Species inquirenda. Lake Baikal (Siberia). Literature: Korotnev 1912:26.
- Planaria lugubris* Schmidt 1861 – see *Dugesia lugubris* and *Dugesia polychroa*
- Planaria lugubris* (non Schmidt) of American authors (Stevens, Morgan, etc.) is *Cura foremanii*
- Planaria lugubris fusca* Perkins 1928 – see *Planaria fusca*
- Planaria lunata* Gray 1831:5, Terricola
- Planaria lunata* Elliot 1849:164, Terricola
- Planaria lutea* Delle Chiaje 1828:120, Polyclada
- Planaria luteola* Delle Chiaje 1828:120, Polyclada
- Planaria macedonica* Stanković 1926 – see *Phagocata macedonica*
- Planaria macrocephala* Johnston 1846:437, Acoela
- Planaria macrocephala* Fries 1879**  
*Planaria macrocephala* n. sp. Fries 1879b:309.  
 [non *Planaria macrocephala* Johnston 1846:437, Acoela.]  
 Species inquirenda, possibly identical with *Phagocata vitta*. Germany. Literature: Fries 1879b:309; Böhmig 1909:172.
- Planaria macrostoma* Darwin 1844:247, Maricola
- Planaria maculata* Fabricius 1826:34, Neorhabdocoela
- Planaria maculata* Darwin 1844:246, Terricola
- Planaria maculata* Leidy 1847 – see *Dugesia tigrina*
- Planaria maculata* Dalyell 1853:104, Polyclada
- Planaria mamillata*: Sherborn 1933, pt. 33:847, error for *Panaxis mamillata* Risso 1826:178, Gastro-poda
- Planaria marmorata* Abildgaard 1789:43, Neorhabdocoela
- Planaria marmorosa*: Müller 1776:223, Neorhabdocoela
- Planaria melanocerca* Korotnev 1912**  
*Planaria melanocerca* n. sp. Korotnev 1912:24.  
 Species inquirenda. Lake Baikal (Siberia). Literature: Korotnev 1912:24.
- Planaria melanopunctata* Korotnev 1912**  
*Planaria melanopunctata* n. sp. Korotnev 1912:25.  
 Species inquirenda. Lake Baikal (Siberia). Literature: Korotnev 1912:25.
- Planaria melanotorquis* Korotnev 1912**  
*Planaria melanotorquis* n. sp. Korotnev 1912:26.  
 Species inquirenda. Lake Baikal (Siberia). Literature: Korotnev 1912:26.
- Planaria meleagrina* Kelaart 1858:137, Polyclada
- Planaria mertoni* Steinmann 1914 – see *Dugesia mertoni*
- Planaria michaelseni* Böhmig 1902 – see *Cura michaelseni*
- Planaria montana* Shishkov 1892 – see *Crenobia alpina*
- Planaria montenigrina* Mrázek 1904 – see *Crenobia alpina montenigrina*
- Planaria morgani* Stevens & Boring 1906 – see *Phagocata morgani*
- Planaria mrazekii* Vejdovský 1895 – see *Dendrocoelum mrazekii*
- Planaria muelleri* Audouin 1827:76, Polyclada
- Planaria mutabilis* Eichwald 1847:360, a Microturbellarian?
- Planaria mydae* Braun 1809 in Rudolphi 1809:336, Trematoda
- Planaria neapolitana* Delle Chiaje 1841:133, Polyclada
- Planaria nesidensis* Delle Chiaje 1830:plate 91, Polyclada
- Planaria neumanni* Neppi 1904 – see *Dugesia neumanni*
- Planaria nevicola* Zabusov**  
*Planaria nevicola* Zabusov nom. nud.: Beklemishev 1921:5.  
 Species inquirenda. Near Leningrad (USSR). Literature: Beklemishev 1921:5.
- Planaria nigra* (Müller 1774) – see *Polycelis nigra*
- Planaria nigra* autorum (in part) – see *Polycelis tenuis*
- Planaria nigricans* Fabricius 1826:28, Neorhabdocoela

- Planaria nigrofasciata* Grube 1872 – see *Sorocelis nigrofasciata*
- Planaria nigrofusca* Darwin 1844:245, Terricola
- Planaria nitens* Lea 1833:124, a fossil Gastropod
- Planaria notulata* Bosc 1802:254, Polyclada
- Planaria obscura*: Müller 1776:222, Neorhabdoceola
- Planaria occulta* Kenk 1969**  
*Planaria occulta* n. sp. Kenk 1969:549.  
 Virginia. Literature: Kenk 1969:549-556; 1972:30.
- Planaria oceanica* Darwin 1844:246, Polyclada
- Planaria ocellata* Delle Chiaje 1823:59, an inter-branchial appendage of *Aplysia fasciata*, Gastropoda
- Planaria octoculata* Johnston 1828b:56, Nemertina
- Planaria octopapillaris* Hermann 1782:182, Trematoda
- Planaria octulata*: Sherborn 1933, part 33:847, error for *P. octoculata* Johnston, Nemertina
- Planaria olivacea* Schmidt 1861 – see *Phagocata olivacea*
- Planaria onegensis* Zabusov 1901 – see *Planaria torva*
- Planaria operculata* Fabricius 1780:325, not recognizable
- Planaria pallasii* Audouin 1827:76, a not recognizable Triclad, possibly a *Dendrocoelum*
- Planaria pallida* Darwin 1844:245, Terricola
- Planaria pallida* Korotnev 1912**  
*Planaria pallida* n. sp. Korotnev 1912:23.  
 [non *Planaria pallida* Darwin 1844:245.]  
 Species inquirenda. Lake Baikal (Siberia). Literature: Korotnev 1912:23.
- Planaria panniculata* Dalyell 1814 – see *Polycelis nigra*
- Planaria pannonica* Méhely 1927 – see *Dendrocoelum pannonicum*
- Planaria papilionis* Kelaart 1858:136, Polyclada
- Planaria papillifera* Ijima & Kaburaki 1916 – see *Phagocata papillifera*
- Planaria papillosa* Korotnev 1912 – see *Papilloplana papillosa*
- Planaria paramensis* Fuhrmann 1914 – see *Dugesia paramensis*
- Planaria parasitica* Leidy 1851b:242, Maricola
- Planaria paravitta* Reisinger 1923 – see *Phagocata paravitta*
- Planaria pardalina* Grube 1872 – see *Armillia pardalina*
- Planaria patagonica* Borelli 1901 – see *Cura patagonica*
- Planaria pellucida* Daudin 1800:24 – see *Dendrocoelum lacteum*
- Planaria pellucida* Brown 1827:pl. 51, Gastropoda
- Planaria pellucida* Mertens 1833:8, Polyclada
- Planaria pellucida* Bosc 1803: Lang 1884:476, Polyclada
- Planaria pellucida* Ijima & Kaburaki 1916**  
*Planaria pellucida* n. sp. Ijima & Kaburaki 1916:165.  
 [non *Planaria pellucida* Daudin 1800:24.]  
 [non *Planaria pellucida* Brown 1827:pl. 51, Gastropoda.]  
 [non *Planaria pellucida* Mertens 1833:8, Polyclada.]  
 [non *Planaria pellucida*: Lang 1884:476, Polyclada.]  
*Phagocata(?) pellucida*: Okugawa 1953:38.  
*Fonticola pellucida*: Zabusova-Zhdanova 1970:167.  
 Species inquirenda, possibly identical with *Phagocata coarctata*. Sakhalin Island (Okhotsk Sea). Literature: Ijima & Kaburaki 1916:165-166; Kaburaki 1922:31-32; Kawakatsu 1965b:367.
- Planaria perforata* Renier 1804:xxi (cited by Sherborn 1929:4851)
- Planaria pingata* Korotnev 1912 – see *Hyperbulbina bifasciata*
- Planaria pinguis* Weiss 1909 – see *Cura pinguis*
- Planaria polychora*: Kepner & Pickens 1925 – see *Cura foremanii*
- Planaria polychroa* Schmidt 1861 – see *Dugesia polychroa*, *Dugesia lugubris*
- Planaria polyorchis* Fuhrmann 1914 – see *Dugesia polyorchis*
- Planaria prasina* Dalyell 1853:121, not recognizable
- Planaria pulla* Darwin 1844:245, Terricola
- Planaria pulvinar* Grube 1872 – see *Rimacephalus pulvinar*
- Planaria punctata* (Pallas 1774) – see *Bdellocephala punctata*
- Planaria punctata*: Müller 1776:221, Neorhabdoceola
- Planaria punctata* Müller 1776:223, Polyclada
- Planaria punctuata* Renier 1804:xxi (cited by Sherborn 1929:5280)
- Planaria purpurea* Kelaart 1858:136, Polyclada
- Planaria pusilla* Braun 1792:65, Trematoda
- Planaria pusio* Eichwald 1847:361, a Microturbellarian
- Planaria quadrangularis*: Gmelin 1791:3089, not recognizable
- Planaria quadrangulata* Bosc 1802:257, not recognizable



- Planaria quadrioculata* Johnston 1828b:56, Nemertina
- Planaria quadrioculata* Graff 1875**  
*Planaria quadrioculata* n. sp. Graff 1875a:419.  
 [non *Planaria quadrioculata* Johnston 1828b:56.]  
*Dendrocoelum quadrioculatum*: Asper 1880:30.  
 Species inquirenda, possibly identical with *Dendrocoelum lacteum* or an Alloecoel. Bavaria, Switzerland(?). Literature: Graff 1875a:419-420; Steinmann 1911:232.
- Planaria quadripunctata* (or *P. 4punctata*) Fabricius 1826:20; not recognizable
- Planaria racovitzae* Beauchamp 1928 – see *Phagocata racovitzae*
- Planaria radiata*: Müller 1776:222, Neorhabdocoela
- Planaria rava* Weiss 1909**  
*Planaria rava* n. sp. Weiss 1909:409.  
*Dugesia*(?) *rava*: Ball 1974:378.  
 Species inquirenda, possibly a *Dugesia*. Australia. Literature: Weiss 1909:409-410; 1910:547-548.
- Planaria retusa* Viviani 1805:13, Polyclada
- Planaria rosea*: Müller 1776:221, Nemertina
- Planaria rostrata*: Müller 1776:222, Neorhabdocoela
- Planaria rothii* Braun 1884**  
*Planaria rothii* n. sp. Braun 1884:90.  
*Planaria rothi*: Wilhelmi 1909:368.  
 Species inquirenda. Baltic Sea. Literature: Braun 1884:90-91, 107-108; Wilhelmi 1909:368.
- Planaria rubra*: Müller 1776:221, Nemertina
- Planaria rufa* Dalyell 1814:87, a Microturbellarian?
- Planaria rufescens* Korotnev 1912 – see *Archicotylus decoloratus*
- Planaria rustica* Leidy 1851b:243, Maricola
- Planaria rutilans* Abildgaard 1789, Alloecoela
- Planaria sabussowi* Korotnev 1912**  
*Planaria sabussowi* n. sp. Korotnev 1912:27.  
 Species inquirenda, possibly identical with *Soroceles hepatizon*. Lake Baikal (Siberia). Literature: Korotnev 1912:27; Livanov 1962:164; Porfir'eva 1973:134.
- Planaria sagitta* Schmidt 1861 – see *Dugesia gonoccephala*
- Planaria salina* Whitehouse 1914**  
*Planaria salina* n. sp. Whitehouse 1914:461.  
*Dugesia*(?) *salina*: Ball 1974:378.  
 Species inquirenda. Southwest Asia. Literature: Whitehouse 1914:461-462.
- Planaria sanguinea* Rathke 1799:83, Nemertina
- Planaria sargassicola* Mertens 1833:13, Polyclada
- Planaria savignyi* Leuckart 1828**  
*Planaria savignyi* n. sp. Leuckart 1828:15.  
 Species inquirenda, probably a Polyclad. Red Sea. Literature: Leuckart 1828:15; Wilhelmi 1908b:34.
- Planaria schauinslandi* Neppi 1904 – see *Dugesia schauinslandi*
- Planaria schischkovi*: Hranova 1939 – see *Dugesia chichkovi*
- Planaria schlosseri* Giard 1873:488, Polyclada
- Planaria schultzei* Diesing 1862 – see *Planaria torva*
- Planaria semifasciata* Korotnev 1912**  
*Planaria semifasciata* n. sp. Korotnev 1912:24.  
 Species inquirenda. Lake Baikal (Siberia). Literature: Korotnev 1912:24.
- Planaria semilineata* Darwin 1844:246, Terricola
- Planaria serpentina* Dalyell 1853:122, Alloecoela
- Planaria sibirica* Zabusov 1903 – see *Phagocata sibirica*
- Planaria sibirica fontinalis* Zabusov 1903 – see *Phagocata fontinalis*
- Planaria similis* Böhmig 1902**  
*Planaria similis* n. sp. Böhmig 1902:22.  
*Dugesia similis*: Marcus 1946:174.  
 Species inquirenda, probably a *Dugesia*. Chile. Literature: Böhmig 1902:22-23; Marcus 1954:3-4.
- Planaria simplex* Woodworth 1896**  
*Planaria simplex* n. sp. Woodworth 1896a:94.  
 Species inquirenda. Lake Michigan. Literature: Woodworth 1896a:94; 1896b:239-240; Kenk 1970:66.
- Planaria simplicissima* Morgan 1904 – see *Cura foremanii*
- Planaria simplissima* Curtis 1900 – see *Cura foremanii*
- Planaria sinensis* Stimpson 1857**  
*Planaria sinensis* n. sp. Stimpson 1857:30.  
 Species inquirenda, probably a *Dugesia*. Hong Kong. Literature: Stimpson 1857:30; Ichikawa & Kawakatsu 1964:187.
- Planaria siphunculus* Delle Chiaje 1828:120, Polyclada or Nemertina?
- Planaria spinosipenis*: Komárek 1926 – see *Dendrocoelopsis spinosipenis*
- Planaria stagnalis*: Müller 1776:221, not recognizable Turbellarian
- Planaria stagni* Dalyell 1853:118, a Microturbellarian
- Planaria stiagata* Turton 1802:65, error for *P. striagata*, a Microturbellarian?
- Planaria striata* Müller 1776:221, not recognizable
- Planaria striata* Kelaart 1858:137, Polyclada

- Planaria striata* Weiss 1909 – see *Dugesia glandulosa*
- Planaria strigata*: Müller 1776:222, a Microturbellarian?
- Planaria stringulata* Korotnev 1912 – see *Archicotylus stringulatus*
- Planaria subauriculata* Johnston 1836:16, Polyclada
- Planaria subclavata* Goeze 1782:178, Trematoda
- Planaria subflava* Korotnev 1912**  
*Planaria subflava* n. sp. Korotnev 1912:26.  
 Species inquirenda. Lake Baikal (Siberia). Literature: Korotnev 1912:26.
- Planaria subtentaculata* Draparnaud 1801 – see *Dugesia subtentaculata*
- Planaria subtentaculata* (non Draparnaud 1801), frequent misidentification of early authors – see *Crenobia alpina*
- Planaria subulata* Fabricius 1780:326, Allocoela
- Planaria sudetica* Kolenati 1861**  
*Planaria sudetica* nom. nud. Kolenati 1861:207.  
 Species inquirenda. Silesia (Central Europe). Literature: Kolenati 1861:207.
- Planaria sylvatica* Leidy 1851b:241, Terricola
- Planaria syphunculus* Delle Chiaje 1828:120, Polyclada
- Planaria tanganyikae* Laidlaw 1907**  
*Planaria tanganyikae* n. sp. Laidlaw 1907:777.  
*Dugesia*(?) *tanganyikae*: Ball 1974:378.  
 Species inquirenda, probably a *Dugesia*. Lake Tanganyika (East Africa). Literature: Laidlaw 1907:777-779; Baylis 1927:380; Marcus 1953:12.
- Planaria tasmaniana* Darwin 1844:246, Terricola
- Planaria tentaculata*: Müller 1776 – see *Bdellocephala punctata*
- Planaria teratophila* Steinmann 1908 – see *Crenobia alpina teratophila*
- Planaria teres* Goeze 1782:173, Trematoda
- Planaria teres* Schrank 1803:166, Neorhabdocoela
- Planaria teres cylindrica* Goeze 1782:173, Trematoda
- Planaria terrestris*: Müller 1776:223, Terricola
- Planaria tetragona*: Müller 1776:223, Neorhabdocoela
- Planaria thesea* Kelaart 1858:136, Polyclada
- Planaria tiberiensis* Whitehouse 1914**  
*Planaria tiberiensis* n. sp. Whitehouse 1914:459.  
*Planaria tiberiadis*: Por 1968:59 [spelling error].  
*Dugesia*(?) *tiberiensis*: Ball 1974:378.  
 Species inquirenda, possibly a *Dugesia*. Southwest Asia. Literature: Whitehouse 1914:459-461.
- Planaria tigrina* Girard 1850 – see *Dugesia tigrina*
- Planaria tigrina* Grube 1872 – see *Papilloplana zebra*
- Planaria torva* Kistler 1922 – see *Planaria torva*
- Planaria torva* (Müller 1774)**  
*Fasciola torva* n. sp. Müller 1774:62.  
*Planaria torva*: Müller 1776:222.  
*Dugesia torva*: Girard 1893:180.  
*Planaria torva*: Kistler 1922:222 [spelling error].  
*Dendroplanaria torva*: Komárek 1926a:9.  
*Planaria horva*: Zabusova-Zhdanova 1955:50 [spelling error].  
*Euplanaria torva*: Dudich & Kol 1959:333.  
*Euplanaria porva*: Krichinskaia & Lenieque 1968:7 [spelling error].  
 ?*Planaria schultzei* n. sp. Diesing 1862:497.  
 ?*Planaria vruticiana* nom. nud. Vojdovský 1882:58.  
 ?*Planaria vruticiana* n. sp. Vojdovský 1883:278.  
 ?*Planaria onegensis* n. sp. Zabusov 1901a:2.  
 ?*Planaria vruticiana* var. *torfrida* n. var. Perkins 1928:351.  
 Europe, Siberia(?). Literature: Schmidt 1861b:92; Böhmig 1909:159-161, 171-172; Steinmann 1913:196; Gelei 1928:3-8; Perkins 1928:351-353; Meixner 1928:601-604; Kenk 1930a:159; ?Zabusova-Zhdanova 1955:50; Luther 1961:12-15; Hartog 1962:25; Hoffmann 1964b:224-228; Ball et al. 1969:99-121; Sefton & Reynoldson 1972:487-493; Reynoldson & Sefton 1972:1-15.
- Planaria torva* (Müller 1774, in part) of many authors before Schmidt 1961b – see *Dugesia lugubris*, *Dugesia polychroa*
- Planaria torva albifrons* Grube 1872**  
*Planaria torva* var. *albifrons* n. var. Grube 1872b:288.  
 [non *Sorocelis albifrons* Korotnev 1910:420.]  
 Subspecies inquirenda. Lake Baikal area (Siberia). Literature: Grube 1872b:288.
- Planaria torva albolineata* Luther 1961**  
*Planaria torva* forma *albolineata* n. f. Luther 1961:12.  
 Baltic Sea. Literature: Luther 1961:12, 14.
- Planaria torva cinerea* Cherniavskii 1881**  
*Planaria torva* forma *cinerea* n. f. Cherniavskii 1881:226.  
 Subspecies inquirenda. Caucasus area. Literature: Cherniavskii 1881:226.
- Planaria torva gonocephala* Dugès 1830 – see *Dugesia gonocephala*
- Planaria torva insignis* Cherniavskii 1881**  
*Planaria torva* forma *insignis* n. f. Cherniavskii 1881:226.  
 Forma inquirenda. Caucasus area. Literature: Cherniavskii 1881:226.
- Planaria torva stygia* Kenk 1936**  
*Planaria torva* var. *stygia* n. var. Kenk 1936a:7.  
 Slovenia (Yugoslavia). Literature: Kenk 1936a:7-10, 21-22.

- Planaria torvoides* Delle Chiaje 1841 – see *Polycelis nigra*
- Planaria transversostriata* Korotnev 1912 – see *Papilloplana zebra*
- Planaria tremellaris*: Müller 1774:223, Polyclada
- Planaria trigonocephala* Böhmig 1893 – see *Dugesia gonocephala*
- Planaria trimellaris*: Bosc 1802:262, error for *P. tremellaris*, Polyclada
- Planaria truncata* Abildgaard 1789, Neorhabdocoela
- Planaria truncata* Leidy 1851 – see *Phagocata morgani*
- Planaria tuberculata* Delle Chiaje 1828:120, Polyclada
- Planaria tubulosa* Fabricius 1826:32, not recognizable marine Turbellarian
- Planaria ulvae* Örsted 1843:550, Maricola
- Planaria uncinulata* Braun 1792:61, Trematoda
- Planaria undulata* Kelaart 1858:137, Polyclada
- Planaria unicolor* Johnston 1828a:488, Nemertina
- Planaria unionicola* Woodworth 1897**  
*Planaria unionicola* n. sp. Woodworth 1897:10.  
 Species inquirenda. Illinois. Literature: Woodworth 1897:10; Stringer 1918:358; Kenk 1972:66.
- Planaria unipunctata* Fabricius 1826:21, Allocoela
- Planaria variegatoides* Darwin 1844:244, Terricola
- Planaria variegata* Dalyell 1853:115, marine, not recognizable
- Planaria velata* Stringer 1909 – see *Phagocata velata*
- Planaria velellae* Lesson 1831:453, Polyclada
- Planaria velox* Dalyell 1814:127, Neorhabdocoela
- Planaria ventricosa*: Gmelin 1791:3089, apparently not a Turbellarian
- Planaria venusta* Böhmig 1897**  
*Planaria venusta* n. sp. Böhmig 1897:12.  
*Dugesia(?) venusta*: Ball 1974:378.  
 Species inquirenda, possibly identical with *Dugesia neumanni*. East Africa. Literature: Böhmig 1897:12-13; Marcus 1955b:16.
- Planaria verrucosa* Delle Chiaje 1829:197, Polyclada
- Planaria viganensis* Dugès 1830 – see *Polycelis felina viganensis*, *Polycelis felina* (in part)
- Planaria violacea* Delle Chiaje 1830:plate 108, Polyclada
- Planaria violacea* Kelaart 1858:135, Polyclada
- Planaria virens* Fabricius 1826:19, not a Triclad
- Planaria viridata* Abildgaard 1789:39, Neorhabdocoela
- Planaria viridis*: Müller 1776:221, Nemertina
- Planaria viridis*: Shaw 1794:320, Neorhabdocoela
- Planaria viridis* Kelaart 1858:135, Polyclada
- Planaria vitta* Dugès 1830 – see *Phagocata vitta*
- Planaria vittata* Schrank 1803:173, may be *Phagocata vitta* or a Microturbellarian?
- Planaria vittata* Montagu 1813:25, Polyclada
- Planaria vivida* Ijima & Kaburaki 1916 – see *Phagocata vivida*
- Planaria vorax* Dalyell 1853:119, a Microturbellarian?
- Planaria vruticiana* Vejdovský 1883 – see *Planaria torva*
- Planaria vruticiana torfrida* Perkins 1828 – see *Planaria torva*
- Planaria vulgaris* Fabricius 1826:18, Macrostomida
- Planaria wytegrensis* Zabusov 1907 – see *Dugesia polychroa*
- Planaria zebra* Leuckart 1828:12, Polyclada
- Planaria zeylanica* Kelaart 1858:138, Polyclada
- planus* – see *plana*
- plesiophthalmum* – see under *Dendrocoelum*, *Neodendrocoelum*
- Podoplana* Korotnev 1912**  
*Podoplana* n. g. Korotnev 1912:15.  
 Genus not tenable. Type-species (by monotypy): *Podoplana olivacea* Korotnev 1912. Literature: Korotnev 1912:15; Graff 1916:3221.
- Podoplana lobata* (Korotnev 1912) – see *Sorocelis lobata*
- Podoplana olivacea* Korotnev 1912 – see *Bdellocephala angarensis olivacea*
- Policelidia*, error for *Polycelidia*
- Policelis*, error for *Polycelis*
- polichroa*, error for *polychroa*
- Polycelidia* Livanov & Zabusova 1940**  
*Polycelidia* nom. nud. Zabusova 1936:152.  
*Polycelidia* n. g. Livanov & Zabusova 1940:128.  
 Type-species (here designated): *Sorocelis koslowi* Zabusov 1911. Literature: Livanov & Zabusova 1940:133-134, 142. Placed here under *Polycelis*.
- Polycelidia eburnea*: Zabusova-Zhdanova 1970 – see *Polycelis eburnea*
- Polycelidia koslowi*: Zabusova 1936 – see *Polycelis koslowi*
- Polycelidia koslowi eburnea*: Porfir'eva 1960 – see *Polycelis eburnea*
- Polycelidia koslowi koslowi*: Porfir'eva 1960 – see *Polycelis koslowi*
- Polycelidia koslowi tibetica*: Porfir'eva 1960 – see *Polycelis tibetica* Hyman 1934

*Polycelidia receptaculosa* Livanov & Zabusova 1940  
– see *Polycelis receptaculosa*

*Polycelidia tibetica*: Zabusova-Zhdanova 1970 – see  
*Polycelis tibetica* (Zabusov 1911)

*Polycelidia tibetica* (Hyman 1934) – see *Polycelis tibetica* Hyman 1934

*polycelis* – see under *Fonticola morgani*, *Phagocata morgani*

***Polycelis* Ehrenberg 1831**

*Polycelis* n. g. Ehrenberg 1831:signature a<sub>2</sub>.

*Polycelis* (g. and subg.): Kenk 1930a:294.

[non *Polycelis* n. subg. Thomson 1878:131, Hymenoptera.]

Type-species (designated by Kenk 1930a): *Fasciola nigra* Müller 1774. Literature: Ehrenberg 1831:signature a<sub>2</sub>; Stimpson 1857:24; Diesing 1862:508; Kenk 1930a:294; 1953:171; Zabusova 1936:144, 152-153; Ichikawa & Kawakatsu 1963:12-13; Gourbault 1972:25. Included here also *Ijimia*, *Polycelidia*, *Rjabuschinskya*, and *Seidlia*, some of which may be good subgenera.

***Polycelis akkeshi* Ichikawa & Kawakatsu 1963**

*Polycelis akkeshi* n. sp. Ichikawa & Kawakatsu 1963a:3.

Japan. Literature: Ichikawa & Kawakatsu 1963a:2-16; Kawakatsu 1969d:74-75, plate 8; Kawakatsu & Ichikawa 1971:9.

***Polycelis almaatina* (Zabusova-Zhdanova 1947)**

*Seidlia alma-atina* n. sp. Zabusova-Zhdanova 1947:153.

*Seidlia sabussowi alma-atina*: Porfir'eva 1960:137.

*Polycelis sabussowi alma-atina*: Ichikawa & Kawakatsu 1963:14.

Relation to *Polycelis sabussowi* is uncertain. Soviet Central Asia. Literature: Zabusova-Zhdanova 1947:153-160, 1970:169; Ichikawa & Kawakatsu 1963:14.

*Polycelis aurantiacus*: Panceri 1875:248, Polyclada

***Polycelis auriculata* Ijima & Kaburaki 1916**

*Polycelis auriculata* n. sp. Ijima & Kaburaki 1916:167.

*Polycelis (Polycelis) auriculata*: Kenk 1930a:294.

*Polycelis (Seidlia) auriculata*: Kenk 1953:172.

*Seidlia auriculata*: Zabusova 1936:169.

Japan. Literature: Ijima & Kaburaki 1916:167-169; Kaburaki 1922:39-43; Kawakatsu 1969d:68-69, plate 7; Kenk 1973a:11-12.

*Polycelis australis* Schmarda 1859:21, Polyclada

***Polycelis benazzii* Beauchamp 1955**

*Polycelis benazzii* n. sp. Beauchamp 1955b:119.

*Polycelis benazzii*: Vandel 1965:67 [spelling error].

Italy. Literature: Beauchamp 1955b:119-124; Gourbault 1972:22, 27.

*Polycelis bilinearis*: Diesing 1850:194, Terricola

*Polycelis borealis* Kenk 1953 – see *Polycelis coronata borealis*

*Polycelis borellii* Vandel 1921 – see *Polycelis felina borellii*

*Polycelis brunnea* (Müller 1774) – see *Polycelis nigra*, *Polycelis tenuis*

*Polycelis capensis* Schmarda 1859:22, Polyclada

*Polycelis catulus* Girard 1893 – see *Polycelis felina*

*Polycelis cormita*: Hunt 1948 – see *Polycelis felina*

*Polycelis cornuta* (Johnston 1822) – see *Polycelis felina*

*Polycelis cornuta* Schmidt 1859 – see *Polycelis felina*

*Polycelis cornuta borellii* Vandel 1921 – see *Polycelis felina borellii*

*Polycelis cornuta brunnea* Borelli 1893 – see *Polycelis felina brunnea*

*Polycelis cornuta fissipara* Thienemann 1949 – see *Polycelis felina*

*Polycelis cornuta viganensis*: Vandel 1921 – see *Polycelis felina viganensis*

***Polycelis coronata* (Girard 1891)**

*Phagocata coronata* n. sp. Girard 1891:80.

*Polycelis coronata*: Stringer 1918:358.

The above citations refer to the subspecies *Polycelis coronata coronata*. Western North America. Literature: Girard 1893:173-174; Beck 1954:79-82.

***Polycelis coronata borealis* Kenk 1953**

*Polycelis borealis* nom. nud. Kenk 1952:194.

*Polycelis (Polycelis) borealis* n. sp. Kenk 1953:168.

*Polycelis coronata borealis*: Kenk 1972:27.

*Polycelis (Polycelis) coronata borealis*: Kenk 1973a:7.

Northwestern North America. Literature: Kenk 1953:168-173; 1972:27; 1973a:7-8.

***Polycelis coronata brevipenis* Kenk 1972**

*Polycelis coronata*: Hyman 1931a:124.

*Polycelis (Polycelis) coronata*: Kenk 1953:172.

*Polycelis coronata brevipenis* n. subsp. Kenk 1972:26.

*Polycelis (Polycelis) coronata brevipenis*: Kenk 1973a:8.

Western United States. Literature: Hyman 1931a:124-131; Kenk 1952:194-197; 1972:26; 1973a:8-9.

***Polycelis coronata coronata* (Girard 1891)**

*Phagocata coronata* n. sp. Girard 1891:80.

*Polycelis coronata coronata* n. subsp. Kenk 1972:25.

*Polycelis (Polycelis) coronata coronata*: Kenk 1973a:3.

Western United States. Literature: Kenk 1972:25; 1973a:3-7.

***Polycelis eburnea* (Muth 1912)**

*Sorocelis eburnea* n. sp. Muth 1912:387.

*Polycelis (Polycelis) eburnea*: Kenk 1930a:295.

*Polycelidia koslowi eburnea*: Porfir'eva 1960:126.

*Polycelidia eburnea*: Zabusova-Zhdanova 1970:169.

Possibly identical with *Polycelis koslowi*. Soviet Central Asia. Literature: Muth 1912:387-408; Porfir'eva 1960:125-130.

*Polycelis elegans*: Diesing 1850:193, Terricola

*Polycelis ellipsis*: Leuckart 1859:183, Polyclada

***Polycelis elongata* (Zabusova 1929)**

*Sorocelis* (*Sorocelides*) *elongata* n. sp. Zabusova 1929:518.

*Sorocelides elongata*: Zabusova 1936:166.

*Polycelis* (*Polycelis*) *elongata*: Kenk 1953:172.

East Siberia and Sakhalin. Literature: Zabusova 1929:518-521; 1936:166-167; 1956:26-29.

*Polycelis erythrotaenia* Schmarda 1859:21, Polyclada

***Polycelis eudendrocoeloides* (Zabusova 1929)**

*Sorocelis* (*Sorocelides*) *eudendrocoeloides* n. sp. Zabusova 1929:515.

*Sorocelides eudendrocoeloides*: Zabusova 1936:166.

*Polycelis eudendrocoeloides*: Kenk 1953:172.

Species inquirenda. East Siberia. Literature: Zabusova 1929:515-518.

***Polycelis eurantron* (Zabusova 1936)**

*Seidlia eurantron* n. sp. Zabusova 1936:160.

*Polycelis* (*Seidlia*) *eurantron*: Kenk 1953:172.

*Seidlia eurantron*: Kurenkov 1967:205 [spelling error].

East Siberia. Literature: Zabusova 1936:160-163.

*Polycelis fallax* Quatrefages 1845:135, Polyclada

***Polycelis felina* (Dalyell 1814)**

*Planaria felina* n. sp. Dalyell 1814:42.

*Planaria cornuta* n. sp. Johnson 1822:437.

[non *Planaria cornuta* Müller 1776:221, Polyclada.]

*Planaria ferina*: Jameson 1834:column 994 [spelling error].

*Polycelis nigra* var.  $\beta$  *viganensis* (in part): Diesing 1850:192.

*Polycelis cornuta* n. sp. Schmidt 1859:25.

*Polycelis felina*: Johnston 1865:10.

*Polycelis cornuta*: Panceri 1875:248 [spelling error].

*Polycelis catulus* n. nom. Girard 1893:175.

*Polycelis cornata*: Enslin 1906:338 [spelling error].

*Polycelis* (*Ijimia*) *cornuta*: Kenk 1930a:295.

*Polycelis cornuata*: Reynoldson 1947:266 [spelling error].

*Polycelis cormita*: Hunt 1948:84 [spelling error].

*Polycelis cornuta fissipara* n. subsp. Thienemann 1949:33.

*Polycelis* (*Ijimia*) *felina*: Kenk 1953:172.

*Polycellis felina*: Alause 1970:224 [spelling error].

*Planaria viganensis* Dugès (in part): early authors.

*Polycelis viganensis* (Dugès) (in part): early authors.

?*Polycelis tóthi* n. sp. Mészáros 1927:7.

?*Polycelis* (*Ijimia*) *tóthi*: Kenk 1930a:295.

Europe, North Africa. Literature: Dalyell 1814:42-85; Schmidt 1859:25-26; Böhmig 1909:173-175; Steinmann 1911:219-220; 1913:199-200; Vandel 1921:251-257; 1922:352-357; Kenk 1923:219-223; Mödlinger 1926:591-594; Oye 1941:136-137; Dahm 1958:62-65; Hartog 1962:9, 29-31; Hoffmann 1964b:242-247; Gourbault 1972:26-27; ?Mészáros 1927:7-9, 15-17.

***Polycelis felina borellii* Vandel 1921**

*Polycelis cornuta* var. *borellii* n. var. Vandel 1921:256.

*Polycelis felina borellii*: Beauchamp 1932b:221.

*Polycelis borellii*: Hartog 1962:31.

Southwest Europe, Morocco. Literature: Vandel 1921:256-257; Arndt 1926:25-27; Dahm 1958:65.

***Polycelis felina brunnea* Borelli 1893**

*Polycelis cornuta* var. *brunnea* n. var. Borelli 1893:11.

Subspecies probably not tenable. Italy. Literature: Borelli 1893:11.

***Polycelis felina viganensis* (Dugès 1830)**

*Planaria viganensis* n. sp. Dugès 1830:84.

*Polycelis viganensis*: Ehrenberg 1836:245.

*Polycelis nigra* var.  $\beta$  *viganensis* (in part): Diesing 1850:192.

*Goniocarena viganensis*: Schmarda 1859:14.

*Polycelis cornuta* var. *viganensis*: Vandel 1921:253.

*Polycelis felina viganensis*: Dahm 1958:64.

France. Literature: Dugès 1830:84; Vandel 1921:253-254.

*Polycelis ferruginea* Schmarda 1859:22, Polyclada

*Polycelis gracilis* (Seidl 1911) – see *Polycelis sabusowi*

*Polycelis haloglena* Schmarda 1859:21, Polyclada

*Polycelis hepta* Hansen-Melander et al. – see *Polycelis tenuis*

*Polycelis ijimai* Kaburaki 1917 – see *Polycelis schmidti*

***Polycelis karafto* Ijima & Kaburaki 1916**

*Polycelis karafto* n. sp. Ijima & Kaburaki 1916:169.

*Polycelis* (*Polycelis*) *karafto*: Kenk 1930a:295.

*Polycelis karafuto*: Kawakatsu 1965a:54 [spelling error].

Sakhalin. Literature: Ijima & Kaburaki 1916:169-171; Kaburaki 1922:47-49.

***Polycelis koslowi* (Zabusov 1911)**

*Sorocelis koslowi* n. sp. Zabusov 1911:345.

*Polycelidia koslowi*: Zabusova 1936:168.

*Polycelis* (*Polycelis*) *koslowi*: Kenk 1953:172.

*Polycelidia koslowi koslowi*: Porfir'eva 1960:131.

*Polycelidia koslowi*: Zabusova-Zhdanova 1970:169 [spelling error].

Here possibly also *Polycelis eburnea*. Tibet. Literature: Zabusov 1911:345-349; Porfir'eva 1960:123-124, 130-131.

*Polycelis koslowi eburnea* (Muth 1912) – see *Polycelis eburnea*

*Polycelis koslowi koslowi* (Zabusov 1911) – see *Polycelis koslowi*

***Polycelis kulsaiika* Zabusova-Zhdanova 1947**

*Polycelis kulsaiika* n. sp. Zabusova-Zhdanova 1947:160.

Soviet Central Asia. Literature: Zabusova-Zhdanova 1947:160-163.

*Polycelis lactea* (Seidl 1911) – see *Polycelis sabusowi*

*Polycelis levigatus* Quatrefages 1845:134, Polyclada

*Polycelis lineoliger* Blanchard 1849:72, Polyclada

***Polycelis linkoi* Zabusov 1901***Polycelis linkoi* n. sp. Zabusov 1901a:9.*Polycelis (Ijimia) linkoi*: Kenk 1930a:295.Species inquirenda, possibly identical with *Polycelis tenuis*. Lake Onega (European USSR). Literature: Zabusov 1901a:9-11, 16-18.*Polycelis lyrosora* Schmarda 1859:24, Polyclada*Polycelis macrorhyncha* Schmarda 1859:23, Polyclada*Polycelis microsora* Schmarda 1859:22, Polyclada*Polycelis modestus* Quatrefages 1845:133, Polyclada*Polycelis mutabilis* Verrill 1874:746, Polyclada***Polycelis nigra* (Müller 1774)***Fasciola nigra* n. sp. (in part) Müller 1774:54.*Planaria nigra* (in part): Müller 1776:221.*Polycelis nigra* (in part): Ehrenberg 1831:signature a<sub>2</sub>.*Polycelis nigra*: Ijima 1884:363.*Polycelis niger*: Clark & Cowey 1958:734, error for *P. nigra*. Europe. Literature: Müller 1774:54 (in part); Schmidt 1859:26, 28-33; Komárek 1927:70-74; Sekera 1927:91-98; Reynoldson 1948:620-621; 1958:100-101; 1967:18-20; Lepori 1955:50-55; Hartog 1962:31-32; Hoffmann 1964b:247-253.***Polycelis nigra* (Müller 1774)**This may be either *P. nigra* or *P. tenuis*.*Fasciola nigra* n. sp. Müller 1774:54.*Fasciola brunnea* n. sp. Müller 1774:54.*Planaria nigra*: Müller 1776:221.*Planaria brunnea*: Müller 1776:221.*Planaria brunnea*: Bosc 1802:255 [spelling error].*Planaria nigra* var. *brunnea*: Dugès 1830:81.*Polycelis nigra*: Ehrenberg 1831:signature a<sub>2</sub>.*Polycelis nigra* var. *α brunnea*: Diesing 1850:192.*Polycelis brunnea*: various authors.*Polycelis nigra*: Panceri 1875:248 [spelling error].*Polycelis nigra*: Jaworowski 1889:111 [spelling error].*Polycelis nigra ehrenbergi* n. nom. Berninger 1911:182.*Polycelis nigra*: Tokin 1959:176 [spelling error].? *Hirudo nigra* n. sp. Kirby 1794:317.? *Planaria panniculata* n. sp. Dalyell 1814:37.? *Polycelis panniculata*: Girard 1893:175.? *Polycelis nigra* var. *panniculata*: Perkins 1928:352.? *Planaria torvodes* n. sp. Delle Chiaje 1841:133.

Europe, West Siberia.

*Polycelis nigra brunnea*: Dugès 1830 – see *Polycelis nigra**Polycelis nigra ehrenbergi* Berninger 1911 – see *Polycelis nigra**Polycelis nigra panniculata*: Perkins 1928 – see *Polycelis nigra**Polycelis nigra viganensis*: Diesing 1850 – see *Polycelis felina*, *Polycelis felina viganensis**Polycelis nigro-fusca*: Diesing 1850, Terricola*Polycelis obovata* Schmarda 1859:20, Polyclada***Polycelis oculimarginata* (Palombi 1931)***Sorocelis oculi-marginata* n. sp. Palombi 1931:8.*Polycelis oculi-marginata*: Beauchamp 1947:6.*Polycelis (Ijimia) oculi-marginata*: Kenk 1953:172.

New Guinea. Literature: Palombi 1931:8-10; Beauchamp 1947:6-10.

*Polycelis oosora* Schmarda 1859:22, Polyclada*Polycelis ophryoglana* Schmarda 1859:20, Polyclada*Polycelis orbicularis* Schmarda 1859:20, Polyclada*Polycelis pallida*: Diesing 1850:194, Terricola*Polycelis pallidus* Quatrefages 1845:133, Polyclada***Polycelis pamirensis* Beauchamp 1961***Polycelis pamirensis* n. sp. Beauchamp 1961a:78.

South Asia. Literature: Beauchamp 1961a:78-85; Ichikawa &amp; Kawakatsu 1966:176-179.

*Polycelis panniculata*: Girard 1893 – see *Polycelis nigra****Polycelis pathan* Beauchamp 1959***Polycelis pathan* n. sp. Beauchamp 1959:37.

Southwest Asia. Literature: Beauchamp 1959:37-42.

*Polycelis polychroa*: Girard 1893 – see *Dugesia polychroa*.***Polycelis polyopsis* Zabusova 1936***Polycelis polyopsis* n. sp. Zabusova 1936:153.*Polycelis (Polycelis) polyopsis*: Kenk 1953:172.

South Asia. Literature: Zabusova 1936:153-157.

*Polycelis pulla*: Diesing 1850:192, Terricola***Polycelis receptaculosa* (Livanov & Zabusova 1940)***Polycelidia receptaculosa* n. sp. Livanov & Zabusova 1940:128.*Polycelis (Polycelis) receptaculosa*: Kenk 1953:172

Siberia. Literature: Livanov &amp; Zabusova 1940:128-133.

***Polycelis relictata* (Zabusova 1929)***Sorocelis relictata* n. sp. Zabusova 1929:507.*Seidlia relictata*: Zabusova 1936:157.*Polycelis (Seidlia) relictata*: Kenk 1953:172.

East Asia. Literature: Zabusova 1929:507-515; 1936:157-160.

*Polycelis roseimaculata* Blanchard 1849:72, Polyclada***Polycelis sabussowi* (Seidl 1911)***Sorocelis sabussowi* n. sp. Seidl 1911:36.*Sorocelis gracilis* n. sp. Seidl 1911:34.[non *Sorocelis gracilis* Korotnev 1912:19.]*Sorocelis lactea* n. sp. Seidl 1911:35.[non *Sorocelis lactea* Korotnev 1912:21.]*Sorocelis stummeri* n. sp. Seidl 1911:33.*Sorocelis (Seidlia) sabussowi*: Zabusov 1911(suppl.):7.*Sorocelis (Seidlia) gracilis*: Zabusov 1911(suppl.):7.*Sorocelis (Seidlia) lactea*: Zabusov 1911(suppl.):7.*Sorocelis (Seidlia) stummeri*: Zabusov 1911(suppl.):7.*Polycelis (Polycelis) sabussowi*: Kenk 1930a:295.

*Polycelis (Polycelis) gracilis*: Kenk 1930a:295.

*Polycelis (Polycelis) lactea*: Kenk 1930a:295.

*Polycelis (Polycelis) stummeri*: Kenk 1930a:295.

*Seidlia sabussowi*: Zabusova 1936:169.

*Seidlia gracilis*: Zabusova 1936:169.

*Seidlia lactea*: Zabusova 1936:169.

*Seidlia stummeri*: Zabusova 1936:169.

*Polycelis sabussowi*: Kenk 1936c:78.

*Polycelis (Seidlia) sabussowi*: Kenk 1953:172.

Relation to *Polycelis almaatina* is uncertain. Central Asia. Literature: Seidl 1911:33-36, 53-64; Kenk 1936c:76-79; Porfir'eva 1960:132-137.

*Polycelis sabussowi almaatina* (Zabusova-Zhdanova 1947) – see *Polycelis almaatina*

***Polycelis sapporo* (Ijima & Kaburaki 1916)**

*Sorocelis sapporo* n. sp. Ijima & Kaburaki 1916:166.

*Polycelis sapporo*: Okugawa 1938:177.

*Polycelis sapporo*: Zabusova-Zhdanova 1947:164 [spelling error].

*Polycelis (Polycelis) sapporo*: Kenk 1953:172.

Japan. Literature: Ijima & Kaburaki 1916:166-167; Kaburaki 1922:32-39; Kawakatsu 1969d:72-73, plate 8.

***Polycelis schmidti* (Zabusov 1916)**

*Rjabuschinskya schmidti* n. sp. Zabusov 1916:273.

*Polycelis ijimai* n. sp. Kaburaki 1917:327.

*Rjabuschinskia schmidti*: Zabusova 1929:512 [spelling error].

*Polycelis (Polycelis) schmidti*: Kenk 1930a:295.

*Seidlia schmidti*: Zabusova 1936:163.

*Polycelis (Seidlia) schmidti*: Kenk 1953:172.

*Seiblia schmidti*: Zabusova-Zhdanova 1956:27 [spelling error].

East Asia, North Japan. Literature: Zabusov 1916:273-286; Kaburaki 1917:327-331; 1922:43-47; Zabusova 1936:163-165; Kawakatsu 1964:174-183; 1969d:70-71, plate 7; Kawakatsu & Yamada 1966:1-7.

***Polycelis schulmanii* Grimm 1876**

*Polycelis schulmanii* n. sp. Grimm 1876:87.

*Polycelis schulmani*: Graff 1904:1787.

Species inquirenda. Caspian Sea. Literature: Grimm 1876:87.

***Polycelis sierrensis* Kenk 1973**

*Polycelis (Seidlia) sierrensis* n. sp. Kenk 1973a:9.

Western United States. Literature: Kenk 1973a:9-12.

*Polycelis stummeri* (Seidl 1911) – see *Polycelis sabussowi*

*Polycelis tasmanica* n. nom. Diesing 1850:193 (for *Planaria tasmaniana* Darwin 1844:193), Terricola

***Polycelis tenuis* Ijima 1884**

*Polycelis tenuis* n. sp. Ijima 1884:363.

*Planaria nigra* (in part) of various authors.

*Polycelis nigra* (in part) of various authors.

*Ijima tennis*: Bergendal 1890:326 [spelling error].

*Polycelis (Ijimia) tenuis*: Kenk 1930a:295.

*Ijimia tenuis*: Tu 1939a:70 [spelling error].

*Polycelis hepta* n. sp. Hansen-Melander et al. 1954:355.

*Ijimia tenuis*: Zabusova-Zhdanova 1955:53.

*Polycelis brunnea* (in part): various authors.

Here possibly also *Polycelis linkoi* Zabusov 1901. Europe, Siberia. Literature: Roboz 1881:6-16 (*Polycelis nigra*); Ijima 1884:363-365, 401-426; Komárek 1927:70-74; Sekera 1927:91-98; Gelei 1928:11-15; Lender 1936:49-55 (*Polycelis nigra* + *P. tenuis*); Tu 1939a:73-81; Livanov & Zabusova 1940:137-142; Reynoldson 1948:620-621; 1958:100-101; 1967:18, 20; Hansen-Melander et al. 1954:354-355; Lepori 1955:50-55; Lender & Le Moigne 1960:90-98; Luther 1961:21-24; Hartog 1962:31-33; Zabusova-Zhdanova 1962:91, 100; Hoffmann 1964b:247-253.

***Polycelis tenuis altaica* (Livanov & Zabusova 1940)**  
*Ijimia tenuis altaica* n. subsp. Livanov & Zabusova 1940:137.

Subspecies probably not tenable. Central Asia. Literature: Livanov & Zabusova 1940:137-142.

***Polycelis tibetica* (Zabusov 1911)**

*Sorocelis tibetica* n. sp. Zabusov 1911:349.

*Polycelis tibetica*: Kenk 1953:172.

*Polycelidia tibetica*: Zabusova-Zhdanova 1970:169.

?*Sorocelis mongolica* nom. nud. Zabusov 1911:5 [error for *Sorocelis tibetica*?].

Species inquirenda. Here possibly also *Polycelis tibetica* Hyman 1934. Tibet. Literature: Zabusov 1911:349-350.

***Polycelis tibetica* Hyman 1934**

*Polycelis tibetica* n. sp. Hyman 1934:7.

*Polycelis (Polycelis) tibetica*: Kenk 1953:172.

*Polycelidia koslowi tibetica*: Porfir'eva 1960:131.

Possibly identical with *Polycelis tibetica* (Zabusov). Kashmir, Tibet. Literature: Hyman 1934:7-10; Porfir'eva 1960:124-125, 130-131.

*Polycelis tigrinus* Blanchard 1847:271, Polyclada  
*Polycelis tothi* Méhely 1927 – see *Polycelis felina*  
*Polycelis trapezoglana* Schmarda 1859:23, Polyclada  
*Polycelis vaginuloides*: Diesing 1850:192, Terricola  
*Polycelis variabilis* Girard 1850b:251, Polyclada  
*Polycelis viganensis* (Dugès 1830) – see *Polycelis felina*, *Polycelis felina viganensis*

*Polycellis*, error for *Polycelis*

*Polycelus*, error for *Polycelis*

*polychora*, error for *polychroa* – see under *Planaria polychroa* – see under *Dugesia*, *Euplanaria*, *Planaria*, *Polycelis*, *Schmidtea*

**Polycladodes Steinmann 1910**

*Polycladodes* n. g. Steinmann 1910:188.

[non *Polycladodes* Brandt 1937:191, Scyphozoa.]

Type-species (by monotypy): *Polycladodes alba* Steinmann 1910. Literature: Steinmann 1910:188; Graff 1916:3216; Kenk 1926b:186-187; 1926c:26; Komárek 1926a:7; 1926b:7; Gelei 1931a:287; Beauchamp 1931c:157; 1932a:190; 1971:179; Gourbault 1972:79. Placed here under *Dendrocoelum*.

*Polycladodes affine* (Codreanu & Balcesco 1970) – see *Dendrocoelum affine*

*Polycladodes alba* Steinmann 1910 – see *Dendrocoelum album*

*Polycladodes caecum* (Komárek 1926) – see *Dendrocoelum coecum*

*Polycladodes caspicum* (Porfir'eva & Dyganova 1973) – see *Dendrocoelum caspicum*

*Polycladodes cavatica* (Fries 1874) – see *Dendrocoelum cavaticum*

*Polycladodes decemocolata* (Komárek 1919) – see *Dendrocoelum album*

*Polycladodes subterranea* Hartmann 1921 – see *Dendrocoelum puteale*

*Polycladodes voinovi* Codreanu 1929 – see *Dendrocoelum voinovi*

*Polycoelis*, error for *Polycelis*

*Polycotylus* Korotnev 1912 – see *Baikaloplana*

*Polycotylus profundus* Korotnev 1910 – see *Baikaloplana valida*

*Polycotylus validus* Korotnev 1912 – see *Baikaloplana valida*

*polycroa*, error for *polychroa*

*polymorphum* – see under *Dendrocoelides*, *Dendrocoelum*

*polyophthalma* – see under *Sorocelis*

*polyopsis* – see under *Polycelis*

*polyorchis* – see under *Dugesia*, *Girardia*, *Planaria*

**Polypharyngea Carpenter 1971**

*Polypharyngea* n. subg. Carpenter 1971:1284.

Type-species (by monotypy): *Sphalloplana mohri* Hyman 1938. Literature: Carpenter 1971:1284. Placed here under *Sphalloplana*.

*Polypharyngea mohri* (Hyman 1938) – see *Sphalloplana mohri*

*Polyscelis variabilis* Girard 1850b:251, error for *Polycelis variabilis*, *Polyclada*

*porva*, error for *torva*

*praecaucasica* – see under *Dugesia gonocephala*

*praeputialis* – see under *Penecurva mesorchis*, *Phagocata mesorchis*

*prasina* – see under *Planaria*

*prespense* – see under *Dendrocoelum*, *Neodendrocoelum*

*pricei* – see under *Speophila*, *Sphalloplana*

**Procotyla Leidy 1857**

*Procotyla* n. g. Leidy in Stimpson 1857:23.

*Procotylus*: Berg 1910:35, error for *Procotyla*.

Type-species (by monotypy): *Procotyla fluviatilis* Leidy 1857. Literature: Stimpson 1857:23; Hyman 1928:243; 1951:165; 1955:32; Kenk 1930a:296; 1935:118. Here probably also *Oligocelis*.

*Procotyla baicalensis* Zabusov 1903 – see *Bdellocephala baicalensis*

**Procotyla fluviatilis Leidy 1857**

*Procotyla fluviatilis* n. sp. Leidy in Stimpson 1857:23.

*Dendrocoelum graffi* n. sp. Wilhelmi 1909:367.

*Dendrocoelum lacteum* (non Müller) of early American authors.

?*Dendrocoelum pulcherrimum* n. sp. Girard 1850c:265.

?*Oligocelis pulcherrima*: Stimpson 1857:24.

?*Procotyla leidy* n. sp. Girard 1893:166.

?*Oligocelis pulcherrimum*: Hallez 1894b:179.

North America. Literature: Leidy 1857:23; Woodworth 1897:2-6 (*Dendrocoelum lacteum*); Stringer 1918:354 (*Dendrocoelum lacteum*); Hyman 1928:222-245; Buchanan 1936:197; Morrison 1942:27-28; Kenk 1944:36-38; 1972:63; Stewart 1972:538-542; ?Girard 1893:166.

*Procotyla leidy* Girard 1893 – see *Procotyla fluviatilis*

**Procotyla typhlops Kenk 1935**

*Procotyla typhlops* n. sp. Kenk 1935:111.

Virginia, Florida? Literature: Kenk 1935:111-117, 1972:64; Hyman 1951:165-166.

*Procotylus* Berg 1910 – see *Procotyla*

*Procotylus* Korotnev 1912 – see *Protocotylus*

*Procotylus armatus* Korotnev 1912 – see *Protocotylus flavus*

*Procotylus magnus* Korotnev 1912 – see *Protocotylus magnus*

*profundus* – see under *Polycotylus*

*prosorchis* – see under *Atrioplana*, *Atrioplanaria*, *Fonticola*, *Phagocata*

**Protocotylus Korotnev 1908**

*Protocotylus* n. g. Korotnev 1908:626.

*Perocephalus* Zabusov 1911:307 [error for *Protocotylus*].

*Procotylus* n. nom. Korotnev 1912:12.

Type-species (by monotypy): *Protocotylus flavus* Korotnev 1908. Literature: Graff 1916:2220; Porfir'eva 1973:134-137.



**Protocotylus flavus** Korotnev 1908*Protocotylus flavus* n. sp. Korotnev 1908:626.*Protocotylus armatus* n. nom. Korotnev 1912:13.

Lake Baikal (Siberia). Literature: Korotnev 1908: 626-629; 1909b:861; 1912:13; Livanov 1962:177-182; Porfir'eva 1970c:107-108; 1971:84, 89; 1973: 137-143.

**Protocotylus fungiformis** (Zabusov 1903)*Sorocelis fungiformis* n. sp. Zabusov 1903a:13.*Protocotylus fungiformis*: Porfir'eva 1968:3.

Lake Baikal (Siberia). Literature: Zabusov 1903a: 13-15, 44-45; 1911:312-319; Porfir'eva 1970c:101-111; 1971:84, 89; 1973:143-151.

**Protocotylus magnus** (Korotnev 1912)*Protocotylus magnus* n. sp. Korotnev 1912:12.*Protocotylus magnus*: Livanov 1962:182.

Species inquirenda. Lake Baikal (Siberia). Literature: Korotnev 1912:12; Livanov 1962:182; Porfir'eva 1973:135-136.

*pulcherrima* or *pulcherrimum* – see under *Dendrocoelum*, *Oligocelis**pulla* – see under *Planaria*, *Polycelis**pulvinar* – see under *Dicotylus*, *Planaria*, *Rimacephalus**punctata*, *punctatum*, or *punctatus* – see under *Bdellocephala*, *Dendrocoelum*, *Fasciola*, *Planaria*, *Rimacephalus**punctuata* – see under *Planaria**purpurea* – see under *Planaria**pusilla* – see under *Planaria**pusio* – see under *Planaria**puteale* – see under *Apodendrocoelum*, *Dendrocoelum**quadrangularis* – see under *Fasciola*, *Planaria**quadrangulata* – see under *Planaria**quadrioculata* or *quadrioculatum* – see under *Dendrocoelum*, *Planaria**quadripunctata* – see under *Planaria**r. schneideri* – see under *Bdellocephala**racovitzai* – see under *Atrioplana*, *Atrioplana*, *Dendrocoelides*, *Dendrocoelum*, *Fonticola*, *Phagocata*, *Planaria**raddei* – see under *Baikalobia*, *Sorocelis**radiata* – see under *Fasciola*, *Planaria**rava* – see under *Dugesia*, *Planaria**receptaculosa* – see under *Polycelidia*, *Polycelis**reclusa*, error for *seclusa***Rectocephala** Hyman 1953*Rectocephala* n. g. Hyman 1953:1.Type-species (by original designation): *Bdellocephala mediobuccalis* Zabusova 1929. Literature: Hyman 1953:1-2; Goubault 1972:84. Placed here under *Bdellocephala**Rectocephala baicalensis*: Hyman 1953 – see *Bdellocephala baicalensis**Rectocephala exotica* Hyman 1953 – see *Bdellocephala exotica**Rectocephala grubiiiformis*: Hyman 1953 – see *Bdellocephala grubiiiformis**Rectocephala kamtschatica*: Hyman 1953 – see *Bdellocephala kamtschatica**Rectocephala mediobuccalis*: Hyman 1953 – see *Bdellocephala mediobuccalis**Rectocephala schneideri*: Hyman 1953 – see *Bdellocephala schneideri**reddelli* – see under *Sphalloplana**regnardi* – see under *Dendrocoelides*, *Dendrocoelum**relicta* – see under *Polycelis*, *Seidlia*, *Sorocelis**remyi* – see under *Dendrocoelum*, *Eudendrocoelum**retenuova* – see under *Hymanella**reticulosa* – see under *Sorocelis**retiformis* – see under *Sorocelis**retusa* – see under *Planaria**Rhimacephalus*, error for *Rimacephalus***Rhodax** Marcus 1946*Rhodax* n. g. Marcus 1946:133.Type-species (by original designation): *Rhodax evelinae* Marcus 1946. Literature: Marcus 1946: 133-134, 171-172; Ball 1974:351-352.**Rhodax evelinae** Marcus 1946*Rhodax evelinae* n. sp. Marcus 1946:134.

Brazil. Literature: Marcus 1946:134-142, 171-172; Beauchamp 1961b:104.

*rhynchida* – see under *Kenkia***Rimacephalus** Zabusov 1901*Dicotylus* n. subg. Grube 1872b:289.[non *Dicotyles* Cuvier 1817:237, Mammalia.][non *Dicotylus* Bowdich 1821:71, Mammalia.]*Rimacephalus* n. nom. Zabusov 1901b:5.Type-species (by monotypy): *Planaria pulvinar* Grube 1872. Literature: Grube 1872b:291; Hallez 1894b:186; Korotnev 1901:307; 1912:10; Graff 1916:3221; Livanov 1962:186; Porfir'eva 1973: 106-108.**Rimacephalus arecepta** Porfir'eva 1969*Rimacephalus arecepta* n. sp. Porfir'eva 1969:1303.

Lake Baikal (Siberia). Literature: Porfir'eva 1969: 1303-1308; 1970a:84, 86; 1973:112-120.

*Rimacephalus baikalensis* Korotnev[?] – see *Rimacephalus pulvinar*

*Rimacephalus bistriatus* Korotnev 1901 – see *Rimacephalus pulvinar*

***Rimacephalus pulvinar* (Grube 1872)**

*Planaria* (*Dicotylus*) *pulvinar* n. sp. Grube 1872b:289.

*Rimacephalus bistriatus* n. nom. Korotnev 1901:307.

*Rimacephalus pulvinar*: Zabusov 1901b:5.

*Dicotylus pulvinar*: Gariaev 1903:28.

"*Rimacephalus baikalensis* Korotneff" [mentioned by Berg 1910:19 as synonym of *Dicotylus pulvinar*].

*Dicotylus bistriatus*: Korotnev 1912:10.

*Rhinacephalus pulvinar* Meier 1914:18 [spelling error].

Lake Baikal (Siberia). Literature: Grube 1872b: 289-291; Zabusov 1901b:3-54, 65-73; Korotnev 1901:307-309; 1912:10; Livanov 1962:182-186; Porfir'eva 1969:1304-1306; 1970a:84-85; 1973:108-112.

***Rimacephalus punctatus* Zabusov 1903**

*Rimacephalus punctatus* n. sp. Zabusov 1903a:5.

*Rimacephalus punctata*: Porfir'eva 1973:107.

Species inquirenda. Lake Baikal (Siberia). Literature: Zabusov 1903a:5-6, 40-41; Porfir'eva 1973: 107.

*rincona* – see under *Dugesia*, *Girardia*

***Rjabuschinskya* Zabusov 1916**

*Rjabuschinskya* n. g. Zabusov 1916:273.

*Rjabuschinskia*: Zabusova 1929:510 [spelling error].

Type-species (by monotypy): *Rjabuschinskya schmidti* Zabusov 1916. Literature: Zabusov 1916: 284-286; Zabusova 1929:512-514. Placed here under *Polycelis*.

*Rjabuschinskya schmidti* Zabusov 1916 – see *Polycelis schmidti*

*romanodanubiale* or *romanodanubialis* – see under *Dendrocoelum*, *Palaeodendrocoelum*

*rosea* – see under *Fasciola*, *Planaria*, *Sorocelis*

*roseimaculata* – see under *Polycelis*

*rostrata* – see under *Fasciola*, *Planaria*

*rothi* or *rothii* – see under *Planaria*

*rubra* – see under *Fasciola*, *Planaria*

*rufa* – see under *Planaria*

*rufescens* – see under *Planaria*

*rustica* – see under *Planaria*

*rutilans* – see under *Planaria*

*rutilus* – see under *Archicotylus*

*Rymacephalus*, error for *Rimacephalus*

*sabusowi* – see under *Planaria*, *Polycelis*, *Seidlia*, *Sorocelis*

*sagitta* – see under *Dugesia*, *Planaria*

*salina* – see under *Dugesia*, *Planaria*

*sanchezi* – see under *Dugesia*, *Girardia*  
*sanctinaumi* – see under *Dendrocoelum*, *Neodendrocoelum*

*sanguinea* – see under *Planaria*

*Saphalloplana*, error for *Sphalloplana*

*sapporo* – see under *Polycelis*, *Sorocelis*

*sargassicola* – see under *Planaria*

*savignyi* – see under *Planaria*

*schauinslandi* – see under *Dugesia*, *Euplanaria*, *Planaria*, *Spathula*

*schischkovi*, error for *chichkovi*

*schlosseri* – see under *Planaria*

***Schmidtea* Ball 1974**

*Schmidtea* n. subg. (of *Dugesia*) Ball 1974:377.

Type-species (here designated): *Planaria lugubris* Schmidt 1861. Literature: Ball 1974:377. Placed here under *Dugesia*.

*Schmidtea lugubris* (Schmidt 1861) – see *Dugesia lugubris*

*Schmidtea polychroa* (Schmidt 1861) – see *Dugesia polychroa*

*schmidti* – see under *Polycelis*, *Rjabuschinskya*, *Seiblia*, *Seidlia*

*schneideri* – see under *Bdellocephala*, *Rectocephala*

*schubarti* – see under *Cura*, *Curtisia*, *Dugesia*, *Girardia*

*schulmanii* – see under *Polycelis*

*schultzei* – see under *Planaria*

*schumanni*, error for *schulmanii*

*seclusa* – see under *Curtisia*, *Dugesia*, *Euplanaria*, *Girardia*

*Seiblia schmidti*: Zabusova-Zhdanova 1956 – see *Polycelis schmidti*

***Seidlia* Zabusov 1911**

*Seidlia* n. subg. (of *Sorocelis*) Zabusov 1911(suppl.):7.

Type-species (here designated): *Sorocelis sabusowi* Seidl 1911. Literature: Zabusov 1911(suppl.): 7; Zabusova 1936:152-153; Livanov & Zabusova 1940:135-136, 142-143; Kenk 1953:172; Porfir'eva 1960:131. Placed here under *Polycelis*.

*Seidlia almaatina* – see *Polycelis almaatina*

*Seidlia auriculata*: Zabusova 1936 – see *Polycelis auriculata*

*Seidlia eurantron* Zabusova 1936 – see *Polycelis eurantron*

*Seidlia gracilis*: Zabusova 1936 – see *Polycelis sabusowi*

*Seidlia lactea*: Zabusova 1936 – see *Polycelis sabusowi*

*Seidlia relicta*: Zabusova 1936 – see *Polycelis relicta*

- Seidlia sabussowi*: Zabusova 1936 – see *Polycelis sabussowi*
- Seidlia sabussowi almaatina*: Porfir'eva 1960 – see *Polycelis almaatina*
- Seidlia schmidti*: Zabusova 1936 – see *Polycelis schmidti*
- Seidlia sierrensis* (Kenk 1973) – see *Polycelis sierrensis*
- Seidlia stummeri*: Zabusova 1936 – see *Polycelis sabussowi*
- semifasciata* – see under *Planaria*
- semilineata* – see under *Planaria*
- septentrionalis* – see under *Crenobia alpina*, *Planaria alpina*
- serpentina* – see under *Planaria*
- sibirica* – see under *Fonticola*, *Penecurva*, *Phagocata*, *Planaria*
- sicula* – see under *Dugesia*
- sierrensis* – see under *Polycelis*, *Seidlia*
- similis* – see under *Dugesia*, *Planaria*
- simplex* – see under *Dendrocoelum alba*, *Dendrocoelum lacteum*, *Planaria*
- simplicissima* or *simplissima* – see under *Curtisia*, *Planaria*
- simplississima*, error for *simplicissima*
- sinensis* – see under *Planaria*
- siphunculus* – see under *Planaria*
- siverica*, error for *sibirica*
- sloani* – see under *Sphalloplana*
- sollaudi* – see under *Dendrocoelum*, *Dendrocoelum cavaticum*, *Eudendrocoelum*, *Paradendrocoelum*, *Paradendrocoelum cavaticum*
- sopporo*, error for *sapporo*
- Sorocelides Zabusova 1929**
- Sorocelides* n. subg. (of *Sorocelis*) Zabusova 1929:521.
- Type-species (here designated): *Sorocelis eudendrocoeloides* Zabusova 1929. Literature: Zabusova 1929:521; 1936:166. Placed here under *Polycelis*.
- Sorocelides elongata*: Zabusova 1936 – see *Polycelis elongata*
- Sorocelides eudendrocoeloides*: Zabusova 1936 – see *Polycelis eudendrocoeloides*
- Sorocelis Grube 1872**
- Sorocelis* n. subg. (of *Planaria*) Grube 1872b:274
- Type-species (designated by Kenk 1930a): *Planaria nigrofasciata* Grube 1872. Literature: Grube 1872b:274-275; Zabusov 1903b:23-24, 27-28; 1911:265-267; Korotnev 1912:15; Graff 1916:3216-3217; Rubtsov 1928a:194; Kenk 1930a: 298; Livanov 1962:164-165; Porfir'eva 1973:126-127.
- Sorocelis aculeata Korotnev 1912**
- Sorocelis aculeata* n. sp. Korotnev 1912:16.
- Species inquirenda. Lake Baikal (Siberia). Literature: Korotnev 1912:16.
- Sorocelis alba Zabusov 1903**
- Sorocelis alba* n. sp. Zabusov 1903b:13.
- Species inquirenda. Lake Baikal (Siberia). Literature: Zabusov 1903b:13-15; 1911:333-336.
- Sorocelis albifrons Korotnev 1910**
- Sorocelis albifrons* n. sp. Korotnev 1910:420. [non *Planaria torva* var. *albifrons* Grube 1872b:28.]
- Species inquirenda. Lake Baikal (Siberia). Literature: Korotnev 1910:420-421; 1912:20.
- Sorocelis americana* Hyman 1939 – see *Dendrocoelopsis americana*
- Sorocelis angarensis*: Korotnev 1912 – see *Bdellocephala angarensis*
- Sorocelis arcellaris Korotnev 1912**
- Sorocelis arcellaris* n. sp. Korotnev 1912:19.
- Sorocelis (Bdellocephala) arcellaris*: Kozhov 1931:28.
- Species inquirenda. Lake Baikal (Siberia). Literature: Korotnev 1912:19.
- Sorocelis argillosa Korotnev 1912**
- Sorocelis argillosa* n. sp. Korotnev 1912:20.
- Species inquirenda. Lake Baikal (Siberia). Literature: Korotnev 1912:20.
- Sorocelis bilineata Korotnev 1912**
- Sorocelis bilineata* n. sp. Korotnev 1912:21.
- Species inquirenda. Lake Baikal (Siberia). Literature: Korotnev 1912:21.
- Sorocelis bipartita Zabusov 1903**
- Sorocelis bipartita* n. sp. Zabusov 1903b:10.
- Lake Baikal (Siberia). Literature: Zabusov 1903b: 10-11; 1911:330-332.
- Sorocelis copulatrix* Korotnev 1912 – see *Baikalobia copulatrix*
- Sorocelis cotyloides Korotnev 1912**
- Sorocelis cotyloides* n. sp. Korotnev 1912:21.
- Species inquirenda. Lake Baikal (Siberia). Literature: Korotnev 1912:21.
- Sorocelis eburnea* Muth 1912 – see *Polycelis eburnea*
- Sorocelis elongata* Zabusova 1929 – see *Polycelis elongata*
- Sorocelis eudendrocoeloides* Zabusova 1929 – see *Polycelis eudendrocoeloides*
- Sorocelis fulva Korotnev 1912**
- Sorocelis fulva* n. sp. Korotnev 1912:17.
- Species inquirenda. Lake Baikal (Siberia). Literature: Korotnev 1912:17.
- Sorocelis fulvescens Korotnev 1912**
- Sorocelis fulvescens* n. sp. Korotnev 1912:22.

- Species inquirenda. Lake Baikal (Siberia). Literature: Korotnev 1912:22.
- Sorocelis fungiformis* Zabusov 1903 – see *Protocotylus fungiformis*
- Sorocelis fusca* Zabusov 1903**  
*Sorocelis fusca* n. sp. Zabusov 1903b:9.  
 Species inquirenda. Lake Baikal (Siberia). Literature: Zabusov 1903b:9-10; 1911:351-354.
- Sorocelis garjajewi* Zabusov 1903**  
*Sorocelis garjajewi* n. sp. Zabusov 1903a:16.  
*Sorocelis gariaewi* nom. emend. Zabusov 1911:323.  
 Species inquirenda. Lake Baikal (Siberia). Literature: Zabusov 1903a:16-17, 46-47; 1911:323-326.
- Sorocelis gracilis* Seidl 1911 – see *Polycelis sabussowi*
- Sorocelis gracilis* Korotnev 1912**  
*Sorocelis gracilis* n. sp. Korotnev 1912:19.  
 [non *Sorocelis gracilis* Seidl 1911:34.]  
 Species inquirenda. Lake Baikal (Siberia). Literature: Korotnev 1912:19.
- Sorocelis graffi* Korotnev 1912**  
*Sorocelis graffi* n. sp. Korotnev 1912:17.  
 [non *Sorocelis graffii* Zabusov 1903b:6.]  
 Species inquirenda. Lake Baikal (Siberia). Literature: Korotnev 1912:17.
- Sorocelis graffii* Zabusov 1903 – see *Hyperpapillina graffii*
- Sorocelis grisea* Zabusov 1903 – see *Papilloplana grisea*
- Sorocelis guttata* (Gerstfeldt 1859) – see *Baikalobia guttata*
- Sorocelis hepatizon* (Grube 1872)**  
*Planaria hepatizon* n. sp. Grube 1872a:55.  
*Anocelis hepatizon*: Grube 1872b:276.  
*Sorocelis hepatizon*: Zabusov 1903a:9.  
*Planaria (Sorocelis?) hepatizon*: Kozhov 1931:30 [error for *Sorocelis*].  
*Sorocelis hepatozon*: Porfir'eva 1968:5 [spelling error].  
 Here possibly also *Planaria sabussowi* Korotnev 1912. Lake Baikal (Siberia). Literature: Grube 1872b:275-277; Zabusov 1903a:9-11, 42-43; 1911:267-275; Korotnev 1912:27-28; Livanov 1962:161-164; Porfir'eva 1968:5; 1973:131-134.
- Sorocelis incerta* (Korotnev 1912) – see *Planaria incerta*
- Sorocelis junca* Korotnev 1912**  
*Sorocelis junca* n. sp. Korotnev 1912:18.  
*Archocotylus junca*: Porfir'eva 1973:21.  
 Species inquirenda. Lake Baikal (Siberia). Literature: Korotnev 1912:18.
- Sorocelis koslowi* Zabusov 1911 – see *Polycelis koslowi*
- Sorocelis lactea* Seidl 1911 – see *Polycelis sabussowi*
- Sorocelis lactea* Korotnev 1912**  
*Sorocelis lactea* n. sp. Korotnev 1912:21.  
 [non *Sorocelis lactea* Seidl 1911.]  
 [non *Archicotylus (Sorocelis?) lacteus* Korotnev 1912.]  
 Species inquirenda. Lake Baikal (Siberia). Literature: Korotnev 1912:21.
- Sorocelis lacteus* (Korotnev 1912) – see *Archicotylus lacteus*
- Sorocelis leucocephala* Zabusov 1903 – see *Papilloplana leucocephala*
- Sorocelis leucocephala bifasciata* Zabusov 1903 – see *Hyperbulbina bifasciata*
- Sorocelis linearis* Zabusov 1911 – see *S. lineata*
- Sorocelis lineata* Zabusov 1903**  
*Sorocelis lineata* n. sp. Zabusov 1903a:15.  
*Sorocelis linearis* nom. emend. Zabusov 1911:343.  
 Species inquirenda. Lake Baikal (Siberia). Literature: Zabusov 1903a:15-19; 1911:343-345.
- Sorocelis lobata* Korotnev 1912**  
*Sorocelis (Podoplana?) lobata* n. sp. Korotnev 1912:19.  
 Species inquirenda. Lake Baikal (Siberia). Literature: Korotnev 1912:19.
- Sorocelis lutea* Korotnev 1912**  
*Sorocelis lutea* n. sp. Korotnev 1912:21.  
 Species inquirenda. Lake Baikal (Siberia). Literature: Korotnev 1912:15; Porfir'eva 1973:153.
- Sorocelis maculosa* Korotnev 1912**  
*Sorocelis maculosa* n. sp. Korotnev 1912:15.  
 Species inquirenda. Lake Baikal (Siberia). Literature: Korotnev 1912:15.
- Sorocelis melanocinerea* Korotnev 1912 – see *Bdelocephala angarensis melanocinerea*
- Sorocelis mongolica* Zabusov 1911 – see *Polycelis tibetica*
- Sorocelis nigrescens* Korotnev 1912**  
*Sorocelis nigrescens* n. sp. Korotnev 1912:16.  
 Species inquirenda. Lake Baikal (Siberia). Literature: Korotnev 1912:16.
- Sorocelis nigrofasciata* (Grube 1872)**  
*Planaria nigro-fasciata* n. sp. Grube 1872a:55.  
*Planaria (Sorocelis) nigrofasciata*: Grube 1872b:281.  
*Planaria nigrofasciata*: Gariaev 1901:10.  
*Sorocelis nigrofasciata*: Zabusov 1903a:7.  
*Sorocelis (Sorocelis) nigrofasciata*: Kenk 1930a:298.  
*Sorocelis nigrophasciata*: Porfir'eva 1973:126 [spelling error].  
 ?*Sorocelis usitata* n. sp. Korotnev 1912:22.  
 Here possibly also *Planaria bicingulata* Korotnev 1912 and *Planaria delineata* Korotnev 1912. Lake Baikal (Siberia). Literature: Grube 1872b:281-283; Zabusov 1903a:7-9, 41-42; 1911:275-287; Korotnev 1912:27; Livanov 1962:153-160; Por-

- fir'eva 1973:127-131; ?Korotnev 1912:22 (*Sorocelis usitata*).
- Sorocelis nigrofasciata boehmigi** Zabusov 1911  
*Sorocelis nigrofasciata* var. *boehmigi* n. var. Zabusov 1911:179.  
 Subspecies inquirenda. Lake Baikal (Siberia). Literature: Zabusov 1911:279-280.
- Sorocelis nigromaculata** Korotnev 1912  
*Sorocelis nigromaculata* n. sp. Korotnev 1912:20.  
 Species inquirenda. Lake Baikal (Siberia). Literature: Korotnev 1912:20.
- Sorocelis obscura** Korotnev 1912  
*Sorocelis obscura* n. sp. Korotnev 1912:21.  
 Species inquirenda. Lake Baikal (Siberia). Literature: Korotnev 1912:21.
- Sorocelis ocellata** Korotnev 1912 – see *Hyperpapilina ocellata*
- Sorocelis oculimarginata** Palombi 1931 – see *Polycelis oculimarginata*
- Sorocelis pardalina** (Grube 1872) – see *Armillapardalina*
- Sorocelis parvipunctata** Korotnev 1912 – see *Archicotylus parvipunctatus*
- Sorocelis pingata** (Korotnev 1912) – see *Hyperbulbina bifasciata*
- Sorocelis plana** Zabusov 1903 – see *Archicotylus planus*
- Sorocelis polyophthalma** Korotnev 1912  
*Sorocelis polyophthalma* n. sp. Korotnev 1912:16.  
 Species inquirenda. Lake Baikal (Siberia). Literature: Korotnev 1912:16.
- Sorocelis raddei** Zabusov 1911 – see *Baikalobia raddei*
- Sorocelis relictata** Zabusova 1929 – see *Polycelis relictata*
- Sorocelis reticulosa** Korotnev 1912  
*Sorocelis reticulosa* n. sp. Korotnev 1912:18.  
 Species inquirenda. Lake Baikal (Siberia). Literature: Korotnev 1912:18; Porfir'eva 1973:153.
- Sorocelis retiformis** Korotnev 1912  
*Sorocelis retiformis* n. sp. Korotnev 1912:18.  
 Species inquirenda. Lake Baikal (Siberia). Literature: Korotnev 1912:18.
- Sorocelis rosea** Zabusov 1903 – see *Archicotylus planus*
- Sorocelis sabussowi** Seidl 1911 – see *Polycelis sabussowi*
- Sorocelis sapporo** Ijima & Kaburaki 1916 – see *Polycelis sapporo*
- Sorocelis stellomaculata** Korotnev 1912  
*Sorocelis stello-maculata* n. sp. Korotnev 1912:20.  
*Sorocelis stellomaculata*: Dorogostaiskii 1923:117.  
 Species inquirenda. Lake Baikal (Siberia). Literature: Korotnev 1912:20.
- Sorocelis stringulata**: Kozhov 1963 – see *Archicotylus stringulatus*
- Sorocelis stummeri** Seidl 1911 – see *Polycelis sabussowi*
- Sorocelis subfulva** Korotnev 1912  
*Sorocelis subfulva* n. sp. Korotnev 1912:18.  
 Species inquirenda. Lake Baikal (Siberia). Literature: Korotnev 1912:18.
- Sorocelis subnigra** Korotnev 1912  
*Sorocelis subnigra* n. sp. Korotnev 1912:17.  
 Species inquirenda. Lake Baikal (Siberia). Literature: Korotnev 1912:17.
- Sorocelis subrufa** Korotnev 1912 – see *Bdellocephala angarensis subrufa*
- Sorocelis tenuis** Zabusov 1903  
*Sorocelis tenuis* n. sp. Zabusov 1903b:5.  
 Species inquirenda. Lake Baikal (Siberia). Literature: Zabusov 1903b:5-6; 1911:339-341.
- Sorocelis tibetica** Zabusov 1911 – see *Polycelis tibetica* (Zabusov)
- Sorocelis tigrina** (Grube 1872) – see *Papilloplana zebra*
- Sorocelis transversostriata** (Korotnev 1912) – see *Papilloplana zebra*
- Sorocelis usitata** Korotnev 1912 – see *Sorocelis nigrofasciata*
- Sorocelis ussowii** Zabusov 1903  
*Sorocelis ussowii* n. sp. Zabusov 1903b:3.  
*Sorocelis ussowi*: Zabusov 1911:327.  
 Species inquirenda. Lake Baikal (Siberia). Literature: Zabusov 1903b:3-5; 1911:327-330.
- Sorocelis variegata** Korotnev 1912 – see *Baikalobia variegata*
- Sorocelis versicolor** Korotnev 1912  
*Sorocelis versicolor* n. sp. Korotnev 1912:22.  
 Species inquirenda. Lake Baikal (Siberia). Literature: Korotnev 1912:22.
- Sorocelis zigestes** Korotnev 1912  
*Sorocelis zigestes* n. sp. Korotnev 1912:16.  
 Species inquirenda. Lake Baikal (Siberia). Literature: Korotnev 1912:16.
- Sorocelopsis** Komárek 1919  
*Sorocelopsis* n. g. Komárek 1919:23.  
 Type-species (by monotypy): *Sorocelopsis decem-oculata* Komárek 1919. Literature: Komárek 1919:23; Beauchamp 1927:511. Placed here under *Dendrocoelum*.
- Sorocelopsis decem-oculata** Komárek 1919 – see *Dendrocoelum album*

*Sphalloplana percaeca*: Castle & Hyman 1934, error for *Sphalloplana percoeca*

***Spathula* Nurse 1950**

*Spathula* n. g. Nurse 1950:411.

[non *Spatula* Boie 1822:564, Aves.]

*Spathula* (subg. of *Dugesia*): Ball 1974:377.

Type-species (by original designation): *Spathula limicola* Nurse 1950. Literature: Nurse 1950:411; Ball 1974:377. Placed here under *Dugesia*.

*Spathula fontinalis* Nurse 1950 – see *Dugesia fontinalis*

*Spathula limicola* Nurse 1950 – see *Dugesia schauinslandi*

*Spathula schauinslandi* (Neppi 1904) – see *Dugesia schauinslandi*

*spelaea* or *spelaeum* – see under *Dendrocoelides*, *Dendrocoelum*, *Paradendrocoelum*

***Speophila* Hyman 1937**

*Speophila* nom. nud. Hyman 1936:129.

*Speophila* n. g. Hyman 1937b:473.

[non *Speophilus* Jeannel 1911:xciii, Coleoptera.]

Type-species (by original designation): *Speophila pricei* Hyman 1937. Literature: Hyman 1937b:473; 1945:481; Mitchell 1968:613-614; Carpenter 1971:1284. Placed here under *Sphalloplana*.

*Speophila buchanani* Hyman 1937 – see *Sphalloplana buchanani*

*Speophila hoffmasteri* Hyman 1954 – see *Sphalloplana hoffmasteri*

*Speophila hubrichti* Hyman 1945 – see *Sphalloplana hubrichti*

*Speophila pricei* Hyman 1937 – see *Sphalloplana pricei*

*sphaerophallus* – see under *Dendrocoelides*, *Dendrocoelum*

***Sphalloplana* Beauchamp 1931**

*Sphalloplana* n. g. Beauchamp 1931a:321.

*Sphalloplana*: Culver et. al. 1974:691 [spelling error].

Type-species (by monotypy): *Dendrocoelum percoecum* Packard 1879. Literature: Beauchamp 1931c:159; Hyman 1937b:473, 476; 1945:481; 1951:163; Mitchell 1968:618; Kenk 1970b:318; Carpenter 1971:1284. Included here also *Polypharyngea*, *Speophila*.

***Sphalloplana alabamensis* Hyman 1945**

*Sphalloplana alabamensis* n. sp. Hyman 1945:476.

Species inquirenda. Alabama, Tennessee. Literature: Hyman 1945:476-477; 1951:163; Carpenter 1971:1283; Kenk 1972:46.

***Sphalloplana buchanani* (Hyman 1937)**

*Speophila buchanani* nom. nud. Hyman 1936:129.

*Speophila buchanani* n. sp. Hyman 1937b:468.

*Sphalloplana buchanani*: Mitchell 1968:615.

Midcentral United States. Literature: Hyman 1937b:468-469; 1951:164; Carpenter 1971:1283-1284; Kenk 1972:51.

***Sphalloplana coreana* Kawakatsu & Kim 1967**

*Sphalloplana coreana* n. sp. Kawakatsu & Kim 1967:251.

Korea. Literature: Kawakatsu & Kim 1967:251-256.

***Sphalloplana ductosacculata* Livanov & Zabusova 1940**

*Sphalloplana ductosacculata* n. sp. Livanov & Zabusova 1940:121.

Species inquirenda. Siberia. Literature: Livanov & Zabusova 1940:121-127; Porfir'eva 1958:68.

***Sphalloplana georgiana* Hyman 1954**

*Sphalloplana georgiana* n. sp. Hyman 1954:566.

*Sphalloplana* (*Sphalloplana*) *georgiana*: Carpenter 1971:1284.

Georgia (Southeastern United States). Literature: Hyman 1954:566-570; Kenk 1972:47.

***Sphalloplana hoffmasteri* (Hyman 1954)**

*Speophila hoffmasteri* n. sp. Hyman 1954:570.

*Sphalloplana hoffmasteri*: Mitchell 1968:615.

*Speophila hoffmeisteri*: Ball 1969a:62 [spelling error].

Species inquirenda. West Virginia. Literature: Hyman 1954:570-573; Carpenter 1971:1283-1284; Kenk 1972:53.

***Sphalloplana hubrichti* (Hyman 1945)**

*Speophila hubrichti* n. sp. Hyman 1945:479.

*Sphalloplana hubrichti*: Mitchell 1968:615.

Species inquirenda. Midcentral United States. Literature: Hyman 1945:479-480; 1951:164; Carpenter 1971:1283-1284; Kenk 1972:52.

***Sphalloplana kansensis* Hyman 1945**

*Sphalloplana kansensis* n. sp. Hyman 1945:478.

*Sphalloplana* (*Sphalloplana*) *kansensis*: Carpenter 1971:1284.

Kansas. Literature: Hyman 1945:478-479; 1951:164; Kenk 1972:49.

*Sphalloplana kutscheri* Mitchell 1968 – see *Sphalloplana mohri*

***Sphalloplana mohri* Hyman 1938**

*Sphalloplana mohri* n. sp. Hyman 1938:137.

*Sphalloplana kutscheri* n. sp. Mitchell 1968:598.

*Sphalloplana sloani* n. sp. Mitchell 1968:600.

*Sphalloplana zeschi* n. sp. Mitchell 1968:604.

*Sphalloplana reddelli* n. sp. Mitchell 1968:607.

*Sphalloplana* (*Polypharyngea*) *mohri*: Carpenter 1971:1284. Texas. Literature: Hyman 1939c:276-280; 1951:163; Mitchell 1968:598-610; 1974:402-429; Carpenter 1971:1284; Kenk 1972:55.

***Sphalloplana percoeca* (Packard 1879)**

*Dendrocoelum percoecum* n. sp. Packard 1879:141.

- Fonticola percoecum*: Hyman 1931b:328.  
*Sphalloplana percaeca*: Beauchamp 1931a:321.  
*Dendrocoelum percaecum*: Giovannoli 1933:622.  
*Sphalloplana percaeca*: Castle & Hyman 1934:156 [spelling error].  
*Fonticola percaeca*: Hyman 1935:345.  
*Sphalloplana percoeca*: Hyman 1937b:469.  
*Sphalloplana (Sphalloplana) percoeca*: Carpenter 1971:1284.  
 Kentucky. Literature: Packard 1879:141; Beauchamp 1931a:317-330 (in part); Hyman 1931b:328; 1937b:469-471; 1951:163; Buchanan 1936:194-210; Carpenter 1971:1283-1284; Kenk 1972:45.
- Sphalloplana pricei* (Hyman 1937)**  
*Speophila pricei* nom. nud. Hyman 1936:129.  
*Speophila pricei* n. sp. Hyman 1937b:462.  
*Sphalloplana pricei*: Mitchell 1968:615.  
*Sphalloplana (Speophila) pricei*: Carpenter 1971:1284.  
 Pennsylvania. Literature: Hyman 1937b:462-466; 1951:164; Kenk 1972:50.
- Sphalloplana reddelli* Mitchell 1968 – see *Sphalloplana mohri*
- Sphalloplana sloani* Mitchell 1968 – see *Sphalloplana mohri*
- Sphalloplana virginiana* Hyman 1945**  
*Sphalloplana virginiana* n. sp. Hyman 1945:477.  
*Sphalloplana (Sphalloplana) virginiana*: Carpenter 1971:1284.  
 Species inquirenda. Virginia. Literature: Hyman 1945:477-478; 1951:163-164; Kenk 1972:48.
- Sphalloplana weingartneri* Kenk 1970**  
*Sphalloplana weingartneri* n. sp. Kenk 1970b:314.  
 Indiana. Literature: Kenk 1970b:314-319; 1972:54.
- Sphalloplana zeschi* Mitchell 1968 – see *Sphalloplana mohri*
- spinosipenis* – see under *Dendrocoelopsis*, *Dendrocoelum*, *Planaria*
- Srocelis*, error for *Sorocelis*
- st. naumi* – see *sanctinaumi*
- stagnalis* – see under *Anocelis*, *Curtisia*, *Fasciola*, *Planaria*
- stagni* – see under *Planaria*
- stankovici* – see under *Fonticola*, *Phagocata*
- stellomaculata* – see under *Sorocelis*
- stenophallus* – see under *Dendrocoelides*, *Dendrocoelum*
- stiatagata*, error for *strigata*
- striata* – see under *Planaria*
- strigata* – see under *Fasciola*, *Planaria*
- stringulata* or *stringulatus* – see under *Archicotylus*, *Planaria*, *Sorocelis*
- stummeri* – see under *Polycelis*, *Seidlia*, *Sorocelis*
- stygia* – see under *Planaria torva*
- subauriculata* – see under *Planaria*
- subclavata* – see under *Planaria*
- subflava* – see under *Planaria*
- subfulva* – see under *Sorocelis*
- sublanceolata* – see under *Alaoplana*, *Anocelis*
- subniger* or *subnigra* – see under *Bdellocephala baikalensis*, *Monocofilus*, *Monocotylus*, *Sorocelis*
- subrufa* – see under *Bdellocephala angarensis*, *Sorocelis*
- subtentaculata* – see under *Dugesia*, *Dugesia gonoccephala*, *Euplanaria*, *Planaria*
- subterranea* or *subterraneum* – see under *Dendrocoelum*, *Eudendrocoelum*, *Fonticola*, *Phagocata*, *Polycladodes*
- subulata* – see under *Planaria*
- sudanica* – see under *Dugesia*
- sudetica* – see under *Planaria*
- superba* or *superbum* – see under *Dendrocoelum*, *Galeocephala*
- superficiale* or *superficialis* – see under *Apodendrocoelum*, *Apodendrocoelum lipophallus*, *Dendrocoelum*
- svetinaumi* – see under *Neodendrocoelum*
- sylvatica* – see under *Planaria*
- syphunculus* – see under *Planaria*
- tahoena* – see under *Fonticola nivea*, *Phagocata*, *Phagocata nivea*
- tanganyikae* – see under *Dugesia*, *Planaria*
- tasmaniana* – see under *Planaria*
- tasmanica* – see under *Polycelis*
- taurocaucasica* – see under *Dugesia*, *Dugesia gonoccephala*, *Euplanaria*
- tegrina*, error for *tigrina*
- teletzkiana* – see under *Penecurva*, *Phagocata*
- tenax* – see under *Tetracotylus*
- tenella* – see under *Phagocata*
- tennis*, error for *tenuis*
- tentaculata* – see under *Fasciola*, *Galeocephala*, *Planaria*
- tenuis* – see under *Ijima*, *Jijimia*, *Polycelis*, *Sorocelis*
- teratophila* – see under *Crenobia*, *Crenobia alpina*, *Planaria*, *Planaria alpina*
- teres* – see under *Planaria*
- terrestris* – see under *Fasciola*, *Planaria*
- teshirogii* – see under *Phagocata*

*Tetracelis fontana*: Diesing 1850 – see *Planaria fontana*

***Tetracotylus* Korotnev 1912**

*Tetracotylus* n. g. Korotnev 1912:13.

[non *Tetracotylus* Monticelli 1891:170, Cestoda.]

Genus inquirendum. Type-species (by monotypy): *Tetracotylus tenax* Korotnev 1912. Literature: Korotnev 1912:13; Graff 1916:3220.

***Tetracotylus tenax* Korotnev 1912**

*Tetracotylus tenax* n. sp. Korotnev 1912:13.

Species inquirenda. Lake Baikal (Siberia). Literature: Korotnev 1912:13.

*tetragena* – see under *Fasciola*, *Planaria*

*thesea* – see under *Planaria*

*Thysanoplana* Graff 1916 – see *Papilloplana*

*Thysanoplana grisea* (Zabusov 1903) – see *Papilloplana grisea*

*Thysanoplana leucocephala* (Zabusov 1903) – see *Papilloplana leucocephala*

*Thysanoplana papillosa* (Korotnev 1912) – see *Papilloplana papillosa*

*tiberiadis*, error for *tiberiensis*

*tiberiensis* – see under *Dugesia*, *Planaria*

*tibetica* – see under *Polycelidia*, *Polycelidia koslowi*, *Polycelis*, *Sorocelis*

*tigrina*, *tigrinum*, or *tigrinus* – see under *Anocelis*, *Dugesia*, *Euplanaria*, *Girardia*, *Phagocata*, *Planaria*, *Polycelis*, *Sorocelis*

*tinga* – see under *Cura*, *Dugesia*, *Neppia*

*tismana* – see under *Dendrocoelides*, *Dendrocoelum*

*titicacana* – see under *Dugesia*

*torda*, error for *torva*

*torfrida* – see under *Planaria vruticiana*

*torva* – see under *Dendroplanaria*, *Dugesia*, *Euplanaria*, *Fasciola*, *Planaria*

*torvoides* – see under *Planaria*

*tothi* – see under *Ijimia*, *Polycelis*

*transcaucasica* – see under *Dugesia*, *Dugesia gonocephala*, *Euplanaria*

*transversostriata* – see under *Planaria*, *Sorocelis*

*trapezoglana* – see under *Polycelis*

*tremellaris* – see under *Fasciola*, *Planaria*

*trigonocephala* – see under *Planaria*

*trimellaris*, error for *tremellaris*

*truncata* or *truncatum* – see under *Dendrocoelum*, *Fonticola*, *Planaria*

*tuberculata* – see under *Planaria*

*tubuliferum* – see under *Dendrocoelides*, *Dendrocoelum*, *Eudendrocoelum*, *Paradendrocoelum*

*tubulosa* – see under *Planaria*

*tuzetae* – see under *Dendrocoelides*, *Dendrocoelum*

***Typhlolepta* Örsted 1843**

*Typhlolepta* n. g. Örsted 1843:548.

Type-species (by monotypy): *Typhlolepta coeca* Örsted 1843, a Polyclad. The genus, when established, contained no Paludicole Triclad.

*Typhlolepta fuliginosa* (Leidy 1851) – see *Planaria fuliginosa*

*typhlomexicana* – see under *Dugesia*

***Typhloplana* Ehrenberg 1831**

*Typhloplana* n. g. Ehrenberg 1831:signature 2.

The genus, when established, contained no Paludicole Triclad.

*Typhloplana coeca* (Dugès 1830) – see *Anocelis caeca*

*Typhloplana fuliginosa* (Leidy 1851) – see *Planaria fuliginosa*

*typhlops* – see under *Procotyla*

*uenoi* – see under *Phagocata*

*ulvae* – see under *Planaria*

*uncinulata* – see under *Planaria*

*undulata* – see under *Fonticola*, *Phagocata*, *Planaria*

*unicolor* – see under *Planaria*

*unionicola* – see under *Planaria*

*unipunctata* – see under *Planaria*

*usitata* – see under *Sorocelis*

*ussowii* – see under *Sorocelis*

*vaginata* or *vaginatus* – see under *Dendrocoelopsis*

*vaginuloides* – see under *Planaria*, *Polycelis*

*vaillanti* – see under *Dendrocoelides*, *Dendrocoelum*

*valida* or *validus* – see under *Baikaloplana*, *Polycotylus*

*vandeli* – see under *Amyadenium*, *Dendrocoelopsis*, *Plagnolia*

*variabilis* – see under *Polycelis*

*variegata* – see under *Baikalobia*, *Planaria*, *Sorocelis*

*velata* – see under *Fonticola*, *Phagocata*, *Planaria*

*velellae* – see under *Planaria*

*velox* – see under *Planaria*

*veneranda* – see under *Dugesia*, *Girardia*

*ventricosa* – see under *Fasciola*, *Planaria*

*venusta* – see under *Dugesia*, *Planaria*

*verbanense* – see under *Dendrocoelum lacteum*

*vernalis* – see under *Fonticola*, *Phagocata*

*verrucosa* – see under *Planaria*, *Planaria dicquemari*

*versicolor* – see under *Sorocelis*



- viganensis* – see under *Goniocarena*, *Planaria*, *Polycelis*, *Polycelis cornuta*, *Polycelis felina*, *Polycelis nigra*
- violacea* – see under *Planaria*
- virens* – see under *Planaria*
- virginiana* – see under *Sphalloplana*
- viridata* – see under *Planaria*
- viridis* – see under *Fasciola*, *Hirudo*, *Planaria*
- vitta* – see under *Dendrocoelum*, *Fonticola*, *Phagocata*, *Planaria*
- vittata* or *vittatum* – see under *Dendrocoelum*, *Planaria*, *Planaria lactea*
- vivida* – see under *Fonticola*, *Penecurva*, *Phagocata*, *Planaria*
- viviparus* – see under *Archicotylus*
- voinovi* – see under *Dendrocoelides*, *Dendrocoelum*, *Paradendrocoelum*, *Polycladodes*
- vorax* – see under *Planaria*
- vruticiana* – see under *Planaria*
- vulgaris* – see under *Planaria*
- warnimonti* – see under *Dendrocoelides*, *Dendrocoelum*
- weingartneri* – see under *Sphalloplana*
- wimbimba* – see under *Cura*, *Dugesia*, *Neppia*
- woodworthi* – see under *Fonticola gracilis*, *Phagocata*, *Phagocata gracilis*
- wytegrensis* – see under *Dugesia*, *Dugesia lugubris*, *Euplanaria*, *Planaria*, *Planaria gonocephala*
- zebra* – see under *Papilloplana*, *Planaria*
- zeschi* – see under *Sphalloplana*
- zeylanica* – see under *Planaria*
- zigestes* – see under *Sorocelis*

## Literature Cited

- Abildgaard, P. C.  
1789–1806. In Otho Fredericus Müller, *Zoologia Danica seu Animalium Daniae et Norvegiae Rariorum ac Minus Notorum Descriptiones et Historia*. Volume 3, iv+71 pages, Havniae, 1789; volume 4, vi+46 pages, Havniae, 1806.
- Aellen, V., and P. Strinati  
1962. Nouveaux Matériaux pour une Faune cavernicole de la Suisse. *Revue Suisse de Zoologie*, 69:25–66.
- Aeppli, E.  
1952. Natürliche Polyploidie bei den Planarien *Dendrocoelum lacteum* (Müller) und *Dendrocoelum infernale* (Steinmann). *Zeitschrift für induktive Abstammungs- und Vererbungslehre*, 84:182–212.
- Alause, P.  
1970. Contribution à l'Écologie des Planaires d'Eaux courantes: Observations en Languedoc méditerranéen. Le Facteur Acidité carbonique. *Bulletin de la Société Zoologique de France*, 94:223–228. 1969 [published 1970].
- Ali, S. R.  
1971. Bottom Fauna of Streams in Spring Season in Relation to Food of Fishes. *Pakistan Journal of Science*, 23:73–77.
- An der Lan, H.  
1941. *Digonoporus macroposthia* nov. gen., nov. spec., ein neuer paludicoler Trikladentypus. *Zoologischer Anzeiger*, 136:18–24.  
1955. *Dendrocoelum boettgeri* nov. spec., eine neue Triklade (Turbellaria) aus dem Grundwasser Westdeutschlands. *Zoologischer Anzeiger*, 154:249–253.  
1960. *Dendrocoelopsis spinosipenis* (Kenk) aus Jugoslawien und Schweden sowie *Digonoporus macroposthia* An der Lan (Turbellaria Tricladida Paludicola). *Zoologischer Anzeiger* 165:403–406.
- Anderson, J. M.  
1952. Sexual Reproduction without Cross-Copulation in the Fresh-Water Triclad Turbellarian, *Curtisia foremanii*. *Biological Bulletin*, 102:1–8.
- Anderson, J. M., and J. C. Johann  
1958. Some Aspects of Reproductive Biology in the Fresh-Water Triclad Turbellarian *Cura foremanii*. *Biological Bulletin*, 115:375–383.
- Angelier, E.  
1959. Les Eaux douces de Corse et leur Peuplement. In *Hydrobiologie de la Corse (= Vie et Milieu, Supplément 8)*. Pages 1–56.
- Arndt, Walther  
1920. *Untersuchungen an Bachtricliden: Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Paludicolen Korsikas, Rumäniens und Sibiriens*. 2 pages. Breslau. [Preliminary abstract of the paper, Arndt, 1922.]  
1921. Untersuchungen an Bachtricliden: Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Paludicolen Korsikas, Rumäniens und Sibiriens. *Archiv für Hydrobiologie*, 13:323–328.  
1922. Untersuchungen an Bachtricliden: Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Paludicolen Korsikas, Rumäniens und Sibiriens. *Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche Zoologie*, 120:98–146, plate 4.  
1926. Spongilliden und Turbellarien, aus dem nördlichen und östlichen Spanien, gesammelt von Dr. F. Haas in den Jahren 1914–1919. *Senckenbergiana*, 8:22–30.  
1943. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Süßwasserfauna Bulgariens (Ergebnisse eines Aufenthaltes in Bulgarien im Juli-August 1924). *Izvestiia na tsarkite prirodnauchni Institutii v Sofiia (= Mitteilungen aus den königl. naturwissenschaftlichen Instituten in Sofia)*, 16:189–206.
- Audouin, V.  
1827. Explication sommaire des planches d'Annelides de

- l'Égypte et de la Syrie publiées par Jules-César Savigny. In *Description de l'Égypte ou Recueil des Observations et des Recherches qui ont été faites en Égypte pendant l'Expédition de l'Armée française*. 2nd edition, volume 22 (=Histoire naturelle, Zoologie, Animaux invertébrés, Suite). Paris, 1827.
- Baer, K. E. von  
1827. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der niedern Thiere, VI: Über Planarien. *Nova Acta Academiae caesareae Leopoldino-Carolinae Naturae Curiosorum*, 13(2): 690-730, plate 33.
- Baker, Frank Collins  
1945. *The Molluscan Family Planorbidae*. xxxvi+530 pages. Urbana: University of Illinois Press.
- Ball, I. R.  
1969a. An Annotated Checklist of the Freshwater Tricladida of the Nearctic and Neotropical Regions. *Canadian Journal of Zoology*, 47:59-64.  
1969b. *Dugesia lugubris* (Tricladida: Paludicola), a European Immigrant into North American Fresh Waters. *Journal of the Fisheries Research Board of Canada*, 26:221-228.  
1970. Freshwater Triclad (Turbellaria, Tricladida) from the Oriental Region. *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society* (London), 49:271-294, 2 plates.  
1971. Systematic and Biogeographical Relationships of Some *Dugesia* Species (Tricladida, Paludicola) from Central and South America. *American Museum Novitates*, number 2472, 25 pages.  
1974. A Contribution to the Phylogeny and Biogeography of the Freshwater Triclad (Platyhelminthes: Turbellaria). In *Biology of the Turbellaria*, edited by Nathan W. Riser and M. Patricia Morse. Pages 339-401. New York, etc.: McGraw-Hill Book Company.
- Ball, I. R., T. B. Reynoldson, and T. Warwick  
1969. The Taxonomy, Habitat, and Distribution of the Freshwater Triclad *Planaria torva* (Platyhelminthes: Turbellaria) in Britain. *Journal of Zoology* (London), 157:99-123.
- Banchetti, R., and R. Del Papa  
1972. Descrizione della *Planaria Dugesia lanzai*, n. sp., del Kenya (Africa). *Atti della Società Toscana di Scienze Naturali residente in Pisa, Memorie*, series B, 78:20-35. 1971 [published 1972].
- Barr, T. C.  
1968. Ecological Studies in the Mammoth Cave System of Kentucky, I: The Biota. *International Journal of Speleology*, 3:147-204, plates 37-64.
- Baylis, H. A.  
1927. Turbellaria from Lake Tanganyika. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, series 9, 20:380-385.
- Bazikalova, A. IA. (or A. J. Basikalova)  
1947a. Turbellaria-Triclada Vostochnoi Sibiri i Pribaik-al'ia. *Doklady Akademii Nauk SSSR*, new series, 55:671-672. [For English translation, see Bazikalova, 1947b.]  
1947b. (Basikalova) Turbellaria, Triclada of East Siberia and the Near-Baikal Region. *Comptes Rendus (Doklady) de l'Académie des Sciences de l'URSS*, new series 55:667-668. [Translation of Bazikalova, 1947a.]
- Beauchamp, Paul de  
1913. Turbellaria Triclada. In Turbellariés, Trématodes et Gordiacés. *Voyage de Ch. Alluaud et R. Jeannel en Afrique Orientale (1911-1912)*. Résultats scientifiques. Pages 3-16, plate 1. Paris.  
1919. Diagnoses préliminaires de Triclades obscuricoles. *Bulletin de la Société Zoologique de France*, 44: 243-251.  
1920. Biospeologica, XLIII: Turbellariés et Hirudinées (Première Série). *Archives de Zoologie expérimentale et générale*, 60:177-219, plates 5-6.  
1926a. *Dendrocoelum remyi* n. sp., nouveau Triclade obscuricole. *Bulletin de la Société Zoologique de France*, 51:262-265.  
1926b. *Planaria vitta* Dugès et *Pt. albissima* Vajdovsky. *Bulletin de la Société Zoologique de France*, 51: 456-464.  
1927. Sur les Genres *Polycladodes* Steinmann et *Sorocelopsis* Komarek (Triclades). *Bulletin de la Société Zoologique de France*, 51:507-512.  
1928. Nouvelles Diagnoses de Triclades obscuricoles, I: *Planaria racovitzi* n. sp. *Bulletin de la Société Zoologique de France*, 53:510-513.  
1929a. Nouvelles Diagnoses de Triclades obscuricoles, II: Les *Dendrocoelides* de Transylvanie. *Bulletin de la Société Zoologique de France*, 54:20-28.  
1929b. Nouvelles Diagnoses de Triclades obscuricoles, III: *Miodendrocoelum parisi* n. g. n. sp. *Bulletin de la Société Zoologique de France*, 54:87-90.  
1929c. Triclades Terricoles, Triclades Paludicoles, Némeritien communiqués par le Musée Zoologique de Buitenzorg. *Treubia*, 10:405-430, plate 11.  
1931a. Biospeologica, LVI [should be LXVIII]: Turbellariés, Hirudinées, Branchiobdellidés. Deuxième Série. *Archives de Zoologie expérimentale et générale*, 71:317-331.  
1931b. Races et Modes de Reproduction chez la Planaire *Fonticola vitta* (Dugès). *Comptes Rendus de la Société de Biologie* (Paris), 107:1001-1003.  
1931c. Nouvelles Diagnoses de Triclades obscuricoles, IV: Essai d'une Classification des Dendrocoelidae. *Bulletin de la Société Zoologique de France*, 55:155-163.  
1932a. Biospeologica, LVI [should be LXVIII]: Turbellariés, Hirudinées, Branchiobdellidés. Deuxième Série. *Archives de Zoologie expérimentale et générale*, 73:113-380, plates 6-8.  
1932b. Sur une Collection de Turbellariés d'Eau douce (Triclades) du Maroc, rassemblée par Robert Ph. Dollfus. *Bulletin de la Société des Sciences Naturelles du Maroc*, 12:221-222.  
1936. A propos d'*Euplanaria cretica* Meixner. *Bulletin de la Société Zoologique de France*, 61:433-440.  
1937a. Nouvelles Diagnoses de Triclades obscuricoles, V: *Atrioplanaria notadena*, n. sp. VI: Un *Paradendrocoelum* en Basse-Autriche. *Bulletin de la Société Zoologique de France*, 62:265-272.  
1937b. Turbellariés Triclades de Yougoslavie récoltés par

- MM. Remy et Hubault. *Bulletin de la Société Zoologique de France*, 62:351-365.
- 1939a. [The Percy Sladen Trust Expedition to Lake Titicaca in 1937.] Rotifères et Turbellariés. *Transactions of the Linnean Society of London, Zoology*, series 3, 1:51-79, plate 4.
- 1939b. La Systématique et l'Éthologie des *Fonticola* (Turb. Triclades). *Věstník Československé Zoologické Společnosti v Praze*, 6-7:91-96.
- 1940a. Croisière du Bougainville aux Îles Australes françaises, XII: Turbellariés et Rotifères. *Mémoires du Muséum National d'Histoire naturelle*, new series, 14:313-326, plate 9.
- 1940b. Études biospéologiques, XX: Triclades obscuricoles de Roumanie (Turbellaria). *Bulletin du Musée Royal d'Histoire Naturelle de Belgique*, 16(16): 1-5.
1947. Observations sur quelques Turbellariés du Musée royal d'Histoire naturelle de Belgique. *Bulletin du Musée Royal d'Histoire Naturelle de Belgique*, 23(33): 11 pages.
1949. Biospeologica, LXIX: Turbellariés (Troisième Série). *Archives de Zoologie expérimentale et générale*, 86, Notes et Revue, pages 50-65.
1950. Nouvelles Diagnoses de Triclades obscuricoles. *Bulletin de la Société Zoologique de France*, 75: 65-70.
- 1951a. Turbellariés de l'Angola (récoltes de M. A. de Barros Machado). *Publicações culturais da Companhia de Diamantes de Angola*, 11:75-84.
- 1951b. A propos d'une Planarie du Congo Belge. *Revue de Zoologie et de Botanique Africaines*, 45:90-98.
1952. Sur les *Dugesia* (Turbellariés Triclades) d'Afrique tropicale et de Madagascar. *Bulletin de la Société Zoologique de France*, 77:362-370.
1953. Sur quelques Formes de Triclades d'Eau douce et leur Répartition en Europe. *Annales de la Station Centrale d'Hydrobiologie appliquée*, 1953, hors série, pages 177-182.
- 1955a. Nouvelles Diagnoses de Triclades obscuricoles, VII-IX. *Bulletin de la Société Zoologique de France*, 79:418-427. 1954 [published 1955].
- 1955b. Nouvelles Diagnoses de Triclades obscuricoles, X. *Bulletin de la Société Zoologique de France*, 80: 119-124.
1956. Deux *Dendrocoeles* obscuricoles de la Région pyrénéenne. *Notes Biospéologiques*, 11:133-140.
1958. *Phagocata armeniaca* (Komárek), Triclade Paludicole (récoltes du Dr. K. Lindberg en Anatolie). *Kungl. Fysiografiska Sällskapet i Lund Förhandlingar*, 28(2):7-14.
1959. Triclades Paludicoles d'Afghanistan (Contribution à l'Étude de la Faune d'Afghanistan, I). *Kungl. Fysiografiska Sällskapet i Lund Förhandlingar*, 29 (3):27-43.
- 1961a. Triclades Paludicoles d'Afghanistan (Deuxième Note). *Kungl. Fysiografiska Sällskapet i Lund Förhandlingar*, 31(8):77-85.
- 1961b. Classe des Turbellariés, Turbellaria (Ehrenberg, 1831). In Pierre-P. Grassé, *Traité de Zoologie*. Volume 4 (fascicule 1): pages 35-212, plate 1. Paris: Masson et Cie.
1963. Triclades Paludicoles d'Afghanistan (Troisième Note). *Kungl. Fysiografiska Sällskapet i Lund Förhandlingar*, 33(5):45-47.
1968. Turbellariés d'Eau douce de Nouvelle Calédonie. *Cahiers O.R.S.T.O.M.* (=Office de la Recherche Scientifique et Technique Outre-Mer), series Hydrobiologie, 2(1):67-68.
1971. Précisions sur quelques *Dendrocoelum* obscuricoles. *Annales de Spéléologie*, 26:173-180.
- Beauchamp, Paul de, and N. Gourbault
1964. *Plagnolia vandeli* n. g., n. sp., Turbellarié Triclade obscuricole. *Annales de Spéléologie*, 19:487-492.
- Beck, D. E.
1954. Distributional and Natural History Notes on *Polycelis coronata* (Girard) in Utah. *Utah Academy of Sciences Arts and Letters, Proceedings*, 31:79-82.
- Becker, E.
1960. Zur geographischen Verbreitung und Ökologie der tricladien Turbellarien in Württemberg. *Jahreshefte des Vereins für vaterländische Naturkunde in Württemberg*, 115:267-305.
- Beklemishev, V. N.
1921. Resnichnye chervi (Turbellaria) Petrogradskoi Gub. In *Fauna Petrogradskoi Gubernii* (=Faunae Petropolitanae Catalogus). Volume 2 (number 6): pages 3-9. Peterburg.
1949. Resnichnye chervi (Turbellaria). In *Zhizn' presnykh vod SSSR*. Volume 2: pages 10-34. Edited by V. I. Zhadin. Moskva: Akademiia Nauk SSSR.
- Benazzi, M.
1944. Nuova Specie di Planaria trovata nel Senese. *Atti della Accademia dei Fisiocritici in Siena, Sezione medico-fisica*, series 11, 12:19-20.
- 1945a. *Dendrocoelum lacteum verbanense*: Nuova Razza del Lago Maggiore. *Atti della Accademia dei Fisiocritici in Siena, Sezione agraria*, 10:31-33.
- 1945b. Mutazione genomica in una Razza di *Dugesia* (*Euplanaria*) *gonocephala* Dugès. *Bollettino della Società Italiana di Biologia sperimentale*, 20:270-271.
- 1947a. Sopra una nuova Planaria d'Acqua dolce. *Archivio Zoologico Italiano*, 31:93-102.
- 1947b. Appunti corologici su *Dugesia subtentaculata* (Draparnaud). *Atti della Società Toscana di Scienze naturali, Processi verbali*, 54:20-24.
- 1949a. Ricerche genetico-sistematiche sui Tricladi. In *Symposium sui Fattori ecologici e genetici della Speciazione negli Animali. Ricerca scientifica*, 19, (supplement):112-118.
- 1949b. Dati sul Differenziamento razziale e specifico nelle Planarie. *Atti della Società Toscana di Scienze naturali, Memorie*, series B, 56:43-48.
- 1955a. Appunti sulla Distribuzione dei Tricladi in Italia. *Bollettino di Zoologia*, 22:149-164.
- 1955b. L'Evoluzione della Poliploidia nelle Planarie appartenenti alla Superspecie "*Dugesia gonocephala*". *Atti della Accademia nazionale dei Lincei, Rendic-*

- conti, Classes di Scienze fisiche matematiche e naturali, series 8, 18:527-533.*
1960. Evoluzione cromosomica e Differenziamento razziale e specifico nei Tricladi. In *Evoluzione e Genetica: Colloquio internazionale, Roma, 1959. Accademia nazionale dei Lincei, Problemi attuali di Scienza e di Cultura, Quaderno, 47:273-296.*
- 1961a. Les Planaires des Iles Tyrrhéniennes et leur Différenciation raciale, cytologique et génétique. *Colloques internationaux du Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, 94:103-111.*
- 1961b. (Discussion of the Paper: Eugene Angelier, Le Peuplement des Eaux douces de Corse et son Origine.) *Colloques internationaux du Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, 94:47.*
- Benazzi, M., and R. Banchetti  
1973. Descrizione di *Dugesia biblica*, nuova microspecie del "gruppo *Dugesia gonocephala*," trovata nel fiume Giordano (Israele). *Atti della Società Toscana di Scienze Naturali residente in Pisa, Memorie, series B, 79:83-91. 1972 [published 1973].*
- Benazzi, M., and E. Giannini  
1971. *Cura azteca*, nuova Specie di Planaria del Messico. *Atti della Accademia nazionale dei Lincei, Rendiconti della Classe di Scienze fisiche matematiche e naturali, series 8, 50:477-481, 2 plates.*
- Benazzi, M., I. Puccinelli, and R. Del Papa  
1970. The Planarians of the *Dugesia lugubris-polychroa* Group: Taxonomic Inferences Based on Cytogenetic and Morphologic Data. *Atti della Accademia nazionale dei Lincei, Rendiconti della Classe di Scienze fisiche matematiche e naturali, series 8, 48:369-376.*
- Benazzi Lentati, G.  
1965. La Polisomia nelle Planarie. *Atti della Società Toscana di Scienze naturali residente in Pisa, Memorie, series B, 71:44-51.*
- Berg, L. S.  
1910. Fauna Baikala i eia proiskhozhdenie [The Fauna of Lake Baikal and Its Origin]. *Biologicheskii Zhurnal, 1:10-45. [Russian.]*  
1925. Die Fauna des Baikalsees und ihre Herkunft. *Archiv für Hydrobiologie, Supplement-Band 4:479-526.*
- Bergendal, D.  
1890. Studien über nordische Turbellarien und Nemeritinen. *Öfversigt af kongl. Vetenskaps-Akademiens Förhandlingar, 47:323-328.*  
1893. Några Anmärkningar om Sveriges Triklader. *Öfversigt af kongl. Vetenskaps-Akademiens Förhandlingar, 49:539-557.*
- Berlese, Antonio  
1883. *Acari, Myriopoda et Scorpiones hucusque in Italia reperta. Fascicle 5 (4). Patavii.*
- Berninger, J.  
1911. Über die Einwirkung des Hungers auf Planarien. *Zoologische Jahrbücher, Abteilung für allgemeine Zoologie und Physiologie der Tiere, 30:181-216.*
- Best, J. B.  
1964. Studies on the Mechanisms of Memory and Morphogenesis Using Planaria as a Model System. *Boletín del Instituto de Estudios médicos y biológicos, Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, 22:177-190.*
- Blainville, D. de  
1826. Planaire. In *Dictionnaire des sciences naturelles. Volume 41, pages 204-218. Strasbourg and Paris.*
- Blanchard, E.  
1847. Recherches sur l'organisation des Vers. *Annales des Sciences Naturelles, Zoologie, series 3, 8:271-341.*  
1849. Planarianos. In Claudio Gay, *Historia física y política de Cuba. Volume 3, pages 69-72. Paris.*
- Bock, S.  
1925. Oersteds *Planaria affinis* wiederentdeckt. *Zoologischer Anzeiger, 64:149-164.*
- Böhmig, L.  
1887. *Planaria iheringii*, eine neue Triclade aus Brasilien. *Zoologischer Anzeiger, 10:482-484.*  
1893a. Uebersicht der bisher bei Graz gefangenen Turbellarien. *Mittheilungen des Naturwissenschaftlichen Vereins für Steiermark, 29:lxviii-lxxxix.*  
1893b. Ueber Planarien der östlichen Ostsee, welche während der Holsatia-Fahrt 1887 gedredgt worden sind. *Bericht der Kommission zur wissenschaftlichen Untersuchung der deutschen Meere in Kiel, 6:205-206.*  
1897. Die Turbellarien Ost-Afrikas. In *Deutsch-Ost-Afrika, Band 4 (Die Thierwelt Ost-Afrikas und der Nachbargebiete, Wirbellose Thiere)*, edited by K. Möbius. Article 14, 15 pages, 1 plate. Berlin.  
1902. Turbellarien: Rhabdocoeliden und Tricladiden. In *Ergebnisse der Hamburger Magalhaensischen Sammelreise. Volume 3 (article 14), 30 pages, 2 plates. Hamburg.*  
1909. Tricladida. In *Die Süßwasserfauna Deutschlands, eine Exkursionsfauna*, edited by A. Brauer. Heft 19: pages 143-176. Berlin.  
1927. *Planaria lugubris* O. Schmidt und *Planaria polychroa* O. Schmidt. *Zoologischer Anzeiger, 69:305-307.*
- Boie, F.  
1822. Ueber Classification, insonderheit der europaischen Voegel. *Isis von Oken, 1822, columns 545-564.*
- Bondi, C.  
1958. Ricerche sperimentali sull'azione di alcuni induttori nella rigenerazione degli occhi in *Dugesia lugubris*. *Rivista di Biologia (Perugia), 50:91-102, 4 plates.*
- Borelli, A.  
1893. Osservazioni sulla *Planaria alpina* (Dana) e catalogo dei Dendroceli d'acqua dolce trovati nell'Italia del Nord. *Bollettino dei Musei di Zoologia ed Anatomia comparata della r. Università di Torino, 8(137): 13 pages.*  
1895. Viaggio del Dott. Alfredo Borelli nella Repubblica Argentina e nel Paraguay, XIII: Planarie d'acqua dolce. *Bollettino dei Musei di Zoologia ed Anatomia comparata della r. Università di Torino, 10(202): 6 pages.*  
1897. Viaggio del Dott. Alfredo Borelli nel Chaco Boliviano e nella Repubblica Argentina, V: Planarie d'acqua dolce. *Bollettino dei Musei di Zoologia ed*

- Anatomia comparata della r. Università di Torino*, 12(288): 4 pages.
1898. Viaggio del Dr. Enrico Festa nell'Ecuador e regioni vicine, IX: Planarie d'acqua dolce. *Bollettino dei Musei di Zoologia ed Anatomia comparata della r. Università di Torino*, 13(322): 6 pages.
1901. Di una nuova Planaria d'acqua dolce della Repubblica Argentina. *Bollettino dei Musei di Zoologia ed Anatomia comparata della r. Università di Torino*, 16(400): 5 pages.
- Bosc, L. A. G.  
1802. *Histoire naturelle des Vers, contenant leur description et leurs mœurs*. Volume 1, 324 pages, 10 plates. Paris, an X.
- Bowdich, Thomas Edward  
1821. *An Analysis of the Natural Classification of Mammalia*. 115 pages, 15 plates. Paris.
- Brandt, J. F.  
1837. Remarques sur quelques modifications dans l'arrangement de l'ordre des Acalèphes discophores ou ombrellifères. *Bulletin scientifique publié par l'Académie impériale des Sciences de Saint-Petersbourg*, 1(24):185-191.
- Braun, —  
1788. Beytrag zur Geschichte der Eingeweidewürmer. *Schriften der Gesellschaft naturforschender Freunde zu Berlin*, 8:236-238, plate 10.  
1792. Fortsetzung der Beytraege zur Kenntniss der Eingeweidewürmer. *Schriften der Gesellschaft naturforschender Freunde zu Berlin*, 10:57-65, plate 3.  
1809. (See Rudolphi, 1809.)
- Braun, M.  
1884. Physikalische und biologische Untersuchungen im westlichen Theile des finnischen Meerbusens. *Archiv für die Naturkunde Liv-, Ehst- und Kurlands*, series 2, 10:1-130, 1 plate.
- Brøndsted, Holger Valdemar  
1969. *Planarian Regeneration*. viii+276 pages, 20 plates. Oxford, etc.: Pergamon Press.
- Brown, Thomas  
1827. *Illustrations of the Conchology of Great Britain and Ireland*. 52 plates. London.
- Buchanan, J. W.  
1936. Notes on an American Flatworm, *Sphalloplana percaeca* (Packard). *Ecology*, 17:194-211.
- Budington, R. A.  
1924. The Manner of Copulation in a Turbellarian Worm, *Planaria maculata*. *Biological Bulletin*, 47: 298-303.
- Bürger, Otto  
1904. Nemertini. In *Das Tierreich*. Lieferung 20: xvii+151 pages. Berlin: R. Friedländer und Sohn.
- Carpenter, J. H.  
1969. A New Planarian from Utah, *Phagocata crenophila* n. sp. (Turbellaria, Tricladida). *Transactions of the American Microscopical Society*, 88:274-281.  
1971. Systematics and Ecology of Cave Planarians in the United States. *Dissertation Abstracts International*, series B, 32(2):1283-1284.
- Castle, W. A.  
1941. The Morphology and Life History of *Hymanella retenuova*, a New Species of Triclad from New England. *American Midland Naturalist*, 26:85-97.
- Castle, W. A., and L. H. Hyman  
1934. Observations on *Fonticola velata* (Stringer), Including a Description of the Anatomy of the Reproductive System. *Transactions of the American Microscopical Society*, 53:154-171.
- Chandler, C. M.  
1966. Environmental Factors Affecting the Local Distribution and Abundance of Four Species of Stream-Dwelling Triclad. *Investigations of Indiana Lakes and Streams*, 7:1-56.
- Cherniavskii, V. (or V. Czerniavsky)  
1881. Materialia ad zoographiam ponticam comparatam (Materialy dlia sravnitel'noy zoografii Ponta). *Bulletin de la Société impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou*, 55(4):213-363.
- Chichkoff, G. D., see Shishkov, G.
- Chodorowski, A.  
1963. Sur la coaction biocénotique chez les cavernicoles aquatiques. *Comptes Rendus hebdomadaires des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences (Paris)*, 256: 2049-2051.
- Chranowa, A., see Hranova, A.
- Claparède, A. René Edouard  
1863. *Beobachtungen über Anatomie und Entwicklungsgeschichte wirbelloser Thiere an der Küste von Normandie angestellt*. viii+120 pages, 18 plates. Leipzig: Wilhelm Engelmann.
- Clark, R. B., and Cowey, J. B.  
1958. Factors Controlling the Change of Shape in Certain Nemertean and Turbellarian Worms. *Journal of Experimental Biology*, 35:731-748, plate 12.
- Clessin, S.  
1880. Studien über die Familie der Paludinen. *Malakozoologische Blätter*, new series, 2:161-196.
- Codreanu, R.  
1929. *Polycladodes voinvi*, n. sp., nouveau Triclade obscuri[c]ole de Roumanie. *Comptes rendus des séances de la Société de Biologie (Paris)*, 101:963-965.  
1943. *Dendrocoelum* (sous-genre *Dendrocoelides*) *clujanum* n. sp., nouveau Triclade souterrain de Transylvanie. *Analele Academiei Române, Memoriile Secțiunii științifice*, series 3, 18:135-158, 4 plates.  
1949. Sur un nouveau Triclade oculé du Défilé du Danube: *Palaeodendrocoelum romanodanubialis* n. g., n. sp. *Bulletin biologique de la France et de la Belgique*, 83:284-287.  
1951. O nouă tricladă epigeică relică din defileul Dunării: *Palaeodendrocoelum danubialis* n. g., n. sp. (Un nouveau Triclade épigé relicue du Défilé du Danube: *Palaeodendrocoelum danubialis* n. g., n. sp.). *Analele Academiei Republicii Populare Române, Seria Geologie Geografie Biologie Științe tehnice și agricole*, 3:599-642, 2 plates.  
1961. Sur le peuplement en Triclades et Asellides d'eau douce de quelques lacs méditerranéennes. *Col-*

- loques internationaux du Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, 94:163-179.
- Codreanu, R., and Balcesco, D.
- 1967a. Sur trois Dendrocoelides aveugles nouveaux des Sources du Banat (Roumanie). *Revue Roumaine de Biologie, Série de Zoologie*, 13:287-294.
- 1967b. Sur les rapports entre les sous-genres *Paradendrocoelum* Kenk et *Dendrocoelides* de Beauchamp 1919 d'après les espèces obscuricoles du Banat et de l'Olténie. *Revue Roumaine de Biologie, Série de Zoologie*, 12:337-349.
- 1967c. Sur deux nouveaux Dendrocoeles hypogés de Roumanie et certains effets de néoténie. *Archives Roumaines de Pathologie expérimentale et de Microbiologie*, 46:843-852.
1968. Révision et mise en synonymie de quelques Dendrocoelides obscuricoles nouvellement décrits de Roumanie. *Revue Roumaine de Biologie, Série de Zoologie*, 13:145-149.
1970. Répartition des Dendrocoelides anophtalmes dans les Carpates de Courbure et dans la Plaine Roumaine. In *Livre du Centenaire Emile G. Racovitz, 1868-1968*. Pages 239-246. Bucarest: Académie de la République Socialiste de Roumanie.
- Cope, E. D.
1870. Synopsis of the Extinct Batrachia, Reptilia and Aves of North America. *Transactions of the American Philosophical Society*, 14:1-252, i+viii, 14 plates.
- Culver, D., J. R. Holsinger, and R. Baroody
1974. Toward a Predictive Cave Biogeography: The Greenbrier Valley as a Case Study. *Evolution*, 27: 686-695.
- Curtis, W. C.
- 1900a. The Anatomy and Development of the Reproductive Organs of *Planaria maculata*. *Johns Hopkins University Circulars*, 19:56-59.
- 1900b. On the Reproductive System of *Planaria simplissima*, a New Species. *Zoologische Jahrbücher, Abtheilung für Anatomie und Ontogenie der Thiere*, 13:447-466, plates 31-32.
1902. The Life History, the Normal Fission, and the Reproductive Organs of *Planaria maculata*. *Proceedings of the Boston Society of Natural History*, 30:515-559, plates 9-19.
- Cuvier, Georges
1817. *Le Règne Animal distribué d'après son organisation*. Volume 1, xxxvii+540 pages. Paris.
- Czerniavsky, V., see Cherniavskii, V.
- Dahm, Anders G.
1949. *Phagocata* (= *Fonticola*) from South Sweden (Turbellaria Tricladida Paludicola); Taxonomical, Ecological, and Chorological Studies. *Lunds Universitets Arsskrift*, new series, 45(7): 32 pages.
1958. *Taxonomy and Ecology of Five Species Groups in the Family Planariidae (Turbellaria Tricladida Paludicola)*. 241 pages and 12 unpagged figures. Malmö.
1960. *Dendrocoelopsis spinosipenis* (Kenk) from Yugoslavia and Sweden, and *Digonoporus macroposthia* An der Lan (Turbellaria Tricladida Paludicola). *Lunds Universitets Arsskrift*, new series, (2) 56 (8): 39 pages.
1961. Cytotaxonomical Analyses of Four *Dendrocoelum* Species (Turbellaria Tricladida Paludicola). *Lunds Universitets Arsskrift*, new series, (2)57(9): 44 pages.
1963. The Karyotypes of Some Freshwater Tricladids from Europe and Japan (Turbellaria Tricladida Paludicola). *Arkiv för Zoologi*, series 2, 16(3):41-67.
1964. The Taxonomic Relationships of the European Species of *Phagocata* (?= *Fonticola*) Based on Karyological Evidence (Turbellaria Tricladida Paludicola). *Arkiv för Zoologi*, series 2, 16:481-509, [Journal issued 1965, reprint 1964.]
- 1967a. Tricladida et Temnocephalida (Turbellaria). In *Limnofauna Europaea*, edited by Joachim Illies. Pages 14-17. Stuttgart: Gustav Fischer.
- 1967b. A New *Dugesia* Microspecies from Ghana Belonging to the *Dugesia gonoccephala* Group, Turbellaria, Tricladida Paludicola. *Arkiv för Zoologi*, series 2, 19:309-321.
1971. *Dugesia sudanica* sp. n. from Africa (Turbellaria, Tricladida, Paludicola). *Zoologica Scripta*, 1:37-41.
- Dalyell, John Graham
1814. *Observations on Some Interesting Phaenomena on Animal Physiology Exhibited by Several Species of Planaria*. 146 pages, 1 plate. Edinburgh.
1853. *The Powers of the Creator Displayed in the Creation*. Volume 2, xiii+359 pages, 46 plates. London.
- Dana, J. P. M.
1766. De Hirudinis nova specie, noxa, remediisque adhibendis. *Mélanges de Philosophie et de Mathématique de la Société Royale de Turin*, 3:199-205, plate 6. [See also Rozier, 1771.]
- Darlington, J. T.
1959. The Turbellaria of Two Granite Outcrops in Georgia. *American Midland Naturalist*, 61:257-294.
- Darwin, C.
1844. Brief Descriptions of Several Terrestrial Planariae, and of Some Remarkable Marine Species, with an Account of Their Habits. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, 14:241-251, plate 5.
- Daudin, François Marie
1800. *Recueil de mémoires et de notes sur les espèces inédites ou peu connues de Mollusques, de Vers, et de Zoophytes*. 50 pages, 4 plates. Paris.
- Del Papa, R.
1953. Su un *Dendrocoelum* cieco della Grotta di Cavassola (Liguria). *Atti della Società Toscana di Scienze Naturali residente in Pisa, Memorie*, series B, 59: 111-115.
1960. Presenza di un *Dendrocoelum* nelle gotte friulane. *Atti della Società Toscana di Scienze Naturali residente in Pisa, Memorie*, series B, 66:56-59.
1965. Descrizione di *Dendrocoelum (Eudendrocoelum) botosaneanii* n. sp. delle grotte del Banato (Romania). *Monitore Zoologico Italiano*, 73:156-162.
1970. Su *Dendrocoelum (Eudendrocoelum) botosaneanii*

- mihl delle grotte del Banato (Romania). *Zoologischer Anzeiger*, 184:230-232.
- Delle Chiaje, Stefano  
1822-1830. *Memorie sulla storia e notomia degli Animali senza Verebre del Regno di Napoli*. Volume 1, 1823; 2, 1825; 3, 1828; 4, 1829; and atlas, 1822-1830. Napoli. [Cited by Lang, 1884.]
1841. *Descrizione e notomia degli Animali Invertebrati della Sicilia citeriore osservati vivi negli anni 1822-1830*. 5 volumes and atlas. Napoli. [Cited by Lang, 1884.]
- Deri, P.  
1972. Ricerche cariolologiche e di Biologia della Riproduzione in Popolazioni di *Dugesia benazzii* della Corsica. *Atti della Società Toscana di Scienze Naturali residente in Pisa, Memorie*, series B, 78: 55-74. 1971 [published 1972].
- Diesing, Karl Moritz  
1850. *Systema Helminthum*. Volume 1, xv+680 pages. Vindobonae.
1862. Revision der Turbellarien. Abtheilung: Dendrocoelen. *Sitzungsberichte der mathematisch-naturwissenschaftlichen Classe der kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften* (Wien), 44:485-578.
- Dorner, G.  
1902a. Über die Turbellarienfauna Ostpreussens. *Zoologischer Anzeiger*, 25:491-493.
- 1902b. Darstellung der Turbellarienfauna der Binnengewässer Ostpreussens. *Schriften der Physikalisch-Ökonomischen Gesellschaft zu Königsberg in Pr.*, 43:1-58, plates 1-2.
- Dorogostaiskii, V. (or W. Dorogostaisky)  
1923. Vertikal'noe i gorizontāl'noe raspredelenie fauny oz. Baikal (Distribution verticale et horizontale de la faune du lac Baical). *Sbornik Trudov profesorov i prepodavatelei Gosudarstvennogo Irkutskogo Universiteta*, 4:103-131.
- Draparnaud, Jacques P. R.  
1801. *Tableau des Mollusques terrestres et fluviatiles de la France*. 116 pages. Montpellier and Paris, an IX [=1801].
- Dudich, E.  
1933. Die speläobiologische Station zu Postumia und ihre Bedeutung für die Höhlenkunde. *Speläologisches Jahrbuch*, 13-14:51-65, plates 6-11.
- Dudich, E., and E. Kol  
1959. Kurzbericht über die Ergebnisse der biologischen Donauforschung in Ungarn bis 1957. *Acta Zoologica Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae*, 5:331-339.
- Dugès, A.  
1830. Aperçu de quelques observations nouvelles sur les Planaires et plusieurs genres voisins. *Annales des Sciences Naturelles*, 21:72-91, plate 2.
- Durán-Troise, G., and E. S. de Lustig  
1971. Cariologia della planaria *Dugesia anceps*. *Caryologia*, 23:455-459. 1970 [published 1971].
- Ehrenberg, Christian Godfried  
1831. Animalia evertibrata exclusis Insectis. In Fredericus Guilelmus Hemprich and Christianus Godofredus Ehrenberg. *Symbolae physicae*. Volume 4, series prima cum tabularum decade prima. Berolini.
1836. Über die Akalephen des Rothen Meeres und den Organismus der Medusen der Ostsee. *Abhandlungen der königlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin aus dem Jahre 1835, Physikalische Klasse*. Pages 181-260, 1 folding table, 8 plates. Berlin, 1837 [reprint issued 1836].
- Eichwald, E. von  
1947. Erster Nachtrag zur Infusorienkunde Russlands. *Bulletin de la Société impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou*, 20(2):285-366, plates 8-9.
- Elliot, W.  
1849. Description of a New Species of Terrestrial Planaria. *Madras Journal of Literature and Science*, 15:162-167.
- Embleton, A. L.  
1902. Vermes. *Zoological Record*, 38(15): 63 pages.
- Enslin, E.  
1906. *Dendrocoelum cavaticum* Fries. Verbreitung in der Schwäbischen Alb. Anatomie nebst Bemerkungen über die Reduktion der Augen. Systematische Stellung. *Jahreshefte des Vereins für vaterländische Naturkunde in Württemberg*, 62:312-360, 1 plate.
- Fabricius, Otho  
1780. *Fauna groenlandica* . . . xvi+452 pages, 1 plate. Hafniae et Lipsiae.
1798. Beskrivelse over 4 lidet bekjendte Flad-Orme (*Planaria angulata, fuscescens, candida & brunnea*). *Skrifter af Naturhistorie-Selskabet* (Kjøbenhavn), 4(2):52-66, plate 11.
1826. Fortsaettelse af nye zoologiske Bidrag. *Kongelige Danske Videnskabernes Selskabs naturvidenskabelige og matematiske Afhandlinger*, Række 4, 2:13-60, 4 plates.
- Faraday, M.  
1832. On the Planariae. *London Medical Gazette*, 9:723-724.
- Ferguson, F. F., and E. R. Jones  
1949. A Survey of the Shore-Line Fauna of the Norfolk Peninsula. *American Midland Naturalist*, 41:436-446.
- Filipović, D.  
1957. Limnološka i biogeografska problematika malih tekućica u Jugoslaviji (Limnological and Biogeographical Problems of the Streams in Yugoslavia). *Biološki Institut N. R. Srbije, Zbornik radova*, 1(2): 16 pages.
- Flössner, D.  
1959. *Dendrocoelum hercynicum* nov. spec., eine neue Triklade (Turbellaria) aus dem Grundwasser Sachsens. *Zoologischer Anzeiger*, 163:302-306.
- Focke, G. W.  
1836. *Planaria ehrenbergii*. *Annalen des Wiener Museums der Naturgeschichte*, 1:191-206, plate 17.
- Forel, F.-A., and G. Du Plessis  
1874. Esquisse générale de la faune profonde du Lac Léman. *Bulletin de la Société Vaudoise des Sciences Naturelles*, series 2, 13:46-57, plate 3.

- Fox, B.  
1927. On the Estuarine Triclad, *Planaria amara*, New Species. *Department of Zoology, University College of Wales, Report on Marine & Fresh Water Investigations*, new series, 2:66-76.
- Fries, S.  
1874. Die Falkensteiner Höhle, ihre Fauna and Flora. *Jahreshefte des Vereins für vaterländische Naturkunde in Württemberg*, 30:86-163.  
1879a. Mittheilungen aus dem Gebiete der Dunkel-Fauna. *Zoologischer Anzeiger*, 2:33-38.  
1879b. Ergänzende Bemerkung zu den Mittheilungen aus dem Gebiete der Dunkelfauna. *Zoologischer Anzeiger*, 2:308-309.
- Fuhrmann, O.  
1914. Turbellariés d'eau douce de Colombie. *Mémoires de la Société Neuchâteloise des Sciences Naturelles*, 5:793-804, plate 18.
- Funaioli, M. L.  
1952. Sul problema sistematico di *Dugesia lugubris* e *Dugesia polychroa* (O. Schmidt). *Atti della Società Toscana di Scienze Naturali residente in Pisa, Memorie*, series B, 58:77-84.
- Gariaev, V. P. (or W. P. Gariaief, or W. Gariajeff)  
1901. Predvaritel'noe soobshchenie o poiezdkie na Baikal lietom 1899 goda (Vorläufige Mittheilung über eine Forschungsreise an den Baikalsee). *Protokoly zasedaniñ Obshchestva Estestvoispytatelej pri imperatorskom Kazanskom Universitetie*, 31, Prilozhenie 181. 13 pages.  
1903. Otchet o poiezkie dlia izsledovanija fauny bezpozvonochnykh ozera Baikala lietom 1900 i 1901 g. (Compte-rendu des recherches sur la faune des Invertébrés du lac Baikal pendant l'été des années 1900 et 1901.) *Trudy Troitskosavsko-Kiakhtinskago Otdielenija Priamurskago Otdiela imperatorskago Russkago Geograficheskago Obshchestva*, 5(2):27-45.
- Gelei, József  
1909-1912. *Tanulmányok a Dendrocoelum lacteum Oerstd. szövegtanáról* [Studies on the Histology of *Dendrocoelum lacteum* Örsted]. 289 pages, 17 plates. Budapest.  
1927a. Eine neue Blindtriclade aus Ungarn. *Zoologischer Anzeiger*. 72:35-46.  
1927b. Angaben zu der Symbiosefrage von *Chlorella*. *Biologisches Zentralblatt*, 47:449-461.  
1928. Turbellarii Hungarici, I: Tricladen aus der Umgebung von Szeged. *Acta biologica* (Szeged), new series, 1:1-17.  
1931a. Neue Artmerkmale von *Polycladodes alba* (Steinm.). *Zoologischer Anzeiger*, 93:284-287.  
1931b. Neuere Beiträge zur Naturgeschichte des *Dendrocoelides hankoi* (Gelei). *A Magyar Biológiai Kutató Intézet I. Osztályának Munkáiból* (Tihany), 4:14-26.  
1931c. Új hármasséllű órványféreg a magyar faunában (Eine neue Triklade in der ungarländischen Fauna). *A Magyar Kutató Intézet I. Osztályának Munkáiból* (Tihany), 4:27-39.
- Gerstfeldt, G.  
1858. Ueber einige zum Theil neue Arten Platoden, Anneliden, Myriapoden und Crustaceen Sibiriens, namentlich seines östlichen Theiles und des Amurgebietes. *Mémoires présentés à l'Académie impériale des Sciences de St.-Petersbourg par divers Savants*, 8:259-296.
- Geus, A.  
1967. Gregarinen aus dem Ohrid-See. *Archiv für Protistenkunde*, 110:231-258.
- Giard, A.  
1873. Contributions à l'histoire naturelle des Synascidiés. *Archives de Zoologie expérimentale et générale*, 2:481-514, plate 19.
- Ginet, R., and R. Puglisi  
1964. Écologie de *Fonticola notadena* de Beauchamp (Turbellarié, Triclade) dans la grotte de La Balme (Isère, France); survie en période de sécheresse. *International Journal of Speleology*, 1:203-216, plates 47-49.
- Giovannoli, L.  
1933. Invertebrate Life of Mammoth and Other Neighboring Caves. *American Midland Naturalist*, 14: 600-623.
- Girard, C.  
1850a. On the Embryology of Planariae. *Proceedings of the American Association for the Advancement of Science*, 2:398-402.  
1850b. Several New Species of Marine Planariae of the Coast of Massachusetts. *Proceedings of the Boston Society of Natural History*, 3:251-252.  
1850c. [A Brief Account of the Fresh Water Species of Planariae Inhabiting the United States.] *Proceedings of the Boston Society of Natural History*, 3: 264-265.  
1851. Die Planarien und Nemertinen Nord-Amerika's. *Nordamerikanischer Monatsbericht für Natur- und Heilkunde*, 2:1-5.  
1852. Descriptions of Two New Genera and Two New Species of Planaria. *Proceedings of the Boston Society of Natural History*, 4:210-212.  
1891. Deux espèces nouvelles de Planaires américaines. *Le Naturaliste*, 13(98):80.  
1893. Recherches sur les Planariés et les Némertiens de l'Amérique du Nord. *Annales des Sciences Naturelles, Zoologie*, series 7, 15:145-310, plates 3-6.
- Gislén, T.  
1946. About the European Species of the Genus *Fonticola* with Some Notes Concerning the Distribution and Ecology of *F. vitta*. *Biologisch Jaarboek*, 13: 174-183.
- Gmelin, J. F.  
1791. In *Caroli a Linné Systema Naturae*. Edition 13, volume 1 (part 6): pages 3021-3910. Lipsiae.
- Goeze, Johann August Ephraim  
1782. *Versuch einer Naturgeschichte der Eingeweidewürmer thierischer Körper*. xii+471 pages, 44 plates. Blankenburg.
- Gourbault, N.  
1964. Étude comparée de la régénération chez les Pla-



- naires peuplant des biotopes différents; durée de la régénération chez les formes épigées et cavernicoles. *Comptes rendus hebdomadaires des séances de l'Académie des Sciences* (Paris), 258:1632-1634.
- 1965a. Triclades obscuricoles des Pyrénées: Une nouvelle espèce française du genre *Dendrocoelum* (Oersted). *Annales de Spéléologie*, 20:469-476.
- 1965b. *Amyadenium chattoni*, Triclade obscuricole: Données préliminaires sur la biologie et la durée de la régénération. *Annales de Spéléologie*, 20:477-481.
1967. Triclades obscuricoles de Roumanie, I: Dendrocoelides du Banat. *Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle* (Paris), series 2, 39:745-752, 1 plate.
1968. Triclades obscuricoles de Roumanie, II: Dendrocoelides de Dobroudja et d'Olténie. *Annales de Spéléologie*, 22:803-813, 2 plates. 1967 [published 1968].
- 1969a. Triclades obscuricoles des Pyrénées, II: Une nouvelle espèce française du genre *Amyadenium* Beauchamp. *Annales de Spéléologie*, 24:105-110, 1 plate.
- 1969b. Reproduction sexuée chez quelques Triclades hypogés. *Annales de Spéléologie*, 24:365-375.
- 1969c. Triclades obscuricoles des Pyrénées, III: Contribution à l'étude des *Atrioplanaria*: *Atrioplanaria delamarei* sp. n. *Annales de Spéléologie*, 24:377-385, 1 plate.
- 1971a. Turbellariés Triclades des eaux souterraines d'Europe occidentale: Nouvelles données géométriques. *Annales de Spéléologie*, 26:181-188.
- 1971b. Triclades obscuricoles des Pyrénées, IV: *Dendrocoelum lescherai* sp. n. *Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle* (Paris), series 2, 42:1293-1299. 1970 [published 1971].
1972. Recherches sur les Triclades paludicoles hypogés. *Mémoires du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle* (Paris), new series, A (Zoologie), 73:1-249, 1 folding map, plates 1-3.
- Graff, Ludwig von
- 1875a. Neue Mittheilungen über Turbellarien. *Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche Zoologie*, 25:407-425, plates 27-28.
- 1875b. Ueber die systematische Stellung des *Vortex lemani*, Du Plessis. *Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche Zoologie*, 25, Supplementheft 3:335-342, plate 23.
1879. Kurze Mittheilungen über fortgesetzte Turbellarienstudien, II: Ueber *Planaria limuli*. *Zoologischer Anzeiger*, 2:202-205.
1896. Über das System und die geographische Verbreitung der Landplanarien. *Verhandlungen der Deutschen Zoologischen Gesellschaft*, 6:61-75.
1899. *Monographie der Turbellarien, II: Tricladida Terricola (Landplanarien)*. xiv+574 pages, 58 plates. Leipzig: W. Engelmann.
- 1904-1908. Acoela und Rhabdocoelida. In *Dr. H. G. Bronn's Klassen und Ordnungen des Thier-Reichs*, Band 4 (Vermes), Abtheilung 1c (Turbellaria), "Abtheilung" [part] 1. Pages i-xxii, 1733-2599, plates 1-30. Leipzig: C. F. Winter.
- 1912-1917. Tricladida. In *Dr. H. G. Bronn's Klassen und Ordnungen des Tier-Reichs*, Band 4 (Vermes), Abteilung 1c (Turbellaria), "Abteilung" [part] 2. Pages i-xxxvii, 2601-3369, plates 31-64. Leipzig: C. F. Winter.
1913. Turbellaria, II: Rhabdocoelida. In *Das Tierreich*. Lieferung 35: xx+484 pages. Berlin: R. Friedländer und Sohn.
- Gray, John Edward
1831. *The Zoological Miscellany*. [Part 1.] 40 pages, 4 plates. London.
- Griepenburger, W.
1941. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Wurmfauuna westfälischer Höhlen. *Decheniana*, series B, 100:73-116.
- Grimm, O. A.
1876. Kaspiskoe More i ego fauna. In *Trudy Aralo-Kaspiskoi ekspeditsii*. Volume 2: 168 pages, 1 folding table, 7 plates, 1 map. S.-Peterburg. [Supplement to: *Trudy S.-Peterburgskago Obshchestva Estestvoispytatelei*.]
- Grube, E.
- 1872a. Über die Fauna des Baikalsee's sowie über einige Hirudineen und Planarien anderer Faunen. *Jahres-Bericht der Schlesischen Gesellschaft für waterländische Cultur*, 49:53-58.
- 1872b. Beschreibungen von Planarien des Baikalggebietes. *Archiv für Naturgeschichte*, Jahrgang 38, Band 1: 273-292.
- Haldeman, Samuel Stehman
1840. *Supplement to Number One of "A Monograph of the Limniades, or Freshwater Univalve Shells of North America."* 3 pages. Philadelphia.
1842. Description of Two New Species of *Cypris*, and a Genus of Sterelmintha Presumed to Be New. *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, 1:166.
- Hallez, Paul
1879. Contributions à l'histoire naturelle des Turbellariés. *Travaux de l'Institut zoologique de Lille et de la Station maritime de Wimereux*, 2: viii+213 pages, 11 plates.
- 1894a. Le genre *Hydrolimax* Haldeman. *Revue biologique du Nord de la France*, 6:320-321.
- 1894b. *Catalogue des Rhabdocoelides, Triclades & Polyclades du Nord de la France*. Edition 2, 239 pages, 2 plates. Lille.
1900. Triclades. In *Zoologie descriptive*, edited by Louis Boutan. Volume 1:484-533. Paris.
- Hansen-Melander, E., Y. Melander, and T. B. Reynoldson
1954. A New Species of Freshwater Triclad Belonging to the Genus *Polycelis*. *Nature* (London), 173(4339): 354-355.
- Happold, D. C. D.
1961. Notes on the Planarians of the Kivu Province of the Congo. *Revue de Zoologie et de Botanique Africaines*, 63:27-32.
- Hartmann, O.
1921. Über eine neue Brunnenplanarie (*Polycladodes subterranea* n. sp.). *Zoologische Jahrbücher, Abteilung für Systematik Geographie und Biologie der Tiere*, 44:337-354, plate 18.

- Hartog, C. den  
1962. De Nederlandse Platwormen (Tricladida). *Wetenschappelijke Mededelingen van de koninklijke Nederlandse Natuurhistorische Vereniging*, 42: 40 pages.
- Hartog, C. den, and G. van der Velde  
1973. Systematische notities over de Nederlandse Platwormen (Tricladida). *De Levende Natuur*, 76:41-45.
- Henke, Gottfried  
1962. *Die Strudelwürmer des Süßwassers*. 43 pages. Wittenberg: A. Ziemsen.
- Hermann, J.  
1782. Helminthologische Bemerkungen, I. *Naturforscher* (Halle), 17:171-182, plate 4.
- Hesse, R.  
1897. Untersuchungen über die Organe der Lichtempfindung bei niederen Thieren, II: Die Augen der Plathelminthen, insonderheit der tricladen Turbellarien. *Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche Zoologie*, 62:527-582, plates 27-28.
- Hoffmann, J. A.  
1964a. Présentation d'une nouvelle Dendrocoelidée (Turbellariés Triclades): *Dendrocoelum warnimonti*, nov. sp. *Institut Grand-Ducal de Luxembourg, Section des Sciences naturelles physiques et mathématiques, Archives*, new series, 30:121-138.  
1964b. Faune des Triclades Paludicoles du Grand-Duché de Luxembourg. *Institut Grand-Ducal de Luxembourg, Section des Sciences naturelles physiques et mathématiques, Archives*, new series, 30:181-261.
- Holmquist, C.  
1967. *Dendrocoelopsis piriformis* (Turbellaria Tricladida) and Its Parasites from Northern Alaska. *Archiv für Hydrobiologie*, 62:453-466, 1 unpagged table, 6 plates.
- Horikoshi, I.  
1967. (Additional Notes on the Rediscovery of *Phagocata papillifera* (Ijima et Kaburaki), with an Appendix Written by M. Kawakatsu.) *Saishu to Shiiku* (= *Collecting and Breeding*), 29:206-207, 209.
- Houghton, W.  
1868. Our Fresh-Water Planariae. *Intellectual Observer*, 12:445-459, 1 plate.
- Hranova, A. (or A. Chranova)  
1929. Edin nov vid *Planaria* (Une nouvelle espèce du genre *Planaria*). *Spisanie na Bulgarskata Akademiia na Naukitie*, 41:53-70, 8 plates.  
1937. Chuvstvitelni organi u *Planaria chichkovi* (Hranova) i *Planaria gonocephala* (Dugès) [Sinnesorgane bei *Planaria chichkovi* (Hranova) und *Planaria gonocephala* (Dugès)]. *Godishnik na Sofiiskiiia Universitet, Fiz-matem. Fakultet*, 33(3):219-226.  
1939. Wiederholte Regeneration bei Planarien. *Wilhelm Roux' Archiv für Entwicklungsmechanik der Organismen*, 139:65-77.
- Hsiao, S. D.  
1935. A Preliminary Study of the Seasonal Changes in the Reproductive System of *Planaria gonocephala* Duges. *Peking Natural History Bulletin*, 9:161-169, 1 plate.
- Hubart, J.-M.  
1971. Notes sur un Triclade nouveau pour la faune belge: *Eudendrocoelum remyi* de Beauchamp. *Naturalistes Belges*, 52:417-426.
- Hughes, D. A.  
1966. Mountain Streams of the Barberton Area, Eastern Transvaal, I: A Survey of the Fauna. *Hydrobiologia*, 27:401-438.
- Hunt, O. D.  
1948. Some Freshwater and Terrestrial Worms from the Yealm Basin. *Annual Reports and Transactions of the Plymouth Institution and Devon and Cornwall Natural History Society*, 20:84.
- Hyman, Libbie Henrietta  
1925. The Reproductive System and Other Characters of *Planaria dorotocephala* Woodworth. *Transactions of the American Microscopical Society*, 44: 51-89.  
1928. Studies on the Morphology, Taxonomy, and Distribution of North American Triclad Turbellaria, I: *Procotyla fluviatilis*, Commonly but Erroneously Known as *Dendrocoelum lacteum*. *Transactions of the American Microscopical Society*, 47:222-255.  
1929. Studies on the Morphology, Taxonomy, and Distribution of North American Triclad Turbellaria, II: On the Distinctions between *Planaria agilis* and *Planaria dorotocephala* with Notes on the Distribution of *agilis* in the Western United States. *Transactions of the American Microscopical Society*, 48: 406-415.  
1931a. Studies on the Morphology, Taxonomy, and Distribution of North American Triclad Turbellaria, III: On *Polycelis coronata* (Girard). *Transactions of the American Microscopical Society*, 50:124-135.  
1931b. Studies on the Morphology, Taxonomy, and Distribution of North American Triclad Turbellaria, IV: Recent European Revisions of the Triclads, and Their Application to the American Forms, with a Key to the Latter and New Notes on Distribution. *Transactions of the American Microscopical Society*, 50:316-335.  
1931c. Studies on the Morphology, Taxonomy, and Distribution of North American Triclad Turbellaria, V: Description of Two New Species. *Transactions of the American Microscopical Society*, 50:336-343.  
1934. Report on Triclad Turbellaria from Indian Tibet. *Memoirs of the Connecticut Academy of Arts and Sciences*, 10(2):5-12, plates 1-2.  
1935. Studies on the Morphology, Taxonomy, and Distribution of North American Triclad Turbellaria, VI: A New Dendrocoelid from Montana, *Dendrocoelopsis vaginatus* n. sp. *Transactions of the American Microscopical Society*, 54:338-345.  
1936. Some Cave Planarians of the United States. *Anatomical Record*, 67, Supplement 1:129.  
1937a. Studies on the Morphology, Taxonomy, and Distribution of North American Triclad Turbellaria, VII: The Two Species Confused under the Name

- Phagocata gracilis*, the Validity of the Generic Name *Phagocata* Leidy 1847, and Its Priority over *Fonticola* Komárek 1926. *Transactions of the American Microscopical Society*, 56:298-310.
- 1937b. Studies on the Morphology, Taxonomy, and Distribution of North American Triclad Turbellaria, VIII: Some Cave Planarians of the United States. *Transactions of the American Microscopical Society*, 56:457-477.
1938. Additional North American Cave Planarians. *Anatomical Record*, 72(Supplement):137.
- 1939a. New Species of Flatworms from North, Central, and South America. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum*, 86:419-439.
- 1939b. North American Triclad Turbellaria, IX: The Priority of *Dugesia* Girard 1850 over *Eupanaria* Hesse 1897 with Notes on American Species of *Dugesia*. *Transactions of the American Microscopical Society*, 58:264-275.
- 1939c. North American Triclad Turbellaria, X: Additional Species of Cave Planarians. *Transactions of the American Microscopical Society*, 58:276-284.
1945. North American Triclad Turbellaria, XI: New, Chiefly Cavernicolous, Planarians. *American Midland Naturalist*, 34:475-484.
1950. *Dugesia*. In *Selected Invertebrate Types*, edited by Frank A. Brown. Pages 148-154. New York: John Wiley & Sons.
1951. North American Triclad Turbellaria, XII: Synopsis of the Known Species of Fresh-Water Planarians of North America. *Transactions of the American Microscopical Society*, 70:154-167.
1953. North American Triclad Turbellaria, XIV: A New, Probably Exotic, Dendrocoelid. *American Museum Novitates*, 1629: 6 pages.
1954. North American Triclad Turbellaria, XIII: Three New Cave Planarians. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum*, 103(3333):563-573.
1955. Descriptions and Records of Fresh-Water Turbellaria from the United States. *American Museum Novitates*, 1714: 36 pages.
1956. North American Triclad Turbellaria, XV: Three New Species. *American Museum Novitates*, 1808: 14 pages.
1957. A Few Turbellarians from Trinidad and the Canal Zone, with Corrective Remarks. *American Museum Novitates*, 1862: 8 pages.
1959. On Two Fresh-Water Planarians from Chile. *American Museum Novitates*, 1932: 11 pages.
1963. North American Triclad Turbellaria, XVI: Fresh-Water Planarians from the Vicinity of Portland, Oregon. *American Museum Novitates*, 2123: 5 pages.
- Ichikawa, A.  
1954. [Freshwater Planarians of Hokkaido and Sakhalin.] *Dobutsugaku Zasshi (=Zoological Magazine)*, 63: 82. [Japanese.]
- Ichikawa, A., and M. Kawakatsu  
1961. (*Experimental Technique for Planarian Students.*) 16 pages, 4 plates. Sapporo: Hokkaido Daigaku
- Rigakubu Kagakuyōiku Kenkyūshitsu Shiryo. [Japanese.]
- 1962a. *Phagocata albata*, a New Probably Subterranean Freshwater Planarian, from Hokkaido. *Annotationes Zoologicae Japonenses*, 35:29-37.
- 1962b. *Phagocata iwamai*, a New Freshwater Planarian, from Hokkaido. *Annotationes Zoologicae Japonenses*, 35:38-46.
- 1962c. *Phagocata teshirogii*, a New Freshwater Planarian, from the Tôhoku Region in Honshû. *Annotationes Zoologicae Japonenses*, 35:112-120.
- 1963a. *Polycelis akkeshi*, a New Freshwater Planarian, from Hokkaido. *Publications from the Akkeshi Marine Biological Station*, 12:1-18.
- 1963b. *Phagocata tenella*, a New Freshwater Planarian, from Hokkaido. *Annotationes Zoologicae Japonenses*, 36:102-107.
1964. A New Freshwater Planarian, *Dugesia japonica*, Commonly but Erroneously Known as *Dugesia gonocephala* (Dugès). *Annotationes Zoologicae Japonenses*, 37:185-194.
1966. Report on Freshwater Planaria from Afghanistan. In *Results of the Kyoto University Scientific Expedition to the Karakoram and Hindukush, 1955*. Volume 8: pages 175-187. Kyoto: Kyoto University.
1967. Report on Freshwater Planaria from the East China Sea Area. In *Nature and Life in Southeast Asia*, edited by T. Kira and K. Iwata. Volume 5: pages 175-188. Kyoto: Fauna and Flora Research Society.
- Ichikawa, A., and K. I. Okugawa  
1958. Studies on the Probursalians (Fresh-Water Triclad) of Hokkaido, I: On Two New Species of the Genus *Dendrocoelopsis* Kenk, *D. lacteus* and *D. ezenis*. *Bulletin of the Kyoto Gakugei University*, series B, 12:9-18, plates 1-5.
- Ijima, I. (or I. Iijima)  
1884. Untersuchungen über den Bau und die Entwicklungsgeschichte der Süßwasser-Dendrocoelen (Tricladen). *Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche Zoologie*, 40:359-464, plates 20-23.  
1887. Über einige Tricladen Europa's. *Journal of the College of Science, Imperial University, Japan*. 1: 337-358, plate 25.
- Ijima, I., and T. Kaburaki  
1916. Preliminary Descriptions of Some Japanese Tricladen. *Annotationes Zoologicae Japonenses*, 9:153-171.
- Illies, Joachim  
1961. *Die Lebensgemeinschaft des Bergbaches*. 106 pages. Wittenberg: A. Ziemsen-Verlag.
- Ivanov, Artemii Vasil'evich, IU. I. Polianskiĭ, and A. A. Strelkov  
1958. *Boľshoi praktikum po zoologii bespozvonochnykh* [Comprehensive Manual of Invertebrate Zoology]. 2nd edition. Part 1, 558 pages, 1 plate. Moskva: Sovetskaia Nauka.
- Jameson, R.  
1934. The Edinburgh New Philosophical Journal. *Isis von Oken*, 27, columns 987-998.

- Jaworowski, A.  
 1889. Wirki dotychczas w okolicy Krakowa znalezione. *Sprawozdanie Komisji Fizyograficznej*, 23:98-111.  
 1894. Brunnenfauna von Krakau und Lemberg. *Bulletin international de l'Académie des Sciences de Cracovie*, for 1894:46-47.
- Jeannel, René  
 1911. Nouvelles espèces de Bathysciinae cavernicoles (Coléoptères) des Pyrénées espagnoles. *Archives de Zoologie expérimentale et générale*, series 5, 8 (11), Notes et Revue, pages lxxxi-xcvii.  
 1926. *Faune cavernicole de la France. Avec une étude des conditions d'existence dans le domaine souterrain*. 334 pages, 15 plates. Paris: Paul Lechevalier.  
 1961. La Gondwanie et le peuplement de l'Afrique. *Musée Royal de l'Afrique Centrale (Tervuren, Belgium), Annales, Série in 8°, Sciences zoologiques*, number 102: 161 pages.
- Jenkins, M. M.  
 1974. Relationships between Reproduction Activity and Parental Age in a Sexual Race of *Dugesia dorotocephala*. In *Biology of the Turbellaria*, edited by Nathan W. Riser and M. Patricia Morse. Pages 493-516. New York, etc.: McGraw-Hill Book Company.
- Johnson, J. R.  
 1822. Observations on the Genus *Planaria*. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London*, 112: 437-447, plate 49.
- Johnson, W. H., L. C. Franklin, and C. A. Miller  
 1959. The Complete Loss of Pigment in Planarians in a Solution of Fungichromin. *Anatomical Record*, 134: 588-589.
- Johnston, George  
 1828a. Contributions to the British Fauna. *Zoological Journal*, 3:486-489.  
 1828b. Contributions to the British Fauna. *Zoological Journal*, 4:52-57.  
 1836. Illustrations in British Zoology. *Magazine of Natural History*, 9:14-17.  
 1846. An Index to the British Annelides. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, 16:433-462, plate 15.  
 1865. *A Catalogue of the British Non-Parasitical Worms in the Collection of the British Museum*. iii+365 pages, 20 plates. London: British Museum.
- Kaburaki, T.  
 1917. Notizen über japanische Tricladen. *Annotationes Zoologicae Japonenses*, 9:325-333.  
 1918a. Freshwater Triclad from the Basin of the Inlé Lake. *Records of the Indian Museum*, 14:187-194, plate 27.  
 1918b. Notes on Japanese Triclads, II: *Annotationes Zoologicae Japonenses*, 9:443-449.  
 1922. On Some Japanese Freshwater Triclads; with a Note on the Parallelism in Their Distribution in Europe and Japan. *Journal of the College of Science, Imperial University of Tokyo*, 44 (2):1-71, plate 1.  
 1925. Planarians from the Andamans. *Records of the Indian Museum*, 27:29-32.
- Kasai, Y.  
 1940. (The Fauna of the Water System on the Western Slope on Mt. Yatugatake, Nagano Prefecture.) *Rikusuigaku Zasshi (=Japanese Journal of Limnology)*, 10:150-162. [Japanese.]
- Kasymov, A. G.  
 1965. *Gidrofauna nizhnei Kury i Mingechaurskogo vodokhranilishcha*. 372 pages. Baku.
- Kato, K.  
 1943. [On Freshwater Planarians from Japan.] *Syokobutu oyobi Dōbutu (=Botany and Zoology)*, 11:628-630. [Japanese.]  
 1950. A New Fresh-Water Triclad from Japan. *Annotationes Zoologicae Japonenses*, 24:45-48.
- Kawakatsu, M.  
 1964. Studies on the Taxonomy and Morphology of the Japanese Freshwater Planarian, *Polycelis schmidtii* (Zabusov). *Annotationes Zoologicae Japonenses*, 37: 174-184.  
 1965a. (The Outline of the Investigations of Ecology, Taxonomy and Chorology Made on Freshwater Planarians in Japan.) *Seikatsu Bunka Kenkyū [=Study in Life Culture]*, 13:53-68.  
 1965b. On the Ecology and Distribution of Freshwater Planarians in the Japanese Islands, with Special Reference to Their Vertical Distribution. *Hydrobiologia*, 26:349-408.  
 1965c. (Some Ecological Notes on the Freshwater Planarians of Lake Tahoe in the Sierra Nevada Mountains in North America and Lake Biwa-ko in Middle Japan.) *Rikusuigaku Zasshi (=Japanese Journal of Limnology)*, 26:106-112.  
 1965d. (Planaria Scholars of World over.) XVI. *Saishu to Shiiku (=Collecting and Breeding)*, 27:442-443. [Japanese.]  
 1966. (Synopsis of the Known Species of Freshwater Planarians of Japan.) *Bulletin of the Biogeographical Society of Japan*, 24(2):9-28. [Japanese.]  
 1968a. North American Triclad Turbellaria, XVII: Freshwater Planarians from Lake Tahoe. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum*, 124(3638):1-21, 2 plates.  
 1968b. (On the Origin and Phylogeny of Turbellarians, Suborder Paludicola.) *Dobutsu Bunrui Gakkai Kaiho (Japanese Society of Systematic Zoology Circular)*, 38-41:11-22. [Japanese.]  
 1969a. Report on Freshwater and Land Planarians from New Caledonia. *Bulletin of the Osaka Museum of Natural History*, 22:1-14, plate 1.  
 1969b. (Report on Freshwater Planaria from Australia.) *Dobutsugaku Zasshi (=Zoological Magazine)*, 78: 157-162.  
 1969c. Report on Freshwater Planaria from India. *Annotationes Zoologicae Japonenses*, 42:210-215.  
 1969d. An Illustrated List of Japanese Freshwater Planarians in Color. *Bulletin of Fuji Women's College (Sapporo)*, series 2, 7:45-91.  
 1971. (Problems on the Morphological Variation and the Physiological Races of a Japanese Freshwater Planarian, *Dugesia japonica* Ichikawa et Kawakatsu.)

- In (*A Commemorative Compilation of Scientific Papers Published on the Occasion of the Retirement of Professor Hisao Sugino at the Age of Sixty-Five*). Part 1: pages 43-51. Osaka.
- 1972a. Report on Freshwater Planaria from Borneo. *Contributions from the Biological Laboratory, Kyoto University*, 23:115-122, 1 plate.
- 1972b. The Freshwater Planaria from the Batu Caves in Malaya. *Bulletin of the National Science Museum* (Tokyo), 15:339-346, 3 plates.
- 1972c. Report on Freshwater Planarians from Malaya and Thailand. *Contributions from the Biological Laboratory, Kyoto University*, 24(1):1-7, 2 plates.
- 1972d. The Freshwater Planaria from the Philippines. *Annotationes Zoologicae Japonenses*, 45:234-244.
- 1972e. Report on Freshwater Planarians from South Africa. *Bulletin of Fuji Women's College* (Sapporo), series 2, 10:57-79.
- 1973a. Report on Freshwater Planaria from Indonesia (Sumatra and Java). *Contributions from the Biological Laboratory, Kyoto University*, 24:87-103, plates 1-5.
- 1973b. Additional Notes on Freshwater Planarians from Lake Tahoe in the Sierra Nevada Mountains in North America. *Bulletin of Fuji Women's College* (Sapporo), series 2, 11:67-77.
- 1973c. Report on Freshwater Planarians from Pakistan. *Bulletin of Fuji Women's College* (Sapporo), series 2, 11:79-95.
- Kawakatsu, M., and I. Horikoshi  
1966. [On the Rediscovery of *Phagocata papillifera* Ijima et Kaburaki.] *Iden (=Heredity)*, 20(10):13-16. [Japanese.]
- Kawakatsu, M., I. Horikoshi, and H. Akama  
1972. (Report on Freshwater Planarians from the Izu Peninsula and the Izu Islands in Japan.) *Dobutsugaku Zasshi (=Zoological Magazine)*, 81:119-126.
- Kawakatsu, M., and A. Ichikawa  
1971. *Dendrocoelopsis lactea*, an Emendation of the Specific Name of a Freshwater Planarian Referred to in the Literature as *Dendrocoelopsis lacteus* Ichikawa et Okugawa, with Remarks on Some Nomina Nuda of Japanese Freshwater Planarians. *Proceeding of the Japanese Society of Systematic Zoology*, 7:5-12.
- Kawakatsu, M., and S. Iwaki  
1967a. Studies on the Morphology, Taxonomy, and Ecology of the Japanese Freshwater Planarian, *Phagocata kawakatsui* Okugawa, with Remarks on Distribution. *Nihon Seitai Gakkai-Shi (=Japanese Journal of Ecology)*, 17:214-224.
- 1967b. Report on Freshwater Planaria from the Satsunan Islands and Kagoshima (Kyūshū) in South Japan. *Bulletin of Fuji Women's College* (Sapporo), 5:179-185.
1968. Report on Freshwater Planaria from Taiwan (Formosa). *Bulletin of Fuji Women's College* (Sapporo), 6:129-137.
- Kawakatsu, M., S. Iwaki, and W.-J. Kim  
1967. (Report on Freshwater Planaria from Querpart (Cheju) Island, Korea.) *Dobutsugaku Zasshi (=Zoological Magazine)*, 76:187-189.
- Kawakatsu, M., and W.-J. Kim  
1966. (Morphological Studies on the Freshwater Planarian, *Dugesia japonica* Ichikawa et Kawakatsu from Korea.) *Dobutsugaku Zasshi (=Zoological Magazine)*, 75:103-107.
1967. Results of the Speleological Survey in South Korea, 1966, VI: Freshwater Planarians from Limestone Caves of South Korea. *Bulletin of the National Science Museum* (Tokyo), 10:247-258, 3 plates.
- Kawakatsu, M., and I. Tanaka  
1971. (Additional Report on Freshwater Planaria from the South-West Islands of Japan.) *Okinawa Seibutsugakkai Shi (=Biological Magazine: Okinawa)*, 8:46-52.
- Kawakatsu, M., and T. Yamada  
1966. Additional Studies on the Morphology of *Polycelis schmidti* (Zabusov), with Remarks on Distribution. *Bulletin of the Biogeographical Society of Japan*, 24(1):1-8.
- Kelaart, E. F.  
1858. Description of New and Little Known Species of Ceylon Nudibranchiate Molluscs, and Zoophytes. *Journal of the Ceylon Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society*, 1856-58:84-139.
- Kenk, R.  
1923. Die Entwicklung und Regeneration des Kopulationsapparates der Planarien. *Zoologische Jahrbücher, Abteilung für Anatomie*, 45:213-250, plate 11.
1924. *Dendrocoelides spelaea* n. sp., eine neue höhlenwohnende Tricladenart aus Slovenien. *Jugoslavenska Akademija Znanosti i Umjetnosti u Zagrebu, Izvešća o raspravama matematičko-prirodoslovnoga razreda*, 19-20:43-45. [German summary of the paper, Kenk, 1925a.]
- 1925a. *Dendrocoelides spelaea* n. sp., nov jamski triklad (Turbellaria, Tricladida) iz Slovenije. *Rad Jugoslavenske Akademije Znanosti i Umjetnosti u Zagrebu*, 230:153-160. [Slovenian. For German summary, see Kenk, 1924.]
- 1925b. Zur Anatomie von *Dendrocoelum spinosipenis* Kenk (Turbellaria, Tricladida). *Zoologischer Anzeiger*, 63:131-146.
- 1926a. Nova vrsta paludikolnih trikladov (Turbellaria Paludicola) iz Slovenije (Une nouvelle Triclade Paludicole de Slovénie, *Dendrocoelum spinosipenis* n. sp.). *Glasnik Muzejskega Društva za Slovenijo (=Bulletin de l'Association du Musée de Slovénie)*, series B, 4-6:28-34.
- 1926b. Rod *Polycladodes* (Turbellaria, Tricladida). *Rad Jugoslavenske Akademije Znanosti i Umjetnosti u Zagrebu*, 232:175-189. [Slovenian. For German summary, see Kenk, 1926c.]
- 1926c. Die Gattung *Polycladodes*. *Jugoslavenska Akademija Znanosti i Umjetnosti u Zagrebu, Izvešća o raspravama matematičko-prirodoslovnoga razreda*, 21:23-26. [German summary of the paper, Kenk, 1926b.]
- 1930a. Beiträge zum System der Probursalier (Tricladida

- Paludicola). *Zoologischer Anzeiger*, 89:145-162, 289-302.
- 1930b. *Euplanaria cretica* Meixner, eine Triklade mit eigentümlichem Drüsenorgan. *Zoologischer Anzeiger*, 92:247-253.
1935. Studies on Virginian Triclad. *Journal of the Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society*, 51:79-125, plate 45, and 7 unnumbered plates.
- 1936a. Sladkovodni Trikladi iz jam severozahodnega dela Dinarskega Krasa (Fresh-Water Triclad from Caves of the Northwestern Part of the Dinaric Region). *Prirodoslovne Razprave*, 3:1-29.
- 1936b. Eine neue Höhlentriklade, *Fonticola opisthogona* n. sp. *Zoologischer Anzeiger*, 113:305-311.
- 1936c. Bemerkung zur Trikladenfauna Turkestans. *Zoologischer Anzeiger*, 115:76-80.
1937. Eine neue Süßwassertriklade aus der Umgebung von Graz, *Fonticola prosorchis* n. sp. *Zoologischer Anzeiger*, 117:43-48.
1940. A New *Dendrocoelum* from Yugoslavia (Turbellaria, Tricladida). *Prirodoslovne Razprave*, 4:91-95.
1941. A Fresh-Water Triclad from Puerto Rico, *Dugesia antillana*, New Species. *Occasional Papers of the Museum of Zoology, University of Michigan*, 436: 8 pages, 1 plate.
1944. The Fresh-Water Triclad of Michigan. *Miscellaneous Publications of the Museum of Zoology, University of Michigan*, 60: 44 pages, 7 plates.
1952. Fresh-Water Triclad (Turbellaria) of the Rocky Mountain National Park Region, Colorado. *Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences*, 42:193-198.
1953. The Fresh-Water Triclad (Turbellaria) of Alaska. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum*, 103(3322):163-186, plates 6-8.
1969. Freshwater Triclad (Turbellaria) of North America, I: The Genus *Planaria*. *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington*, 82:539-558.
- 1970a. Freshwater Triclad (Turbellaria) of North America, II: New or Little Known Species of *Phagocata*. *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington*, 83:13-34.
- 1970b. Freshwater Triclad (Turbellaria) of North America, III: *Sphalloplana weingartneri* new species, from a Cave in Indiana. *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington*, 83:313-320.
- 1970c. Freshwater Triclad (Turbellaria) of North America, IV: The Polypharyngeal Species of *Phagocata*. *Smithsonian Contributions to Zoology*, 80: 17 pages.
1972. Freshwater Planarians (Turbellaria) of North America. *Biota of Freshwater Ecosystems, Identification Manual*. Number 1, ix+81 pages. United States Environmental Protection Agency.
- 1973a. Freshwater Triclad (Turbellaria) of North America, V: The Genus *Polycelis*. *Smithsonian Contributions to Zoology*, 135: 15 pages.
- 1973b. Freshwater Triclad (Turbellaria) of North America, VI: The Genus *Dendrocoelopsis*. *Smithsonian Contributions to Zoology*, 138: 16 pages.
- Kennel, J.  
1888. Untersuchungen an neuen Turbellarien. *Zoologische Jahrbücher, Abtheilung für Anatomie und Ontogenie der Thiere*, 3:447-486, plates 18-19.
- Kepner, W. A., and A. L. Pickens  
1925. *Trichodina steinii* (C. and L.) from *Planaria polychroa* (O. Schm.). *Biological Bulletin*, 49:237-240.
- Kirby, W.  
1794. Descriptions of Three New Species of *Hirudo*; with an Additional Note by G. Shaw. *Transactions of the Linnean Society (London)*, 2:316-320, plate 29.
- Kistler, E.  
1922. Die Würmer des Chiemsee-Moorgebietes. *Archiv für Naturgeschichte*, 78, Abteilung A, Heft 12: 220-232.
- Kolenati, F. A.  
1861. Die Verhältnisse des Thierreiches. In Carl Kofistka, *Die Markgrafschaft Mähren und das Herzogtum Schlesien in ihren geographischen Verhältnissen*. Pages 204-215. Wien & Olmütz: Eduard Hölzel's Verlag.
- Komárek, J.  
1916. Tricladly z Kavkazu a Armenie, I: *Dendrocoelum longipenis* n. sp., *Planaria armeniaca* n. sp. *Rozprawy České Akademie císaře Františka Josefa pro Vědy, Slovesnost a Umění*, series 2, 25(28):21 pages. [Czech.]  
1919. O temnostních Tricladách (Vermes, Turbellaria) z krasů balkánských na základě sběrů Dra. Karla Absolona, I [On Subterranean Triclad from the Balkan Kras, Collected by Dr. Karl Absolon, I]. *Casopis Moravského Musea zemského*, 16:255-304, 3 plates. [Czech. See also Komárek, 1920.]  
1920. Über höhlenbewohnende Tricladen der balkanischen Karste. *Archiv für Hydrobiologie*, 12:822-828. [This is a condensation of the paper, Komárek, 1919.]  
1925a. Die O. Schmidt'schen Süßwassertricladen von Corfu und Cefalonia, gesammelt von Professor Wilhelmi. *Zoologischer Anzeiger*, 63:322-328.  
1925b. Was ist *Planaria polychroa* und *Planaria lugubris*? *Zoologischer Anzeiger*, 65:29-33.  
1926a. Doplněk ku Vejvodského revisi českých Triclad (Supplement to the Account of Fresh-Water Tricladidea Found in Bohemia by Vejvodský). *Věstník Královské České Společnosti Nauk, Třída matematicko-přirodovědecká, Sborník Vejvodského*, for 1925. Article 7, 32 pages, 1 plate. [For condensed French translation, see Komárek, 1926b.]  
1926b. *Contribution à la revision des Triclades tchèques d'eau douce*. Reprint, 19 pages. [This appears to be part of the preceding paper, Komárek 1926a, but is not included in the volume of the journal.]  
1927. Ist die heutige *Polycelis nigra* wirklich nur eine Art? *Zoologischer Anzeiger*, 70:70-74.  
1930. Eine blinde *Bdellocephala* (Tricladida) aus dem Harz. *Zoologischer Anzeiger*, 87:327-332.  
1953a. Herkunft der Süßwasser-Endemiten der Dinarischen Gebirge, Revision der Arten, Artenstehung bei Höhlentieren. *Archiv für Hydrobiologie*, 48:269-349, 2 plates.

- 1935b. Artaufspaltungen bei Süßwassertieren, II: Beispielen der Aufspaltung der Art, insbesondere bei Höhlentieren. *Schweizerische Zeitschrift für Hydrologie*, 15:264-274.
- Komáreck, J., and M. Kunst  
1956. *Dendrocoelum (Eudendrocoelum) bohemicum* n. sp., eine neue Planarie aus Böhmen. *Zoologischer Anzeiger*, 157:261-264.
- Korotnev, A. A. (or A. A. Korotneff)  
1901. Faunistische Studien am Baikalsee. *Biologisches Centralblatt*, 21:305-311.  
1908. Einiges über die Tricladenfauna des Baikalsees. *Zoologischer Anzeiger*, 33:625-629.  
1909a. Mitochondrien, Chondriomiten und Faserepithel der Tricladen. *Archiv für mikroskopische Anatomie und Entwicklungsgeschichte*, 74:1000-1016, plates 47-48.  
1909b. Ergänzung zu der Mitteilung über die Tricladenfauna des Baikalsees. *Zoologischer Anzeiger*, 33:861.  
1910. Histologische Beobachtungen über die Mitochondrien, sowie die Struktur und Entwicklung der Muskelfasern einiger Wirbellosen. *Archiv für Zellforschung*, 5:406-421.  
1912. Die Planarien des Baikalsees (Tricladen) systematisch, anatomisch und zoogeographisch bearbeitet. In *Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse einer zoologischen Expedition nach dem Baikalsee . . . 1900 bis 1902*. Lieferung 5: 28 pages, 7 plates. Kiev & Berlin.
- Kosswig, C., and F. Battalgi  
1942. Zoogeographie der türkischen Süßwasserfische. *Istanbul Üniversitesi Fen Fakültesi Mecmuası*, series B, 7:145-165.
- Kozhov, Mikhail M. (or M. M. Koshov)  
1931. K poznaniu fauny Baikala, ee raspredeleniia i uslovii obitaniia (Zur Kenntnis der Fauna des Baikalsees, ihre Verteilung und Lebensbedingungen). *Izvestiia Biologo-geograficheskogo nauchno-issledovatel'skogo Instituta pri gosudarstvennom Irkutskom Universitete*, 5(1):1-170, 1 map.  
1960. O vidoobrazovanii v oz. Baikal (On Species Formation in the Baikal Lake). *Biulleten' Moskovskogo Obshchestva Ispytatelei Prirody, Otdel biologicheskii*, 65(6):39-47.  
1962. *Biologiya ozera Baikal* [Biology of Baikal Lake]. 316 pages, 1 plate. Moskva: Akademiia Nauk SSSR.  
1963. *Lake Baikal and Its Life*. vii+344 pages, 3 plates. The Hague: Dr. W. Junk.
- Krichinskaia, E. B., and P. Lenioque (or P. Lenik)  
1968. Raspredelenie neoblastov v tele planarii *Dugesia tigrina* i vozmozhnosti razvitiia ee fragmentov, izolirovannykh iz raznykh uchastkov tela (Distribution of Neoblasts in the Body of Planarian *Dugesia tigrina* and Possibility of Development of Its Fragments Isolated from Different Body Parts). *Nauchnye Doklady Vyssheĭ Shkoly, Biologicheskie Nauki*, 11 (12):7-12.
- Kurenkov, I. I.  
1967. Spisok vodnykh bespozvonochnykh vnutrennikh vodoemov Kamchatki [List of the Aquatic Invertebrates of the Inland Waters of Kamchatka]. *Izvestiia Tikhookeanskogo Nauchno-issledovatel'skogo Instituta Rybnogo Khoziaistva i Okeanografii*, 57: 202-224. 2 plates.
- Laidlaw, F. F.  
1907. *Zoological Results of the Third Tanganyika Expedition, Conducted by Dr. W. A. Cunningham, 1904-1905: Report on the Turbellaria. Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*, 1906:777-779.
- Lang, Arnold  
1884. Die Polycladen (Secplanarien) des Golfes von Neapel und der angrenzenden Meeresabschnitte. *Fauna und Flora des Golfes von Neapel*, Monographie 11. ix+688 pages, 39 plates. Leipzig: Wilhelm Engelmann.
- Lea, Isaac  
1833. *Contributions to Geology*. 227 pages, 6 plates. Philadelphia.
- Leidy, J.  
1847a. Description and Anatomy of a New and Curious Sub-Genus of *Planaria*. *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, 3:248-251.  
1847b. Descriptions of Two New Species of *Planaria*. *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, 3:251-252.  
1851a. Helminthological Contributions, II. *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, 5:224-227.  
1851b. Helminthological Contributions, III. *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, 5:239-244.  
1851c. Corrections and Additions to Former Papers on Helminthology Published in the Proceedings of the Academy. *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, 5:284-290.  
1855. Contributions towards a Knowledge of the Marine Invertebrate Fauna, of the Coast of Rhode Island and New Jersey. *Journal of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, second series, 3:135-152, plates 10-11.  
1857. See Stimpson, W., 1857.
- Lender, T.  
1936. Sur *Polycelis nigra* (Ehrbg.) et *Polycelis tenuis* (Ijima), Turbellariés, Triclades. *Archives de Zoologie expérimentale et générale*, 78, Notes et Revue, pages 49-56.
- Lender, T., and A. Le Moigne  
1960. Les Organes musculo-glandulaires de *Polycelis tenuis* Jijima (Turbellarié Triclade). *Bulletin de la Société Zoologique de France*, 85:90-99.
- Lepori, N. G.  
1947. Descrizione di *Dugesia etrusca monoadenodattila*, nuova razza di Planaria di acqua dolce. *Monitore Zoologico Italiano*, 56:35-44.  
1948a. Descrizione di *Dugesia itvana* Benazzi, n. sp. di Planaria d'acqua dolce dell'Isola d'Elba. *Archivio Zoologico Italiano*, 33:183-193.  
1948b. Descrizione di *Dugesia sicula*, nuova sp. di Triclade d'acqua dolce dei dintorni di Catania. *Archivio Zoologico Italiano*, 33:461-472.  
1950a. Il ciclo cromosomico, con poliploidia, endomitosi e

- ginogenesi, in popolazioni italiane di *Polycelis nigra* Ehrenberg. *Caryologia*, 2:301-324.
- 1950b. Nuove ricerche sulle razze toscane di *Dugesia etrusca* Benazzi. *Atti della Società Toscana di Scienze Naturali residente in Pisa, Memorie*, series B, 57:1-6.
1951. Sulle caratteristiche morfologiche e sulla posizione sistematica della Planaria di Sardegna e Corsica già ascritta a *Dugesia* (= *Euplanaria*) *gonocephala* (Dugès). *Atti della Società Toscana di Scienze Naturali residente in Pisa, Memorie*, series B, 58: 28-47.
1955. La differenziazione specifica di *Polycelis nigra* Ehrenberg e *Polycelis tenuis* Iijima (Tricladida, Paludicola) e la loro distribuzione geografica in Europa. *Atti della Società Toscana di Scienze Naturali residente in Pisa, Memorie*, series B, 62:50-71.
- Lesson, R. P.  
1830-1831. Zoologie. In L. I. Duperrey, *Voyage autour du Monde, exécuté par ordre du Roi, sur la Corvette . . . La Coquille, pendant les années 1822, 1823, 1824 et 1825*. Volume 2 (part 1): 471 pages. Paris. [Cited by Lang, 1884.]
- Leuckart, F. S.  
1828. Neue wirbellose Thiere des Rothen Meers. In Eduard Rüppell, *Atlas zu der Reise im nördlichen Afrika*. Heft 9: 50 pages. Frankfurt am Main.
1854. Bericht über die Leistungen in der Naturgeschichte der niederen Thiere während der Jahre 1848-1853. *Archiv für Naturgeschichte*, Jahrgang 20, Band 2: 289-473.
1859. Bericht über die wissenschaftlichen Leistungen in der Naturgeschichte der niederen Thiere während des Jahres 1858. *Archiv für Naturgeschichte*, Jahrgang 25, Band 2:97-255.
- Levengood, C. A.  
1940. Some Notes on the Cave Flatworm, *Sorocelis americana*. *Proceedings of the Oklahoma Academy of Science*, 20:33-34.
- Linné, Carl von (or Carolus Linnaeus)  
1758. *Systema Naturae*. Edition 10, volume 1: 824 pages. Holmiae.
1761. *Fauna suecica sistens animalia Sueciae Regni*. Edition 2.
1768. *Systema Naturae*. Edition 12, volume 3, appendix, pages 223-236. Holmiae.
- Livanov, N. A.  
1951. Planarii Kopet-Daga i blizkie vidy Kryma, Kavkaza i Zakavkaz'ia. *Trudy Murgabskoĭ Gidrobiologicheskoi Stantsii*, 1:103-114.
1961. Ocherki planarii Baĭkala, V: Gruppa vidov *Baikalobia* Kenk; VI: Gruppa vidov *Armillia* [Reports on the Planarians of Lake Baikal, V: The Species Group *Baikalobia* Kenk; VI: The Species Group *Armillia*]. *Trudy Obshchestva Estestvoispytatelei pri Kazanskom gosudarstvennom Universitete*, 64:256-286.
1962. Ocherki planarii Baĭkala: *Bdellocephalina* i *Rimacephalina* [Reports on the Planarians of Lake Baikal: *Bdellocephalina* and *Rimacephalina*]. *Akademiia Nauk SSSR, Sibirskoe Otdelenie, Trudy Limnologicheskogo Instituta*, 1(1):152-188.
- Livanov, N. A., and N. A. Porfir'eva  
1962. Ocherki planarii Baĭkala, VII: Gruppa vidov *Thysanoplana* Graff; VIII: Gruppa vidov *Hyperbulbina* [Reports on the Planarians of Lake Baikal, VII: The Species Group *Thysanoplana* Graff; VIII: The Species Group *Hyperbulbina*]. *Trudy Obshchestva Estestvoispytatelei pri Kazanskom gosudarstvennom Universitete*, 65:65-86.
1964. Ocherki planarii Baĭkala, IX: Gruppa vidov *Anocelis*; X: Gruppa vidov *Archicotylus* Korotn. [Reports on the Planarians of Lake Baikal, IX: The Species Group *Anocelis*; X: The Species Group *Archicotylus* Korotnev]. *Trudy Obshchestva Estestvoispytatelei pri Kazanskom gosudarstvennom Universitete*, 67: 189-207.
- Livanov, N. A., and Z. I. Zabusova  
1940. Planarii basseĭna Teletskogo ozera i novye dannye o nekotorykh drugikh sibirskikh vidakh (Paludicoles du lac Téletzkoë et nouvelles données sur quelques formes sibériennes). *Trudy Obshchestva Estestvoispytatelei pri Kazanskom gosudarstvennom Universitete*, 56(3-4):83-159.
- Luther, A.  
1961. Die Turbellarien Ostfennoskandiens, II: Tricladida. *Fauna fennica*, 11: 42 pages.
- Malm, A. W.  
1870. Skandinaviska Land-Sniglar, Limacina. *Göteborgs Kongl. Vetenskaps och Vitterhets Samhälles Handlingar*, new series, 10:26-93, plates 1-5.
- Man, J. G. de  
1875a. Overzicht der tot dusverre in de zoete wateren van Europa waargenomen Turbellaria. *Tijdschrift der Nederlandsche Dierkundige Vereening*, 1:86-107.
- 1875b. Eerste bijdrage tot de kennis der nederlandsche Zoetwater-Turbellarien, benevens eene beschrijving van nieuwe soorten. *Tijdschrift der Nederlandsche Dierkundige Vereening*, 1:108-122, plates 3-5.
- Marcus, Ernesto (or Ernst Marcus)  
1946. Sobre Turbellaria brasileiros. *Universidade de São Paulo, Boletins da Faculdade de Filosofia Ciências e Letras, Zoologia*, 11:5-253.
1948. Turbellaria do Brasil. *Universidade de São Paulo, Boletins da Faculdade de Filosofia Ciências e Letras, Zoologia*, 13:111-243.
1953. Turbellaria Tricladida. In *Institut des Parcs Nationaux du Congo Belge, Exploration du Parc National de l'Upemba, Mission G. F. de Witte*. Fascicle 21: 62 pages. Bruxelles.
1954. Reports of the Lund University Chile Expedition, 1948-49, XI: Turbellaria. *Lunds Universitets Årsskrift*, new series, Avd. 2, 19(13): 115 pages.
- 1955a. Turbellaria. In *South African Animal Life: Results of the Lund University Expedition in 1950-1951*. Volume 1: pages 101-151. Stockholm: Almqvist & Wiksell.
- 1955b. Turbellaria. In: *Exploration du Parc National de la Garamba, Mission H. de Saeger*. Fascicle 3: 31 pages. Bruxelles.



1960. Turbellaria from Curaçao. *Natuurwetenschappelijke Studiekering voor Suriname en de Nederlandse Antillen*, 21:41-51.
1970. Turbellaria (Addenda). In *South African Animal Life: Results of the Lund University Expedition in 1950-1951*. Volume 14:pages 9-18. Lund.
- Marcus, Eveline  
1953. Some South American Triclad. *Anais da Academia Brasileira de Ciências*, 25(1):65-78.
- Marcus, Eveline, and Ernst Marcus  
1951. Contributions to the Natural History of Brazilian Turbellaria. *Comunicaciones Zoológicas del Museo de Historia Natural de Montevideo*, 3 (63):1-25.
- Martins, M. E. Q. P.  
1970. Two New Species of *Dugesia* (Tricladida Paludicola) from the State of São Paulo, Brazil. *Anais da Academia Brasileira de Ciências*, 42(1):113-118.
- Marvillet, C.  
1967. Variabilité anatomique et répartition de la Planaire troglobie *Dendrocoelum (Dendrocoelides) collini* de Beauchamp. *Comptes rendus hebdomadaires des séances de l'Académie des Sciences (Paris)*, series D, 264:2512-2515.
- Méhely, Lajos  
1927. *Új férgek és rákok a Magyar faundban* (Neue Würmer und Krebse aus Ungarn). 19 pages. Budapest.
- Meier, E.  
1914. Sistematičeskij katalog kollekcij i preparatov bezpozvochnykh zivotnykh Muzeia Zootomičeskogo Kabineta imperatorskago Kazanskago Universiteta [Systematic Catalogue of the Collections and Preparations of Invertebrate Animals of the Zootomical Museum of the Imperial University of Kazan]. *Učeniia Zapiski imperatorskago Kazanskago Universiteta*, 81(1), Prilozheniia, pages 1-32.
- Meixner, J.  
1928. Der Genitlapparat der Tricladen und seine Beziehungen zu ihrer allgemeinen Morphologie, Phylogenie, Ökologie und Verbreitung. *Zeitschrift für Morphologie und Ökologie der Tiere*, 11:570-612.
- Melo Leitão, C. de  
1944. Fauna Amazônica. In *Amazônia Brasileira*. Pages 103-119. Rio de Janeiro: Instituto Brasileiro de Geografia e Estatística.
- Mertens, M.  
1833. Untersuchungen über den innern Bau verschiedener in der See lebender Planarien. *Mémoires de l'Académie impériale des Sciences de St.-Petersbourg*, series 6, 2:3-17, plates 1-2.
- Micoletzky, H.  
1907. Zur Kenntnis des Nerven- und Excretionssystems einiger Süßwassertricladen nebst anderen Beiträgen zur Anatomie von *Planaria alpina*. *Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche Zoologie*, 87:382-434, plates 21-23.
- Mihăiță, A.  
1970. Cercetări saprobiologice în bazinul râului Jiu (Recherches saprobiologiques dans le bassin de la rivière Jiu). *Analele Universității București, Biologie animală*, 19:101-107.
- Miller, J. A.  
1938. Studies on Heteroplastic Transplantation in Triclad, I: Cephalic Grafts between *Euplanaria dorotocephala* and *E. tigrina*. *Physiological Zoology*, 11:214-248.
- Minoura, T.  
1927. [Studies on the Metabolic Gradient of a Japanese Freshwater Planarian. I.] *Dobutsugaku Zasshi (= Zoological Magazine)*, 39:463-464. [Japanese.]
- Mitchell, R. W.  
1968. New Species of *Sphalloplana* (Turbellaria: Paludicola) from the Caves of Texas and a Reexamination of the Genus *Speophila* and the Family Kenkiidae. *Annales de Spéléologie*, 23:597-620.
1974. The Cave-adapted Flatworms of Texas: Systematics, Natural History, and Responses to Light and Temperature. In *Biology of the Turbellaria*, edited by Nathan W. Riser and M. Patricia Morse. Pages 402-430. New York, etc.: McGraw-Hill Book Company.
- Mitchell, R. W., and M. Kawakatsu  
1973a. Freshwater Cavernicole Planarians from Mexico: New Troglotic *Dugesia* from Caves of the Sierra de Guatemala. *Annales de Spéléologie*, 27:639-681. 1972 [published 1973].
- 1973b. A New Cave-adapted Planarian (Tricladida, Paludicola, Planariidae) from Chiapas, Mexico. *Association for Mexican Cave Studies, Bulletin* 5:165-170.
- Mödlinger, G.  
1926. Adatok a Magas-Tátra és környéke Planária-faunájához (Beiträge zur Planarienfauna der Hohen-Tatra and deren Umgebung). *Magyar Tudományos Akadémia, Matematikai és Természettudományi Értesítő*, 43:585-595.
- Montagu, G.  
1813. Descriptions of Several New or Rare Animals, Principally Marine, Discovered on the South Coast of Devonshire. *Transactions of the Linnean Society of London*, 11:1-26, 5 plates.
- Monticelli, F. S.  
1891. Notizie su di alcune specie di *Taenia*. *Bollettino della Società di Naturalisti in Napoli*, series 1, 5:151-174, plate 8.
- Moore, John Edward  
1901. *To the Mountains of the Moon*. xvi+350 pages, plates, map. London.
- Morgan, Thomas Hunt  
1901. *Regeneration*. xii+316 pages. New York: MacMillan Company.
1904. Regeneration of Heteromorphic Tails in Posterior Pieces of *Planaria simplicissima*. *Journal of Experimental Zoology*, 1:385-393.
- Morrison, W.  
1942. Sex Organs in Turbellaria. *Turttox News*, 20:27-28.
- Mrázek, A.  
1904a. Ergebnisse einer von Dr. Al. Mrázek im J. 1902 nach Montenegro unternommenen Sammelreise. *Věstník královské České Společnosti Něk, Třída matematika*

- ticko-přirodovědecká*, for 1903 (15): 24 pages, 4 plates.
- 1904b. Über eine neue polypharyngeale Planarienart aus Montenegro (*Pl. montenigrina* n. sp.). *Věstník královské České Společnosti Náuk, Třída matematicko-přirodovědecká*, for 1903 (33): 43 pages, 2 plates.
1907. Eine zweite polypharyngeale Planarienform aus Montenegro. *Věstník královské České Společnosti Náuk, Třída matematicko-přirodovědecká*, for 1906 (32): 18 pages, 1 plate.
1914. Regenerationsversuche an der tripharyngealen *Planaria anophthalma*. *Archiv für Entwicklungsmechanik der Organismen*, 38:252-276.
- Müller, Otho Fridericus
1774. *Vermium terrestrium et fluviatilium, seu Animalium infusoriorum, helminthicorum, et testaceorum, non marinorum, succincta historia*. Volume 1(2), 72 pages and index. Havniae & Lipsiae.
1776. *Zoologiae danicae prodromus, seu Animalium Daniae et Norvegiae indigenarum characteres, nomina, et synonyma imprimis popularium*. xxxii+282 pages. Havniae.
1784. *Zoologia danica seu Animalium Daniae et Novogiae rariorum ac minus notorum descriptiones et historia*. Volume 2, iv+124 pages. Lipsiae.
- Muth, A.
1912. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Gattung *Sorocelis* Grube. *Mitteilungen des Naturwissenschaftlichen Vereins für Steiermark*, 48:381-410.
- Neppi, V.
1904. Über einige exotische Turbellarien. *Zoologische Jahrbücher, Abteilung für Systematik Geographie und Biologie der Tiere*, 21:303-326, plates 9-10.
- Nurse, F. R.
1950. Freshwater Tricladids New to the Fauna of New Zealand. *Transactions and Proceedings of the Royal Society of New Zealand*, 78:410-417, plates 45-49.
- Ørsted, A. S.
1843. Forsøg til en ny Classification af Planarierne (*Planaria Dugès*) grundet paa mikroskopisk-anatomiske Undersøgelser. *Naturhistorisk Tidsskrift*, 4:519-581.
1844. *Entwurf einer systematischen Eintheilung und speciellen Beschreibung der Plattwürmer, auf microscopische Untersuchungen gegründet*. viii+96 pages, 3 plates. Copenhagen.
- Okugawa, K. I.
1939. Probursalia (*Tricladida-Paludicola*) of Manchoukuo. *Annotationes Zoologicae Japonenses*, 18:155-165. [See also Okugawa, 1940.]
1940. [Probursalia of Manchukuo.] In *Kantō-shū oyobi Manshūkoku Rikusu-seibutsu Chōsa-sho* [=Reports of the Limnological Survey of Kwantung and Manchukuo]. Pages 437-444. Kyoto. [This is essentially a Japanese version of the paper, Okugawa, 1939.]
1953. A Monograph of Turbellaria (*Acoela, Rhabdo-coela, Allocoela* and *Tricladida*) of Japan and Its Adjacent Regions. *Kyōto Gakugei Daigaku Gakuhō* (=Bulletin of the Kyoto Gakugei University), series B, 3:20-43.
1956. A New Fresh-Water Planaria, *Phagocata kawakatsui* sp. nov., from Kyoto Prefecture. *Kyōto Gakugei Daigaku Gakuhō* (=Bulletin of the Kyoto Gakugei University), series B, 8:19-22, 1 plate.
- Oye, E. L. van
1935. *Planaria alpina* Dana var. *alba* nov. var. *Zoologischer Anzeiger*, 112:264-268.
- 1941a. Verbreitung und Ökologie der paludicolen Tricladen in Belgien. *Archiv für Hydrobiologie*, 38:110-147, plates 1-2.
- 1941b. Overzicht van de Oecologie der paludicole Tricladen van België. *Biologisch Jaarboek*, 7:255-266.
- Packard, A. S.
1879. *Zoology for Students and General Readers*. viii+719 pages. New York.
- Pallas, Peter Simon
1774. *Spicilegia zoologica quibus novae imprimis et obscurae animalium species iconibus, descriptionibus atque commentariis illustrantur*. Fascicle 10: 42 pages, 4 plates. Berolini.
- Palombi, A.
1931. Turbellari della Nuova Guinea. In *Résultats scientifiques du voyage aux Indes Orientales Néerlandaises de LL. AA. RR. le Prince et la Princesse Léopold de Belgique*. Volume 2 (Number 8): 14 pages, 1 plate. Bruxelles.
- Panceri, P.
1875. Catalogo degli Annelidi, Gefeirei e Turbellarie d'Italia. *Atti della Società Italiana di Scienze Naturali*, 18:241-253.
- Pattee, E.
1962. Méthodes de mesure du métabolisme respiratoire chez les animaux aquatiques. *Hydrobiologia*, 19:40-56.
- Paunović, D. M., and D. S. Rimsa
1968. A Method for Cytogenetic Study of Planarians. *Experientia*, 24:413-414.
- Pawłowski, L. K.
1954. Nowe stanowisko występowania na Pomorzu wypławka alpejskiego *Crenobia alpina* (Dana). *Kosmos* (Warszawa), seria biologiczna, 3:336-337.
- Pax, F.
1938. Die Tierwelt der Quellen, II: Das Goldloch bei Eisersdorf. In *Beiträge zur Biologie des Glatzer Schneeberges*, edited by Ferdinand Pax. Heft 4: pages 363-383. Breslau.
- Peaslee, L. D.
1910. Studies on *Phagocata gracilis* (Leidy), *University Studies Published by the University of Cincinnati*, series 2, 6(2): 41 pages, 3 plates.
- Perkins, M.
1928. Cambridgeshire Planarians (*Tricladida*), with a Preliminary List of the Rhabdocoelida. In *The Natural History of Wicken Fen*, edited by J. St. Gardiner. Part 4: pages 346-355. Cambridge.
1929. Adaptations and the Influence of Light on Animal Tissues. *Nature* (London), 124:759-760.

- Plehn, M.  
1896. Neue Polycladen, gesammelt von Herrn Kapitän Chierchia bei der Erdumschiffung der Korvette Vettor Pisani, von Herrn Prof. Kükenthal im nördlichen Eismeer und von Herrn Prof. Dr. Semon in Java. *Jenaische Zeitschrift für Naturwissenschaft*, 30:137-176, plates 8-13.
- Poliński, W.  
1926. Ein augenloses *Dendrocoelum* aus den Ost-Karpaten. *Prace Zoologiczne Polskiego Państwowego Muzeum Przyrodniczego*, 5:236-250, plates 5-7.
- Por, F. D.  
1968. The Invertebrate Zoobenthos of Lake Tiberias, I: Qualitative Aspects. *Israel Journal of Zoology*, 17: 51-79.
- Porfir'eva, Nina Aleksandrovna (or N. A. Porfirieva)  
1958. Planarii Kavkaza [Planarians of the Caucasus]. *Trudy Obshchestva Estestvoispytatelei pri Kazanskom gosudarstvennom Universitete*, 62:39-89.  
1960. Planarii Srednei Azii [Planarians of Central Asia]. *Trudy Obshchestva Estestvoispytatelei pri Kazanskom gosudarstvennom Universitete*, 63:122-138.  
1968. Planarii Selenginskogo melkovod'ia i prilozhshchikh k nemu uchastkov ozera Baikal. *Kazanskiĭ gosudarstvennyiĭ Universitet, Sbornik kratkikh soobshchenii, Zoologiya*, 2:3-9.  
1969. Endemichnaia baikal'skaia planariia *Rimacephalus arecepta* sp. n. (Tricladida, Paludicola) (An Endemic Baikal Planarian *Rimacephalus arecepta* sp. n.). *Zoologicheskii Zhurnal*, 48:1303-1308.  
1970a. K kharakteristike fauny Planarii (Tricladida Paludicola) Baikala [On the Characteristics of the Planarian Fauna of Lake Baikal]. In *Voprosy evoliutsionnoiĭ morfologii i biogeografii*. Pages 77-91. Kazan': Kazanskiĭ Universitet.  
1970b. Ob endemichnom vidoobrazovanii u baikal'skikh Dendrocoelid (Tricladida, Paludicola) (Endemic Speciation in Dendrocoelidae of the Baikal Lake). *Zoologicheskii Zhurnal*, 49:1456-1464.  
1970c. Ocherki Planarii Baikala, XI: *Protocotylus fungiformis* (H. Sab.) [Reports on the Planarians of Lake Baikal, XI: *Protocotylus fungiformis* (H. Zabusov)]. In *Voprosy evoliutsionnoiĭ morfologii i biotsenologii*. Pages 101-112. Kazan': Kazanskiĭ Universitet.  
1971. O nekotorykh putiakh evoliutsii baikal'skikh planarii [On Some Paths of Evolution of the Baikal Planarians]. In *Voprosy morfologii i ekologii bespozoonochnykh*. Pages 81-93. Kazan': Kazanskiĭ Universitet.  
1972. Endemik Baikala *Archicotylus decoloratus* (Tricladida, Paludicola) i ego zoogeograficheskie svyazi (An Endemic of the Baikal Lake *Archicotylus decoloratus* [Tricladida, Paludicola] and its Zoogeographic Relations). *Zoologicheskii Zhurnal*, 51:637-646.  
1973. *Fauna planarii ozera Baikal* [The Planarian Fauna of Lake Baikal]. 192 pages. Kazan': Kazanskiĭ Universitet.
- Porfir'eva, N. A., and R. IA. Dyganova  
1973. *Dendrocoelum caspicum* sp. n. (Tricladida, Paludicola) iz Kaspii i ego zoogeograficheskie otnosheniia (*Dendrocoelum caspicum*, sp. n. from the Caspian Sea and Its Zoogeographical Relations). *Zoologicheskii Zhurnal*, 52:982-987.
- Quatrefages, A. de  
1845. Études sur les types inférieurs de l'embranchement des Annelés. Mémoire sur quelques Planariées marines. *Annales des Sciences Naturelles, Zoologie, series 3*, 4:129-184, plates 3-8.
- Rafinesque, Constantine Samuel  
1815. *Analyse de la Nature*. 224 pages. Palerme, 1815.
- Raspail, X.  
1893. Note préliminaire sur une Planaire sp.? *Bulletin de la Société Zoologique de France*, 18:49-50.  
1902. Deuxième note sur une Planaire sp.? *Bulletin de la Société Zoologique de France*, 27:119-123.
- Rathke, J.  
1799. Jagttagelser henhørende til Indvoldeormenes og Bløddyrenes Naturhistorie. *Skrifter af Naturhistorie-Selskabet*, 5(1):61-148, plates 2-3.
- Reisinger, E.  
1923. Turbellaria. Strudelwürmer. In *Biologie der Tiere Deutschlands*, edited by Paul Schulze. Teil 4: pages 1-64. Berlin: Bornträger.  
1960. Vitale Nervenfärbungen bei Plathelminthen und ihre Abhängigkeit vom physiologischen Zustand des Organismus. *Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche Zoologie, series A*, 164:271-293.  
1963. Über einige dinarische "Endemiten" im Ostalpenraum. *Zoologischer Anzeiger, Supplementband 26*: 682-688.  
1971. *Neodendrocoelum findeneggi*, eine dinarische Triclade aus den Karnischen Alpen. *Carinthia II*, Sonderheft 31 (Featschrift Findenegg): pages 117-136. Klagenfurt.
- Renier, Stefano Andrea  
1804. *Prospetto della classe dei Vermi, nominati e ordinati secondo il sistema di Bosc*. Pages xv-xxvii. Padova. [Cited by Sherborn, 1922-33.]
- Reynoldson, T. B.  
1947. Urceolarian Epizoites of Flatworms. *Nature (London)*, 160:265-266.  
1948. British Species of *Polycelis* (Platyhelminthes). *Nature (London)*, 162:620-621.  
1956. The Occurrence in Britain of the American Triclad *Dugesia tigrina* (Girard) and the Status of *D. gonocephala* (Dugès). *Annals and Magazine of Natural History, series 12*, 9:102-105.  
1958. The Quantitative Ecology of Lake-Dwelling Triclad in Northern Britain. *Oikos*, 9:94-138.  
1966. The Distribution and Abundance of Lake-Dwelling Triclad: Towards a Hypothesis. *Advances in Ecological Research*, 3:1-71.  
1967. A Key to the British Species of Freshwater Triclad (Turbellaria, Paludicola). *Freshwater Biological Association, Scientific Publication*, 23: 28 pages, frontispiece.

- Reynoldson, T. B., and L. S. Bellamy  
1970. The Status of *Dugesia lugubris* and *D. polychroa* (Turbellaria, Tricladida) in Britain. *Journal of Zoology* (London), 162:157-178.
- Reynoldson, T. B., and A. D. Sefton  
1972. The Population Biology of *Planaria torva* (Müller) (Turbellaria, Tricladida). *Oecologia*, 10:1-16.
- Richardson, L. R.  
1968. A New Bdellourid-like Triclad Turbellarian Ectoparasitic on Murray River Chelonia. *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales*, 93: 90-97.
- Risso, Antoine  
1818. Mémoire sur quelques Gastéropodes nouveaux, Nudibranches et Tectibranches observés dans la mer de Nice. *Journal de Physique, de Chimie, d'Histoire naturelle et des Arts*, 87:368-377.  
1826. *Histoire naturelle des principales productions de l'Europe méridionale et particulièrement de celles des environs de Nice et des Alpes Maritimes*. Volume 5. Paris.
- Robineau-Desvoidy, A. J. B.  
1848. Myodaires des environs de Paris (Suite). *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, series 2, 6:429-477.
- Roboz, Zoltán  
1881. *A Polycelis nigra Ehr. boncziana* [Anatomy of *Polycelis nigra* Ehrenberg]. 18 pages, 1 plate. Kaposvár. [Hungarian.]
- Rozier, F.  
1771. Observation sur une nouvelle espèce de Sang-sue, trouvée sur les Alpes, par M. J. B. M. Dana, Piémontois. *Introduction aux Observations sur la Physique sur l'Histoire naturelle et sur les Arts*, 1:54-59, plate 1. [This is essentially a French translation of the paper, Dana, 1766.]
- Rubtsov, I. G. (or I. A. Rubtsov, I. G. Rubtsov, J. Rubzow)  
1928a. K poznaniu fauny Planarii reki Angary (Zur Kenntnis der Planarienfauna des Angarflusses). *Russkii Gidrobiologicheskii Zhurnal*, 7:190-197.  
1928b. Ob odnoi zhivorodiashchei Planarii iz r. Angary (Ueber eine vivipare Triclada aus der Angara). *Sbornik Trudov Irkutskogo gosudarstvennogo Universiteta*, 15:301-324, 1 plate.
- Rudolphi, Carolus A.  
1809. *Entozoorum, sive Vermium intestinalium historia naturalis*. Volume 2, part 1, 457 pages. Amstelædami.
- Sabousoff, Z. - see Zabusova, Z. I.  
Sabussow, H. - see Zabusov, I. P.  
Sabussowa, Z. - see Zabusova, Z. I.  
Sauber, F.  
1970. Deux nouvelles espèces obscuricoles. *Institut Grand-Ducal de Luxembourg, Section des Sciences naturelles physiques et mathématiques, Archives*, new series, 34:171-206.
- Schmarda, Ludwig K.  
1859. *Neue wirbellose Thiere beobachtet und gesammelt auf einer Reise um die Erde 1853 bis 1857*. Band 1 (Turbellarien, Rotatorien und Anneliden), I. Hälfte: xix+66 pages, plates 1-15. Leipzig.
- Schmassmann, W.  
1920. Die Bodenfauna hochalpiner Seen. *Archiv für Hydrobiologie, Supplementband* 3:1-106, plate 1. 1923. [Reprint issued 1920.]
- Schmidt, O.  
1859. Die dendrocoelen Strudelwürmer aus den Umgebungen von Gratz. *Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche Zoologie*, 10:24-33, plates 3-4.  
1861a. Untersuchungen über Turbellarien von Corfu und Cephalonia, nebst Nachträgen zu früheren Arbeiten. *Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche Zoologie*, 11: 1-30, plates 1-4.  
1861b. Ueber *Planaria torva* Autorum. *Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche Zoologie*, 11:89-94, plate 10.
- Schrank, Franz von Paula  
1776. *Beytraege zur Naturgeschichte*. viii+140 pages, 7 plates. Augsburg.  
1803. *Fauna boica: Durchgedachte Geschichte der in Baiern einheimischen und zahmen Thiere*. Band 3, Abtheilung 2, 372+xix pages. Landshut.
- Sefton, A. D., and T. B. Reynoldson  
1972. The Effect of Temperature and Water Chemistry on the Life Cycle of *Planaria torva* (Müller) (Turbellaria: Tricladida). *Journal of Animal Ecology*, 41:487-494.
- Seidl, H. H.  
1911. Beiträge zur Kenntnis centralasiatischer Tricladen. *Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche Zoologie*, 98:31-67, plates 5-7.
- Sekera, E.  
1889. Přispěvky ku známostem o planariích sladkovodních [Contributions to the Knowledge of Freshwater Planarians]. *Věstník královské České Společnosti Náuk, Třída matematicko-přirodovědecká*, 1888: 405-421, 1 plate.  
1907. Zur Teratologie der Planarien. *Věstník královské České Společnosti Náuk, Třída matematicko-přirodovědecká*, for 1906, article 34. 14 pages.  
1927. Zur Frage über die *Polycelis*-Arten. *Zoologischer Anzeiger*, 72:91-98.
- Shaw, G.  
1791. Description of the *Hirudo viridis*, a New English Leech. *Transactions of the Linnean Society* (London), 1:93-95, plate 7.  
1794. See under Kirby, 1794.
- Sherborn, Charles Davies  
1922-1933. *Index animalium, sive Index nominum quae ab A.D. MDCCLVIII generibus et speciebus animalium imposita sunt*. Sectio secunda. London: British Museum.
- Shishkov, G. (or G. Chichkoff)  
1892. Recherches sur les Dendrocoeles d'eau douce (Tricladen). *Archives de Biologie*, 12:435-568, plates 15-20.  
1903. Sur une nouvelle espèce du genre *Phagocata* Leidy. *Archives de Zoologie expérimentale et générale*, series 4, 1:401-409, plate 16.  
1906. Bieliezki po namierenitie do sega sladkovodni Tri-

- cladidae v Bulgariia [Notes on the Freshwater Triclad found in Bulgaria]. *Godishnik na Sofijskiiia Universitet*, 2:68-82. Reprint, 17 pages.
- Silliman, W. A.  
1884. Beobachtungen über die Süßwasserturbellarien Nordamerikas. *Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche Zoologie*, 41:48-78, plates 3-4.
- Sivickis, P. B.  
1923. Studies on the Physiology of Reconstitution in *Planaria lata*, with a Description of the Species. *Biological Bulletin*, 44:113-152.  
1928. The Fresh Water Planarians of the Philippines. *Transactions of the American Microscopical Society*, 47:356-365.
- Stal'makova, G. A.  
1962. O donnoi faune fiordov Ladozhskogo oz. In *Biologiya vnutrennikh vodoemov Pribaltiki*. Pages 237-240. Moskva and Leningrad.
- Stammer, H.-J.  
1932. Die Fauna des Timavo. *Zoologische Jahrbücher, Abteilung für Systematik Ökologie und Geographie der Tiere*, 63:521-656.
- Stanković, Siniša  
1926. Über zwei neue Planarienarten der Balkanhalbinsel nebst Bemerkungen über Verbreitung der *Planaria olivacea* O. Schmidt. *Zoologischer Anzeiger*, 66:231-240.  
1932. Die Fauna des Ohridsees und ihre Herkunft. *Archiv für Hydrobiologie*, 23:557-617, plates 26-27.  
1934. Über die Verbreitung und Ökologie der Quellentricliden auf der Balkanhalbinsel. *Zoogeographica*, 2:147-203, plates 1-3.  
1938. Novi prilozni poznavanju endemičnih triklada Ohridskog jezera (Nouvelle contribution à la connaissance des Triclades endémiques du lac d'Ohrid). *Glaznik Škopskog Naučnog Društva*, 18:1-12.  
1960. *The Balkan Lake Ohrid and Its Living World*. 357 pages, 1 unpagged leaf. Den Haag: Dr. W. Junk.  
1969. Turbellariés Triclades endémiques nouveaux du lac d'Ohrid. *Archiv für Hydrobiologie*, 65:413-435.
- Stanković, Siniša, and J. Komárek  
1927. Die Süßwasser-Tricliden des Westbalkans und die zoogeographischen Probleme dieser Gegend. *Zoologische Jahrbücher, Abteilung für Systematik Ökologie und Geographie der Tiere*, 53:591-674, plates 7-9.
- Steinböck, O.  
1925. Zur Systematik der Turbellaria metamerata, zugleich ein Beitrag zur Morphologie des Tricladen-Nervensystems. *Zoologischer Anzeiger*, 64:165-192.  
1942. Das Verhalten von *Planaria alpina* Dana in der Natur und im Laboratoriumsversuch. *Memorie dell'Istituto Italiano di Idrobiologia Dott. Marco de Marchi*, 1:63-75, 1 plate.  
1943. Eigenheiten arktisch-alpiner Tierverbreitung. *Veröffentlichungen des Deutschen Wissenschaftlichen Instituts zu Kopenhagen, Reihe 1 (Arktis)*, 12. 11 pages, 6 plates.  
1951. Turbellarienstudien am Lago Maggiore, I. *Memorie dell'Istituto Italiano di Idrobiologia Dott. Marco de Marchi*, 6:137-164.
- Steinmann, Paul  
1907a. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der schweizerischen Höhlenfauna, I: Über eine neue blinde Planarie. *Zoologischer Anzeiger*, 31:841-847.  
1907b. Eine polypharyngeale Planarie aus der Umgebung von Neapel. *Zoologischer Anzeiger*, 32:364-366.  
1908. Untersuchungen über das Verhalten des Verdauungssystems bei der Regeneration der Tricliden. *Archiv für Entwicklungsmechanik der Organismen*, 25:523-568, plate 22.  
1909. Untersuchungen an neuen Tricliden. *Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche Zoologie*, 93:157-184, plate 8.  
1910. Eine neue Gattung der paludicolen Tricliden aus der Umgebung von Basel (*Polycladodes alba* n. g. n. sp.). *Verhandlungen der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft in Basel*, 21:186-196.  
1911. Revision der schweizerischen Tricliden. *Revue Suisse de Zoologie*, 19:175-234.  
1913. Tricliden. In Paul Steinmann and Ernst Bresslau, *Die Strudelwürmer (Turbellaria)*. Pages 19-201, frontispiece. Leipzig: Werner Klinkhardt.  
1914. Beschreibung einer neuen Süßwassertriclide von den Kei-Inseln nebst einigen allgemeinen Bemerkungen über Tricladen-Anatomie. *Abhandlungen der Senckenbergischen Naturforschenden Gesellschaft*, 35:111-121, plate 7.
- Stella, E.  
1957. Prime osservazioni su una *Planaria* polifaringea rinvenuta nella sorgente Peschiera. *Bollettino di Zoologia*, 24:227-234.
- Stella, E., and F. Margaritora  
1966. Studio faunistico ed ecologico di un lago-stagno del Lazio: il lago di Monterosi. *Archivio Zoologico Italiano*, 51:159-226, plates 22-24.
- Stevens, N. M.  
1901. Notes on Regeneration in *Planaria lugubris*. *Archiv für Entwicklungsmechanik der Organismen*, 13:396-409, plate 17.  
1904. On the Germ Cells and the Embryology of *Planaria simplissima*. *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, 56:208-220, plates 13-16.
- Stevens, N. M., and A. M. Boring  
1906. *Planaria morgani* n. sp. *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, 58:7-9, plate 1.
- Stewart, A. M.  
1972. Life Cycle and Phenotypic Variation in the Eyes of *Procotyla fluviatilis* (Leidy) (Tricladida, Dendrocoelidae). *American Midland Naturalist*, 87:538-543.
- Stimpson, W.  
1857. Prodromus descriptionis animalium evertibratorum quae in expeditione ad Oceanum Pacificum septentrionalem a Republica Federata missa, Johanne Rodgers duce, observavit et descripsit, I: Turbellaria Dendrocoela. *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, 9:19-31.
- Stoppenbrink, F.  
1905. Der Einfluss herabgesetzter Ernährung auf den

- histologischen Bau der Süßwassertricliden. *Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche Zoologie*, 79:496-547, plate 25.
- Strand, E.  
1942. *Miscellanea nomenclatoria zoologica et palaeontologica. Folia Zoologica et Hydrobiologica*, 11:386-402.
- Stringer, C. E.  
1909. Notes on Nebraska Turbellaria with Descriptions of Two New Species. *Zoologischer Anzeiger*, 34: 257-262.  
1918. The Free-Living Flatworms (Turbellaria). In Henry Baldwin Ward and George Chandler Whipple, *Fresh-Water Biology*. Pages 323-364. New York: John Wiley and Sons.
- Stunkard, H. W.  
1950. Larval Trematodes from the Planarian, *Dugesia tigrinum*. *Biological Bulletin*, 99:347-348.
- Taschenberg, O.  
1878. Helminthologisches. *Zeitschrift der gesammten Naturwissenschaften*, 51:562-577.
- Thienemann, August  
1938. Rassenbildung bei *Planaria alpina*. In *Grigore Antipa, Hommage à son oeuvre*. Pages 641-661. Bucureşti.  
1949. Veränderungen der Tricladenfauna der Quellen am Dieksee und Kellersee in Holstein von 1918 bis 1948. *Schriften des Naturwissenschaftlichen Vereins für Schleswig-Holstein*, 24(1):30-38.  
1950. Verbreitungsgeschichte der Süßwassertiere Europas: Versuch einer historischen Tiergeographie der europäischen Binnengewässer. *Die Binnengewässer*, 18: xvi+809 pages, 1 unpagged leaf, 11 plates. Stuttgart: E. Schweizerbart.
- Thomson, Carl G.  
1878. *Hymenoptera Scandinaviae*. Volume 5, 307 pages, 1 plate. Lundae.
- Tokin, Boris Petrovich  
1959. *Regeneratsiia i somaticheskii embriogenex (Regeneration and Somatic Embryogenesis)*. 268 pages. Leningrad: Leningradskii Universitet.
- Tu, Tseng-Jui  
1934. Notes on Some Turbellarians from Tsing Hua Campus. *Science Reports of the National Tsing Hua University*, series B, 1:191-206, plates 1-3.  
1939a. Über das Vorkommen der Strudelwürmer *Jijimia (Polycelis) tenuis* (Jijima) und *Polycelis nigra* (Ehrenberg) in der Umgebung von Berlin. *Märkische Tierwelt*, 4:69-86.  
1939b. Geschichtlicher Überblick über das Studium der Turbellarien in Ostasien und Stand unserer Kenntnisse von diesen. *Zoologische Jahrbücher, Abteilung für Systematik Ökologie und Geographie der Tiere*, 73:201-260.
- Turton, William  
1802. In *Carl von Linné, A General System of Nature, with additions by W. Turton*. Volume 4. [Cited by Sherborn, 1931:6149.]  
1807. *British Fauna, Containing a Compendium of Zoology of the British Islands: Arranged According to the Linnean System*. Volume 1, 230+viii pages. Swansea.
- Ude, J.  
1908. Beiträge zur Anatomie und Histologie der Süßwassertricliden. *Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche Zoologie*, 89:308-370, plates 21-23.
- Ullyott, P.  
1932. Notes on *Planaria vitta* Dugès. *Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science*, new series, 75:483-494.
- Ullyott, P., and R. S. A. Beauchamp  
1931. Mechanisms for the Prevention of Self-Fertilization in Some Species of Fresh-Water Triclad. *Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science*, new series, 74: 477-489, plate 23.
- Umylina, T. M.  
1971. Kariotypy baikal'skikh planarii roda *Bdellocephala* de Man (Turbellaria, Tricladida, Paludicola) (Karyotypes of Baikal Planarians of the Genus *Bdellocephala*). *Zoologicheskii Zhurnal*, 50:130-133.  
1973. Meioticheskie khromosomy planarii roda *Baikalobia* (Tricladida, Paludicola) (Meiotic Chromosomes in Planarians of the Genus *Baikalobia*). *Zoologicheskii Zhurnal*, 52:261-263.
- Vandel, Albert  
1921. Notes biologiques sur les Planaires des environs de Montpellier. *Bulletin Biologique de la France et de la Belgique*, 55:239-259.  
1922. Recherches expérimentales sur les modes de reproduction des Planaires Triclades Paludicoles. *Bulletin Biologique de la France et de la Belgique*, 55:343-518.  
1925. *Planaria subtentaculata* Drap. n'est qu'une race asexuée de *Planaria gonocephala* Dugès. *Bulletin Biologique de la France et de la Belgique*, 59:498-507.  
1965. *Biospeleology: The Biology of Cavernicolous Animals*. xxiv+524 pages, Oxford, etc.: Pergamon Press.
- Vejdovský, F.  
1882. O planariích českých [On Czech Planarians]. *Oznamovatel druhého Sjezdu Lékařův a Přírodovědcův Českých v Praze*, 1882, no. 5, page 58. [Czech.]  
1883. Exkreční aparát Planarií [The Excretory Apparatus of Planarians]. *Zprávy o zasedání České Společnosti Nauk v Praze*, for 1882, pages 273-280, 1 plate. [Czech.]  
1895. Zur vergleichenden Anatomie der Turbellarien (Zugleich ein Beitrag zur Turbellarien-Fauna Böhmens), II. *Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche Zoologie*, 60:163-214, plates 8-10.  
1896. Nové zprávy o turbellariích [New Data on Turbellaria]. *Věstník královské České Společnosti Nauk, Třída matematicko-přírodovědecká*, for 1895, article 9. 47 pages. [Czech.]
- Verany, Jean Baptiste  
1846. *Catalogo degli animali invertebrati marini del Golfo di Genova e Nizza*. 30 pages, 3 plates. Genova. [Cited by Lang, 1884.]
- Verrill, A. E.  
1874. In A. E. Verrill and S. I. Smith, Report upon the

- Invertebrate Animals of Vineyard Sound and Adjacent Waters. *U. S. Commission of Fish and Fisheries, Report of the Commissioner*, 1 (for 1871 and 1872): pages 295-749, plates 1-38.
- Vialli, M.  
1937. Una nuova specie di *Dendrocoelum* delle grotte Bresciane. *Bollettino di Zoologia*, 8:179-187.
- Viviani, Domenico  
1805. *Phosphorescentia maris, quatuordecim lucescentium animalculorum novis speciebus illustrata. Accedit novi cujusdam generis, e Molluscorum familia descriptio et anatomes*. 17 pages, 5 plates. Genuae. [Cited by Lang, 1884.]
- Waterhouse, C. O.  
1895. Descriptions of New Coleoptera in the British Museum. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, series 6, 16:157-160.
- Weiss, A.  
1909. Turbellaria, Rhabdocoelida und Tricladida paludicola. In *Die Fauna Südwest-Australiens. Ergebnisse der Hamburger südwest-australischen Forschungsreise 1905*, edited by W. Michaelsen and R. Hartmeyer. Band 2, (Lieferung 22): pages 403-410. Jena: Gustav Fischer.  
1910. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der australischen Turbellarien. *Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche Zoologie*, 94: 541-604, plates 18-21.
- Weltner, W.  
1887. *Dendrocoelum punctatum* Pallas, bei Berlin. *Sitzungsberichte der königlich Preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin*, Jahrgang 1887. Pages 795-804, plate 14.
- Westblad, E.  
1952. Turbellaria (excl. Kalyptorhynchia) of the Swedish South Polar Expedition 1901-1903. In *Further Zoological Results of the Swedish Antarctic Expedition 1901-1903*. Volume 4 (number 8): 55 pages. Stockholm.
- Whitehouse, R. H.  
1913. Zoological Results of the Abor Expedition, 1911-12, XXII: Freshwater Planaria. *Records of the Indian Museum*, 8:317-321, plate 22.  
1914. The Planarians of the Lake of Tiberias. *Journal and Proceedings of the Asiatic Society of Bengal*, 9:459-463, plate 26.
- Wilhelmi, Julius  
1908a. Über *Planaria affinis* Oe. *Bergens Museums Aarbog*, 1907(4): 14 pages.  
1908b. Unsichere Arten der marinen Tricladen. *Zoologischer Anzeiger*, 33:33-37.  
1909. Tricladen. *Fauna und Flora des Golfes von Neapel und der angrenzenden Meeres-Abschnitte*, 32: xii+405 pages, 16 plates.
- Woodworth, W. M.  
1891. Contributions to the Morphology of the Turbellaria, I: On the Structure of *Phagocata gracilis*, Leidy. *Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard College*, 21:1-44, plates 1-4.  
1896a. Preliminary Report on Collections of Turbellaria from Lake St. Clair and Charlevoix, Michigan. *Michigan Fish Commission, Bulletin* 6:94-95.  
1896b. Report on the Turbellaria Collected by the Michigan State Fish Commission During the Summers of 1893 and 1894. *Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard College*, 29:239-244, 1 plate.  
1897. Contributions to the Morphology of the Turbellaria, II: On Some Turbellaria from Illinois. *Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard College*, 31:1-16, plate 1.
- Zabusov, I. P. (or H. Sabussow, H. Zabussoff)  
1901a. Zamietki po morfologii i sistematike Triclada, II: O planariakh Onezhskago ozera (Tricladenstudien, II: Zur Kenntniss der Tricladen des Onegasees). *Prilozhenie k Protokolam zasiedaniy Obshchestva Estestvoispytateley pri imperatorskom Kazanskom Universitetie*, 191. 18 pages.  
1901b. Zamietki po morfologii i sistematike Triclada, III: O stroenii tiela *Rimacephalus pulvinar* Grube iz oz. Baikala (Tricladenstudien, III: Ueber den Körperbau von *Rimacephalus pulvinar* Grube aus dem Baikalsee). *Trudy Obshchestva Estestvoispytateley pri imperatorskom Kazanskom Universitetie*, 36(1):1-76, 2 plates.  
1903a. Zamietki po morfologii i sistematike Triclada, IV: Pervyi predvaritel'nyi otchet o planariakh oz. Baikala, sobrannykh V. P. Gariaevym (Tricladenstudien, IV: Erster vorläufiger Bericht über die von Herrn W. Garjajew im Baikalsee gesammelten Planarien). *Trudy Obshchestva Estestvoispytateley pri imperatorskom Kazanskom Universitetie*, 36(6): 1-58, 1 plate.  
1903b. Zamietki po morfologii i sistematike Triclada, V: Vtoroi predvaritel'nyi otchet o planariakh oz. Baikala, sobrannykh V. P. Gariaevym (Tricladenstudien, V: Zweiter vorläufiger Bericht über die von Herrn W. Garjajew im Baikalsee gesammelten Planarien). *Trudy Obshchestva Estestvoispytateley pri imperatorskom Kazanskom Universitetie*, 37(6): 1-28, 1 plate.  
1907. Über den Körperbau von *Planaria wytegensis* n. sp. aus der Umgegend des Onega-Sees. *Zoologische Jahrbücher, Abteilung für Anatomie und Ontogenie der Tiere*, 23:741-770, plates 39-40.  
1908. Über Kristalloide in den Kernen von Epithelzellen bei Planarien. (Zugleich eine Mitteilung über den Bau des Copulationsapparates von *Sorocelis pardalina* Grube). *Zoologischer Anzeiger*, 33:537-547.  
1911. Izslidovaniia po morfologii i sistematike planariy ozera Baikala, I: Rod *Sorocelis* Grube (Untersuchungen über die Morphologie und Systematik der Planarien aus dem Baikalsee, I: Die Gattung *Sorocelis* Grube). *Trudy Obshchestva Estestvoispytateley pri imperatorskom Kazanskom Universitetie*, 43(4):1-422, 11 plates. Dobavlenie [Supplement], 8 pages.  
1916. *Rjabuschinskya schmidti* n. g. n. sp., novyi vid i rod Tricladida Paludicola iz Kamchatki (*Rjabuschinskya schmidti* n. g. n. sp., espèce et genre

- nouveau des Tricladida Paludicola du Kamtchatka). *Russkii Zoologicheskii Zhurnal*, 1:273-286.
- Zabusova, Z. I. (or Z. Saboussoff, Z. Sabussowa, Z. I. Zabusova Zhdanova)
1929. Die Turbellarien der Kamtschatka-Halbinsel nach den Sammlungen der Rjabuschinsky-Expedition 1908-1909. *Zoologische Jahrbücher, Abteilung für Systematik Ökologie und Geographie der Tiere*, 57:497-536, plate 4.
1936. Planarii Kamchatki (Les Planaires paludicoles du Kamtchatka). *Kazanskiĭ gosudarstvennyi Universitet, Uchenye Zapiski, Zoologiya*, 96 (7):141-174.
1947. Novye dannye po sredne-aziatskim planariiam [New Data on Central-Asiatic Planarians]. *Trudy Obshchestva Estestvoispytatelei pri Kazanskom gosudarstvennom Universitete*, 57(3-4):153-161.
1951. Novyi vid Planarii Kaspiskogo Moria [A New Planarian Species of the Caspian Sea]. *Trudy Murgabskoĭ Gidrobiologicheskoi Stantsii*, 1:115-126.
1955. Novye dannye o rasprostraneniĭ Planarii v Sibiri [New Data on the Distribution of Planarians in Siberia]. *Zametki po Faune i Flore Sibiri*, 18:50-54.
1956. Planarii nerestilishch lososevykh ryb zapadnogo poberezh'ia Kamchatki. *Trudy Obshchestva Estestvoispytatelei pri Kazanskom gosudarstvennom Universitete*, 96(7):25-39.
1960. Planarii Dal'nego Vostoka [Planarians of the Far East]. *Trudy Obshchestva Estestvoispytatelei pri Kazanskom gosudarstvennom Universitete*, 63:112-121.
1962. Rasselenie presnovodnykh Planarii v Krasnoiarskom krae [Distribution of Freshwater Planarians in the Krasnoyarsk Region]. *Trudy Obshchestva Estestvoispytatelei pri Kazanskom gosudarstvennom Universitete*, 65:87-101.
1963. K faune Planarii Armianskoĭ SSR [On the Planarian Fauna of the Armenian SSR]. *Akademiia Nauk Armianskoĭ SSR, Izvestiia, Biologicheskii Nauki*, 16(4):99-106.
1970. Rasselenie Planarii po sovetskomu soiuzu [Distribution of Planarians in the Soviet Union]. In *Voprosy evoliutsionnoi morfologii i biotsenologii*. Pages 164-172. Kazan: Kazanskiĭ Universitet.



## Publication in Smithsonian Contributions to Zoology

*Manuscripts* for serial publications are accepted by the Smithsonian Institution Press, subject to substantive review, only through departments of the various Smithsonian museums. Non-Smithsonian authors should address inquiries to the appropriate department. If submission is invited, the following format requirements of the Press will govern the preparation of copy.

*Copy* must be typewritten, double-spaced, on one side of standard white bond paper, with 1½" top and left margins, submitted in ribbon copy with a carbon or duplicate, and accompanied by the original artwork. Duplicate copies of all material, including illustrations, should be retained by the author. There may be several paragraphs to a page, but each page should begin with a new paragraph. Number consecutively all pages, including title page, abstract, text, literature cited, legends, and tables. The minimum length is 30 pages, including typescript and illustrations.

The *title* should be complete and clear for easy indexing by abstracting services. Taxonomic titles will carry a final line indicating the higher categories to which the taxon is referable: "(Hymenoptera: Sphecidae)." Include an *abstract* as an introductory part of the text. Identify the *author* on the first page of text with an unnumbered footnote that includes his professional mailing address. A *table of contents* is optional. An *index*, if required, may be supplied by the author when he returns page proof.

Two *headings* are used: (1) text heads (boldface in print) for major sections and chapters and (2) paragraph sideheads (caps and small caps in print) for subdivisions. Further headings may be worked out with the editor.

In *taxonomic keys*, number only the first item of each couplet; if there is only one couplet, omit the number. For easy reference, number also the taxa and their corresponding headings throughout the text; do not incorporate page references in the key.

In *synonymy*, use the short form (taxon, author, date:page) with a full reference at the end of the paper under "Literature Cited." Begin each taxon at the left margin with subsequent lines indented about three spaces. Within an entry, use a period-dash (.—) to separate each reference. Enclose with square brackets any annotation in, or at the end of, the entry. For *references within the text*, use the author-date system: "(Jones, 1910)" and "Jones (1910)." If the reference is expanded, abbreviate the data: "Jones (1910:122, pl. 20: fig. 1)."

Simple *tabulations* in the text (e.g., columns of data) may carry headings or not, but they should not contain rules. Formal *tables* must be submitted as pages separate from the text, and each table, no matter how large, should be pasted up as a single sheet of copy.

Use the *metric system* instead of, or in addition to, the English system.

*Illustrations* (line drawings, maps, photographs, shaded drawings) can be intermixed throughout the printed text. They will be termed *Figures* and should be numbered consecutively; however, if a group of figures is treated as a single figure, the components should be indicated by lowercase italic letters on the illustration, in the legend, and in text references: "Figure 9b." If illustrations (usually tone photographs) are printed separately from the text as full pages on a different stock of paper, they will be termed *Plates*, and individual components should be lettered (Plate 9b) but may be numbered (Plate 9: figure 2). Never combine the numbering system of text illustrations with that of plate illustrations. Submit all legends on pages separate from the text and not attached to the artwork. An instruction booklet for the preparation of illustrations is available from the Press on request.

In the *bibliography* (usually called "Literature Cited"), spell out book, journal, and article titles, using initial caps with all words except minor terms such as "and, of, the." For capitalization of titles in foreign languages, follow the national practice of each language. Underscore (for italics) book and journal titles. Use the colon-parentheses system for volume, number, and page citations: "10(2):5-9." Spell out such words as "figures," "plates," "pages."

For *free copies* of his own paper, a Smithsonian author should indicate his requirements on "Form 36" (submitted to the Press with the manuscript). A non-Smithsonian author will receive 50 free copies; order forms for quantities above this amount with instructions for payment will be supplied when page proof is forwarded.

